

Reserves
KFI
1235
921
v. 13
no. 37
Sep 15,

KFI1235 .A21
v. 13
no. 37
Illinois register
Received on: 09-18-89



JIM EDGAR
Secretary of State

ILLIN REGISTER

Rules of Governmental Agencies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSED RULES

PAGE

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Minimum Rate; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1300, Repeal of 14147

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Introduction; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301 14152

Monitoring & Reporting; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 305 14159

Permits; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309 14164

Water Quality Standards; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302 14172

Water Use Designations & Site Specific Water Quality Standards; 35 Ill.

Adm. Code 303 14211

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Ill. Architecture Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1150 14216

Ill. Nursing Act, The; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1300 14236

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113 14263

Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140 14265

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Ill. Clinical Laboratories Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450 14280

Salvage Warehouses & Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs, Medical

Devices & Cosmetics; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 725 14306

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Client Financial Participation; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 562 14313

Program Description; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 675 14319

Service Plan Development; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 700 14331

Training Services; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 592 14338

SECRETARY OF STATE

Issuance of Licenses; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030 14344

Mandatory Vehicle Liability Insurance; 50 Ill. Adm. Code 8010 14349

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Allocation of Water From Lake Michigan; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 730 14357

ADOPTED RULES

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Telephone Assistance Program; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 757 14366

FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

Ill. Farm Development Authority; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 14376

(continued on next page)

VOLUME 13
ISSUE 37

A WEEKLY
PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER 15
1989

Pages 14147 - 14498

Secretary of State
Administrative Code Div.
201 West Monroe
Springfield, IL 62756

(217) 782-9786

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Child Support Enforcement; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160	14385
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	14391

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Ill. Blood Bank Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 490	14409
---	-------

EMERGENCY RULES

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113	14467
---	-------

AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140, Withdrawal	14476
--	-------

NOTICE OF CODIFICATION CHANGES

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790	14477
---	-------

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agenda for September 21, 1989	14478
Second Notices Received	14485

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS

89-378 Alcohol & Drug Treatment Month	14487
89-379 Columbus Day	14488
89-380 Iron Overload Diseases Awareness Week	14489
89-381 Labor Day	14490
89-382 The Wright Connection & Message/Goodwill Ambassadors	14491
89-383 Union Label Week	14492
89-384 Village of Arenzville Sesquicentennial Days	14493
89-385 Down's Syndrome Awareness Month	14494
89-386 Richard M. Johnson Day	14495
89-387 Y-Indian Guide Programs Month	14496
89-388 Commends Bob Hardin/Fluorspar Museum	14497
89-389 Willie B. Elliot Day	14498

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1989 Index - Issue #1 thru Issue #37	CI-1
--	------

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1989 Index - Issue #1 thru Issue #36	SAI-1
1989 Index - Issue #37	SAI-57

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules or amendments to or repealers of existing rules, including those by emergency or peremptory action.

The Register also contains Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor, notices of public information required by State statute, and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies. In addition, the Register contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current Register volume and a Sections Affected Index listing, by Title of the Illinois Administrative Code, each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

The Register will serve as the update to the Illinois Administrative Code, a compilation of the rules of State agencies. The most recent edition of the Code along with the Register comprise the most current accounting of the State agencies' rules.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, pars. 1001 et seq., as amended).

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1989

Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:	Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:
Dec. 20, 1988	Dec. 27, 1988	1	Jan. 6, 1989	June 27, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	28	July 14, 1989
Dec. 27, 1988	Jan. 3, 1989	2	Jan. 13, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	July 11, 1989	29	July 21, 1989
Jan. 3, 1989	Jan. 10, 1989	3	Jan. 20, 1989	July 11, 1989	July 18, 1989	30	July 28, 1989
Jan. 10, 1989	Jan. 17, 1989	4	Jan. 27, 1989	July 18, 1989	July 25, 1989	31	Aug. 4, 1989
Jan. 17, 1989	Jan. 24, 1989	5	Feb. 3, 1989	July 25, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	32	Aug. 11, 1989
Jan. 24, 1989	Jan. 31, 1989	6	Feb. 10, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	33	Aug. 18, 1989
Jan. 31, 1989	Feb. 7, 1989	7	Feb. 17, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	34	Aug. 25, 1989
Feb. 7, 1989	Feb. 14, 1989	8	Feb. 24, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	35	Sept. 1, 1989
Feb. 14, 1989	Feb. 21, 1989	9	Mar. 3, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	36	Sept. 8, 1989
Feb. 21, 1989	Feb. 28, 1989	10	Mar. 10, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	37	Sept. 15, 1989
Feb. 28, 1989	Mar. 7, 1989	11	Mar. 17, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	38	Sept. 22, 1989
Mar. 7, 1989	Mar. 14, 1989	12	Mar. 24, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	39	Sept. 29, 1989
Mar. 14, 1989	Mar. 21, 1989	13	Mar. 31, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	40	Oct. 6, 1989
Mar. 21, 1989	Mar. 28, 1989	14	Apr. 7, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	41	Oct. 13, 1989
Mar. 28, 1989	Apr. 4, 1989	15	Apr. 14, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	42	Oct. 20, 1989
Apr. 4, 1989	Apr. 11, 1989	16	Apr. 21, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	43	Oct. 27, 1989
Apr. 11, 1989	Apr. 18, 1989	17	Apr. 28, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	44	Nov. 3, 1989
Apr. 18, 1989	Apr. 25, 1989	18	May 5, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	45	Nov. 13, 1989 (Mon.)
Apr. 25, 1989	May 2, 1989	19	May 12, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	46	Nov. 17, 1989
May 2, 1989	May 9, 1989	20	May 19, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	47	Nov. 27, 1989 (Mon.)
May 9, 1989	May 16, 1989	21	May 26, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	48	Dec. 1, 1989
May 16, 1989	May 23, 1989	22	June 2, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	49	Dec. 8, 1989
May 23, 1989	May 30, 1989	23	June 9, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	50	Dec. 15, 1989
May 30, 1989	June 6, 1989	24	June 16, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	51	Dec. 22, 1989
June 6, 1989	June 13, 1989	25	June 23, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	52	Dec. 29, 1989
June 13, 1989	June 20, 1989	26	June 30, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	1	Jan. 5, 1990
June 20, 1989	June 27, 1989	27	July 7, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	Jan. 2, 1990	2	Jan. 12, 1990

Please note: When the Register deadline falls on a State holiday, the deadline becomes 4:30 p.m. on Monday (the day before).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 1) Heading of the Part: Minimum Rate
- 2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1300
- 3) Section Numbers:

<u>Proposed Action:</u>	
1300.10	Repeal
1300.20	Repeal
1300.30	Repeal
1300.40	Repeal
1300.50	Repeal
1300.60	Repeal
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 18c-3203 and authorized by Section 18c-1202 of the Illinois Commercial Transportation Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 18c-3203 and 18c-1202).
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Part 1300 requires Illinois common carriers to obtain approval from the Commission prior to establishing commodity rates subject to minimum weights of less than 5000 pounds or to establish exceptions to classification ratings. Obtaining prior authorization makes it difficult for Illinois common carriers to promptly respond to their competitors, which are frequently interstate carriers having no such restrictions placed on less than load rates. Repeal is appropriate.
- 6) Will this proposed repealer replace an emergency repealer currently in effect? No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 8) Does this proposed repealer contain incorporations by reference? No.
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: The proposed repealer neither creates nor expands any state mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Any person who plans to submit comments should file a notice of intent thereof, within 21 days of the date of this issue of the Illinois Register with:

Director of Processing
Transportation Division
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, IL 62706

Comments should be filed with the Director of Processing within 45 days of the date of this issue of the Illinois Register.
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: August 28, 1989
 - B) Types of small businesses affected: This will affect those motor carriers of property that are also small businesses as defined by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.
 - C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Filing procedures
 - D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Repealer begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER III: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER b: MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY

PART 1300
MINIMUM RATE (REPEALED)

Section

- 1300.10 Scope and Applicability
1300.20 Justification for the Establishment of Commodity Rates On Shipments of Less than 5,000 Pounds
1300.30 Justification for the Establishment of Exceptions Ratings
1300.40 Submission of Special Permission Applications
1300.50 Rejection of Tariff Publications
1300.60 Identification of Existing Publications

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 18c-3203 and authorized by Section 18c-1202 of the Illinois Commerce Transportation Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 18c-3203 and 18c-1202).

SOURCE: Adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 12266, effective August 16, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8965, effective June 1, 1986; Part recodified at 10 Ill. Reg. 18002; repealed at Ill. Reg. , effective .

Section 1300.10 Scope and Applicability

- a) Common carriers of property by motor vehicle may, with special permission from the Commission pursuant to the requirements of this Part, establish:

- 1) Commodity rates on shipments of less than 5,000 pounds, or
- 2) Exception ratings.

- b) This Part shall have no application to common carriers engaged exclusively in transporting:

- 1) Farm products, raw milk, livestock, poultry and fruits;

- 2) Sand, gravel, crushed stone, coal, rock, dirt, and debris;

- 3) Household goods and personal effects;

- 4) Property wholly within any incorporated city, village or municipality and the industrial, commercial or terminal area thereof. (See Section 18c-1104(34) of Illinois Commercial Transportation Law, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-1104(34)) for definition of "industrial, commercial, or terminal area.");

- 5) Bulk petroleum products;

- 6) Shipments weighing 70 pounds or less when transported by common carriers engaged in parcel delivery service or

- 7) Those items listed in Section 18c-4501(3) of the Illinois Commercial Transportation Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-4501(3)) as being exempt from the operation of that Section.

Section 1300.20 Justification for the Establishment of Commodity Rates on Shipments of Less Than 5,000 Pounds

Applications for special permission to establish commodity rates on shipments of less than 5,000 pounds must be accompanied by a verified statement demonstrating that the rates sought to be established are compensatory and that they are neither unjustly discriminatory nor unduly or unreasonable preferential. With respect to demonstrating the compensability, the statement may show that the applicant's rates have been designed to compete with rates which are currently in effect for the account of another carrier, that such rates are currently generating traffic, and the complete tariff references for such rates.

Section 1300.30 Justification for the Establishment of Exceptions Ratings

Applications for special permission to establish exceptions ratings shall contain a showing by the applicant that the ratings sought to be established are just and reasonable.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Section 1300.40 Submission of Special Permission Applications
Special permission applications submitted under the provisions of this Part shall be addressed to the Motor Carrier Employee Board of the Commission at its Springfield office and shall be accompanied by the statutory filing fee of \$15.

Section 1300.50 Rejection of Tariff Publications

The Commission shall, pursuant to its authority under Section 18c-3203 of the Illinois Commercial Transportation Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-3203)), reject any tariff publication filed with it which does not comply with this Part.

Section 1300.60 Identification of Existing Publications

The Commission is authorized to direct the identification of tariff items, in effect at the time of the adoption of this Part, containing rates on shipments of less than 5,000 pounds or exceptions rating. Common carriers of property will, in such event, provide the Commission with complete tariff references for such publications.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Introduction
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
301.106 New Section
301.107 New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013, 1027 and 1028.2.
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Summary of Subject and Issues

These amendments are part of a proceeding entitled, Proposed Amendments to Title 35, Subtitle C (Toxics Control), Board Docket R88-21. Other related amendments are proposed in Parts 302, 303, 305, and 309, and are contained in separate notices pertaining to those parts. A description is also contained in the Board's Opinion and Order of August 31, 1989, which is available from the Clerk of the Board, at the address indicated below. (See #11)

These amendments address incorporations by reference and severability of provisions.

Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 1028.2(e), the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency has certified that these proposed rules are federally required.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?
Yes. Section 301.106 contains incorporations by reference.
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

The proposed amendments would not require a local government to establish, expand or modify its activities in such a way

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference Docket R88-21 and be addressed to:

Ms. Dorothy M. Gunn, Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500
100 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601

Oral comments will be accepted at the following scheduled hearings:

Monday, September 18, 1989 - 10:30 a.m.
Tuesday, September 19, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission
400 W. Madison Street
Chicago, IL 60606

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of September 20, 1989. If so continued, the hearing would proceed at the same location until no later than 12:00 noon.

Monday, October 2, 1989 - 10:00 a.m.
Tuesday, October 3, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Capitol Building
Second and Monroe Streets
Springfield, IL

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of October 4, 1989 at the same location.

The Board anticipates holding final hearings in this matter on November 6, 7, and 8 at locations and times to be announced. For information, contact Karen Rosenwinkel at (312) 917-3665.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: September 5, 1989

ILLINOIS REGISTER
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

B) Types of small businesses affected:

There are no known small businesses which would be affected by the proposed amendments.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The proposed amendments contain no new reporting, bookkeeping or other procedure.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:
None

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 301

INTRODUCTION

Section	Authority
301.101	Policy
301.102	Repeals
301.103	Analytical Testing
301.104	References
301.105	Incorporations by Reference
301.106	Severability
301.107	Definitions
301.200	Act
301.205	Administrator
301.210	Agency
301.215	Aquatic Life
301.220	Artificial Cooling Lake
301.225	Basin
301.230	Board
301.235	CWA
301.240	Calumet River System
301.245	Chicago River System
301.250	Combined Sewer
301.255	Combined Sewer Service Area
301.260	Construction
301.265	Dilution Ratio
301.270	Effluent
301.275	Hearing Board
301.280	Industrial Wastes
301.285	Institute
301.290	Interstate Waters
301.295	Intrastate Waters
301.300	Land Runoff
301.305	Marine Toilet
301.310	Modification
301.315	New Source
301.320	NPDES
301.325	Other Wastes
301.330	Person
301.335	Pollutant
301.340	Population Equivalent
301.345	Pretreatment Works
301.350	Primary Contact
301.355	Public and Food Processing Water Supply
301.360	Publicly Owned Treatment Works
301.365	

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

301.370	Publicly Regulated Treatment Works
301.375	Sanitary Sewer
301.380	Secondary Contact
301.385	Sewage
301.390	Sewer
301.395	Sludge
301.400	Standard of Performance
301.405	STORET
301.410	Storm Sewer
301.415	Treatment Works
301.420	Underground Waters
301.425	Wastewater
301.430	Wastewater Source
301.435	Watercraft
301.440	Waters

APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013 and 1027).

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 6384, effective May 28, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5984, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21 at 11. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 301.106 Incorporations by Reference

a) Abbreviations. The following abbreviated names are used for materials incorporated by reference:

"ASTM" means American Society for Testing and Materials

"GPO" means Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

"NTIS" means National Technical Information Service

"Standard Methods" means "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", available from the American Public Health Association

"USEPA" means United States Environmental Protection Agency

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) The Board incorporates the following publications by reference:

American Public Health Association et al., 1015 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 17th Edition, 1989

ASTM. American Society for Testing and Materials, 1976 Race Street, Philadelphia, PA 19013 (215) 299-5400

ASTM Standard D 1126-86 "Standard Test Method for Hardness in Water", approved August 29, 1986

ASTM Standard D 1253-86 "Standard Test Method for Residual Chlorine in Water", approved February 28, 1986

ASTM Standard E 1147-87 "Standard Test Method for Partition Coefficient (n-Octanol/Water) Estimation by Liquid Chromatography", approved February 27, 1987

NTIS. National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703) 487-4600

SIDES. STORET Input Data Editing System, January, 1973, Document Number PB-227 052/8

Water Quality Data Base Management Systems, February, 1984, Document Number AD-P004 768/8

GPO. Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (202) 783-3238

Quality Criteria for Water 1986, Document Number 1986-159-300-50472

USEPA. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C. 20460

Mutagenicity and Carcinogenicity Assessment for 1,3-Butadiene, September, 1985, Document

- c) The Board incorporates the following federal regulations by reference:

40 CFR 302.4 (1988)

40 CFR 141 (1988)

- d) This Section incorporates no future editions or amendments.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 301.107 Severability

If any provision of this Subtitle is adjudged invalid, or if the application thereof to any person or in any circumstance is adjudged invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the validity of this Subtitle as a whole, or any Part, Subpart, Section, subsection, sentence or clause thereof not adjudged invalid.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Monitoring and Reporting
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 305
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
305.102 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013, 1027 and 1028.2(e).
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

These amendments are part of a proceeding entitled, Proposed Amendments to Title 35, Subtitle C (Toxics Control), Board Docket R88-21. Other related amendments are proposed in Parts 301, 302, 303, and 309, and are contained in separate notices pertaining to those parts. A description is also contained in the Board's Opinion and Order of August 31, 1989, which is available from the Clerk of the Board, at the address indicated below. (See #11)

This Part proposes reporting requirements applicable to every person within this State operating a pretreatment work, treatment works or wastewater source.

Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 1028.2(e), the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency has certified that these proposed rules are federally required.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

Consistent with the statewide policy objective of prohibiting the discharge of toxic substances in toxic amounts in the waters of this State, this Part imposes reporting requirements upon dischargers so that the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency may monitor compliance.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

These reporting requirements are applicable to holders of NPDES permits. According to the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources ("DENR") in its "Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle C Toxics Control Program: Pollution Control Board Docket R88-21" filed with the Pollution Control Board on August 9, 1989, there are 759 NPDES permitted municipal facilities and 269 NPDES permitted public water supply facilities in Illinois. These reporting requirements may require that these facilities establish, expand or modify their activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference Docket R88-21 and be addressed to:

Ms. Dorothy M. Gunn, Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500
100 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601

Oral comments will be accepted at the following scheduled hearings:

Monday, September 18, 1989 - 10:30 a.m.
Tuesday, September 19, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission
400 West Madison Street
Chicago, IL 60606

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of September 20, 1989. If so continued, the hearing would proceed at the same location until no later than 12:00 noon.

Monday, October 2, 1989 - 10:00 a.m.
Tuesday, October 3, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Capitol Building
Second and Monroe Street, Room 118
Springfield, IL 62706

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of October 4, 1989 at the same location.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The Board anticipates holding final hearings in this matter on November 6, 7 and 8 at location and times to be announced later. For information, contact Karen Rosenwinkel at (312) 917-3665.

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

PART 305

MONITORING AND REPORTING

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: September 5, 1989

Section
305.101
305.102
305.103

Preamble
Reporting Requirements
Effluent Measurement

- B) Types of small businesses affected:

NPDES permitted small business that may be affected by this proposal include the following: food stores, hotels and other lodging places, auto repair, restaurants, building materials and garden supply stores, automotive dealers, service stations, printing and publishing companies, and furniture and fixture stores. This information is based upon DENR's "Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle C Toxics Control Program: Pollution Control Board Docket R88-21" filed with the Pollution Control Board on August 9, 1989.

APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013 and 1027).

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1600, effective January 18, 1984; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5989, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21 at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The proposed amendments contain new reporting requirements for biological impact of dischargers from pretreatment works, treatment works, or wastewater sources.

- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

The proposed amendments as well as the existing regulation may require the services of an attorney and professional engineer.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

Section 305.102 Reporting Requirements

- a) Every person within this State operating a pretreatment works, treatment works, or wastewater source shall submit operating reports to the Agency at a frequency to be determined by the Agency. "Agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. Such reports shall contain information regarding the quantity of influent and of effluent discharged, of wastes bypassed and of combined sewer overflows; the concentrations of those physical, chemical, bacteriological and radiological parameters which shall be specified by the Agency; information concerning the biological impact of the discharge as specified by the Agency; and any additional information the Agency may reasonably require. This reporting requirement for pretreatment works shall only apply to those pretreatment works which are required to have a pretreatment permit or authorization to discharge pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310.

- 1) Discharge toxic pollutants as defined in Section 502(a)(3) of the Clean Water Act or pollutants which may interfere with the treatment process, into the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

receiving treatment works or are subject to regulations promulgated under Section 307 of the Clean Water Act (CWA): 433 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. or

- 2) Discharge 15% or more of the total hydraulic flow received by the treatment works, or
- 3) Discharge 15% or more of the total biological loading received by the treatment works as measured by 5-day biochemical oxygen demand.
- b) Every holder of an NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System) permit is required to comply with the monitoring, sampling, recording and reporting requirements set forth in the permit and this chapter.
- c) Compliance with the reporting requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310 satisfies this reporting requirement.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Permits
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309
- 3) Section Numbers:
309.103
309.152
Proposed Action:
Amendment
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013, 1027 and 1028.2(e).
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These amendments are part of a proceeding entitled, Proposed Amendments to Title 35, Subtitle C (Toxics Control), Board Docket R88-21. Other related amendments are proposed in Parts 301, 302, 303, and 305, and are contained in separate notices pertaining to those parts. A description is also contained in the Board's Opinion and Order of August 31, 1989, which is available from the Clerk of the Board, at the address indicated below. (See #11)

This proposed Part imposes requirements upon National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") permitted dischargers consistent with the prohibition against discharging toxic substances in toxic amounts into the waters of this State.

Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 1028.2(e), the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency has certified that these proposed rules are federally required.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

Consistent with the policy objective of prohibiting the discharge of toxic substances in toxic amounts into the waters of this State, this proposed Part allows the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") to require that

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NPDES permit applicants install, use, maintain and report results from monitoring equipment, including biological monitoring. The Agency may also require effluent toxicity testing. According to the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources ("DENR") in its "Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle C Toxics Control Program: Pollution Control Board R88-21" filed with the Board on August 9, 1989, there are 759 NPDES permitted municipal facilities and 269 NPDES permitted public water supply facilities in Illinois. The requirements of this Part may require that these facilities establish, expand or modify their activities in such a way as to necessitate expenditures from local revenues.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference Docket R88-21 and be addressed to:

Ms. Dorothy M. Gunn, Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500
100 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601

Oral comments will be accepted at the following scheduled hearings:

Monday, September 18, 1989 - 10:30 a.m.
Tuesday, September 19, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission
400 West Madison Street
Chicago, IL 60606

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of September 20, 1989. If so continued, the hearing would proceed at the same location until no later than 12:00 noon.

Monday, October 2, 1989 - 10:00 a.m.
Tuesday, October 3, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Capitol Building
Second and Monroe Street, Room 118
Springfield, IL 62706

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of October 4, 1989 at the same location.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The Board anticipates holding final hearings in this matter on November 6, 7 and 8 at location and times to be announced later. For information, contact Karen Rosenwinkel at (312) 917-3665.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: September 5, 1989
- B) Types of small businesses affected:

NPDES permitted small business that may be affected by this proposal include the following: food stores, hotels and other lodging places, auto repair, restaurants, building materials and garden supply stores, automotive dealers, service stations, printing and publishing companies, and furniture and fixture stores. This information is based upon DENR's "Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle C Toxics Control Program: Pollution Control Board Docket R88-21" filed with the Pollution Control Board on August 9, 1989.

- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The proposed amendments contain new reporting requirements for biological impact of dischargers from pretreatment works, treatment works, or wastewater sources.

- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

The proposed amendments as well as the existing regulation may require the services of an attorney and professional engineer.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARDPART 309
PERMITS

SUBPART A: NPDES PERMITS

Section	
309.101	Preamble
309.102	NPDES Permit Required
309.103	Application - General
309.104	Renewal
309.105	Authority to Deny NPDES Permits
309.106	Access to Facilities and Further Information
309.107	Distribution of Applications
309.108	Tentative Determination and Draft Permit
309.109	Public Notice
309.110	Contents of Public Notice of Application
309.111	Combined Notices
309.112	Agency Action After Comment Period
309.113	Fact Sheets
309.114	Notice to Other Governmental Agencies
309.115	Public Hearings on NPDES Permit Applications
309.116	Notice of Agency Hearing
309.117	Agency Hearing
309.118	Agency Hearing File
309.119	Agency Action After Hearing
309.141	Terms and Conditions of NPDES Permits
309.142	Water Quality Standards and Waste Load Allocation
309.143	Effluent Limitations
309.144	Federal New Source Standards of Performance
309.145	Duration of Permits
309.146	Authority to Establish Recording, Reporting, Monitoring and Sampling Requirements
309.147	Authority to Apply Entry and Inspection Requirements
309.148	Schedules of Compliance
309.149	Authority to Require Notice of Introduction of Pollutants into Publicly Owned Treatment Works
309.150	Authority to Ensure Compliance by Industrial Users with Sections 204(b), 307 and 308 of the Clean Water Act
309.151	Maintenance and Equipment
309.152	Toxic Pollutants
309.153	Deep Well Disposal of Pollutants (Repealed)
309.154	Authorization to Construct
309.155	Sewage Sludge Disposal
309.156	Total Dissolved Solids Reporting and Monitoring
309.181	Appeal of Final Agency Action on a Permit Application

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

309.182	Authority to Modify, Suspend or Revoke Permits
309.183	Revision of Schedule of Compliance
309.184	Permit Modification Pursuant to Variance
309.185	Public Access to Information
309.191	Effective Date

SUBPART B: OTHER PERMITS

Section	
309.201	Preamble
309.202	Construction Permits
309.203	Operating Permits; New or Modified Sources
309.204	Operating Permits; Existing Sources
309.205	Joint Construction and Operating Permits
309.206	Experimental Permits
309.207	Former Permits (Repealed)
309.208	Permits for Sites Receiving Sludge for Land Application
309.221	Applications - Contents
309.222	Applications - Signatures and Authorizations
309.223	Applications - Registered or Certified Mail
309.224	Applications - Time to Apply
309.225	Applications - Filing and Final Action by Agency
309.241	Standards for Issuance
309.242	Duration of Permits Issued Under Subpart B
309.243	Conditions
309.244	Appeals from Conditions in Permits
309.261	Permit No Defense
309.262	Design, Operation and Maintenance Criteria
309.263	Modification of Permits
309.264	Permit Revocation
309.265	Approval of Federal Permits
309.266	Procedures
309.281	Effective Date
309.282	Severability

APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and 13.3 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 §, pars. 1013, 1013.3 and 1027).

SOURCE: Adopted in R71-14, at 4 PCB 3, March 7, 1972; amended in R73-11, 12, at 14 PCB 661, December 5, 1974, at 16 PCB 511, April 24, 1975, and at 28 PCB 509, December 20, 1977; amended in R73-11, 12, at 29 PCB 477, at 2 Ill. Reg. 16, p. 20, effective April 20, 1978; amended in R79-13, at 39 PCB 263, at 4 Ill. Reg. 34, p. 159, effective August 7, 1980; amended in R77-12B, at 41 PCB 369, at 5 Ill. Reg. 6384, effective May 28, 1981; amended in

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

R76-21, at 44 PCB 203, at 6 Ill. Reg. 563, effective December 24, 1981; codified 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended in R82-5, 10, at 54 PCB 411, at 8 Ill. Reg. 1612, effective January 18, 1984; amended in R86-44 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2495 effective January 13, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5993, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21 at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: NPDES PERMITS

Section 309.103 Application -- General

a) Application Forms

- 1) An applicant for an NPDES Permit shall file an application, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.223 hereof, on forms provided by the Agency. Such forms shall comprise the NPDES application forms promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for the type of discharge for which an NPDES Permit is being sought and such additional information as the Agency may reasonably require in order to determine that the discharge or proposed discharge will be in compliance with applicable state and federal requirements.

- 2) In addition to the above application forms, the Agency may require the submission of plans and specifications for treatment works and summaries of design criteria.

- 3) In addition to the above application forms, the Agency may require the installation, use, maintenance and reporting of results from monitoring equipment and methods, including biological monitoring. The Agency may require effluent toxicity testing to show compliance with Sections 302.621 and 302.630. Should aquatic toxicity be apparent, the Agency may require further testing and identification of the toxicant(s) pursuant to Section 302.210(a).

- b) Animal Waste Facilities. An applicant for an NPDES Permit in connection with the operation of an animal waste facility shall complete, sign, and submit an NPDES application in accordance with the provisions of Part 35 Ill. Adm. Code 500 et seq.

c) Mining Activities

e) Signatures

- 1) If, as defined by Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 402.101, mining activities are to be carried out on a facility for which an NPDES Permit is held or required, the applicant must submit a permit application as required by Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 403.103, 403.104 and 405.104. If the facility will have a discharge other than a mine discharge or non-point source mine discharge as defined by Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 402.101, the applicant shall also submit an NPDES Permit application in accordance with Section 309.223 on forms supplied by the Agency.

- 2) As provided by Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 403.101, except to the extent contradicted in 35 Ill. Adm. Code Subtitle D, Chapter I, the rules contained in this Subpart A of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309 apply to 35 Ill. Adm. Code Subtitle D, Chapter I NPDES Permits.

- 3) As provided by Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 406.100, except to the extent provided in 35 Ill. Adm. Code Subtitle D, Chapter I, the effluent and water quality standards of Parts 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302, 303 and 304 are inapplicable to mine discharges and non-point source mine discharges.

d) New Discharges

Any person whose discharge will begin after the effective date of this Subpart A or any person having an NPDES Permit issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for an existing discharge which will substantially change in nature, or increase in volume or frequency, must apply for an NPDES Permit either:

- 1) No later than 180 days in advance of the date on which such NPDES Permit will be required; or
- 2) In sufficient time prior to the anticipated commencement of the discharge to insure compliance with the requirements of Section 306 of the CWA, or with any applicable zoning or siting requirements established pursuant to Section 208(b)(2)(C) of the CWA, and any other applicable water quality standards and applicable effluent standards and limitations.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

An application submitted by a corporation shall be signed by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president, or his duly authorized representative, if such representative is responsible for the overall operation of the facility from which the discharge described in the application form originates. In the case of a partnership or a sole proprietorship, the application shall be signed by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively. In the case of a publicly owned facility, the application shall be signed by either the principal executive officer, ranking elected official, or other duly authorized employee.

(Source: Amended at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 309.152 Toxic Pollutants

- a) Any NPDES Permit issued shall include as a condition that if a toxic effluent standard or prohibition, or criterion (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the CWA 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.Subpart F for a toxic pollutant which is present in the permittee's discharge and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation upon such pollutant in the NPDES Permit, the Agency shall revise or modify the permit in accordance with the more stringent standard or prohibition and shall so notify the permittee.

- b) A permittee shall be deemed in compliance with its NPDES Permit limitations or prohibitions established under the narrative toxic standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.210 for a toxic pollutant which is limited in the permittee's discharge permit for the duration of the permit or until such time as the permit is revised or modified.

(Source: Amended at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Water Quality Standards

2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

302.100	New Section
302.101	Amendment
302.102	Amendment
302.103	Amendment
302.203	Amendment
302.208	Amendment
302.210	Amendment
302.601	New Section
302.603	New Section
302.604	New Section
302.606	New Section
302.612	New Section
302.615	New Section
302.618	New Section
302.621	New Section
302.627	New Section
302.630	New Section
302.633	New Section
302.642	New Section
302.645	New Section
302.648	New Section
302.651	New Section
302.654	New Section
302.657	New Section
302.658	New Section
302.660	New Section
302.663	New Section
302.666	New Section
302.669	New Section

- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013, 1027 and 1028.2.

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Summary of Subject and Issues

These amendments are part of a proceeding entitled, Proposed Amendments to Title 35, Subtitle C (Toxics Control), Board Docket R88-21. Other related amendments are proposed in Parts 301, 303, 305, and 309, and are contained in separate notices pertaining to those parts. A description is also contained in the Board's Opinion and Order of August 31,

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1989, which is available from the Clerk of the Board, at the address indicated below. (See #11)

This part contains water quality standards applicable throughout the state. A "two-number standard system" utilizing an acute standard and a chronic standard replaces the previous "single-number approach" for certain chemical constituents. This part limits certain specifically enumerated chemical constituents. Other toxic substances are regulated by use of a narrative standard procedure. The concepts of mixing zones and zones of initial dilution are also set for in this Part.

Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 $\frac{1}{2}$, par. 1028.2(e), the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency has certified that these proposed rules are federally required.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?
No.
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

The statewide policy objective is to protect human health, aquatic animals and wildlife by prohibiting toxic substances in toxic amounts in the waters of this State.

The National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") is the procedure established by the USEPA, and managed by the State, to control discharges into surface water. According to the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources ("DENR") in its "Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle C Toxics Control Program: Pollution Control Board Docket R88-21" filed with the Pollution Control Board on August 9, 1989, there are 759 NPDES permitted municipal facilities and 269 NPDES permitted public water supply facilities in Illinois. These facilities may be required to establish, expand or modify their activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

The policy objective of prohibiting the discharge of toxic

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

substances in toxic amounts cannot be achieved without subjecting NPDES permitted facilities to the proposed requirements because such facilities discharge effluent into the surface waters of this State.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference Docket R88-21 and be addressed to:

Ms. Dorothy M. Gunn, Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500
100 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601

Oral comments will be accepted at the following scheduled hearings:

Monday, September 18, 1989 - 10:30 a.m.
Tuesday, September 19, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission
400 W. Madison Street
Chicago, IL 60606

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of September 20, 1989. If so continued, the hearing would proceed at the same location until no later than 12:00 noon.

Monday, October 2, 1989 - 10:00 a.m.
Tuesday, October 3, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Capitol Building
Second and Monroe Streets
Springfield, IL

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of October 4, 1989 at the same location.

The Board anticipates holding final hearings in this matter on November 6, 7, and 8 at locations and times to be announced. For information, contact Karen Rosenwinkel at (312) 917-3665.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: September 5, 1989

B) Types of small businesses affected:

NPDES permitted small businesses that may be affected by this proposal include the following: food stores, hotels and other lodging places, auto repair, restaurants, building materials and garden supply stores, automotive dealers, service stations, printing and publishing companies, and furniture and fixture stores. This information is based upon DENR's "Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle C Toxics Control Program: Pollution Control Board Docket R88-21" filed with the Pollution Control Board on August 9, 1989.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

There are no new reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

The proposed amendments as well as the existing regulation may require the services of a professional engineer.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 302
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER QUALITY PROVISIONS

Section
302.100
302.101
302.102
302.103
302.104
302.105

Definitions
Scope and Applicability
Mixing Zones and ZIDs
Stream Flows
Main River Temperatures
Nondegradation

SUBPART B: GENERAL USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section
302.201
302.202
302.203
302.204
302.205
302.206
302.207
302.208
302.209
302.210

Scope and Applicability
Purpose
Natural Sludge Offensive Conditions
pH
Phosphorus
Dissolved Oxygen
Radioactivity
Chemical Constituents
Fecal Coliform
Substances Toxic to Aquatic Life Other Toxic Substances
Temperature
Ammonia Nitrogen and Un-ionized Ammonia

SUBPART C: PUBLIC AND FOOD PROCESSING WATER SUPPLY STANDARDS

Section
302.301
302.302
302.303
302.304
302.305
302.306

Scope and Applicability
Alcide Permits
Finished Water Standards
Chemical Constituents
Other Contaminants
Fecal Coliform

SUBPART D: SECONDARY CONTACT AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS

Section
302.401

Scope and Applicability

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

302.402
302.403
302.404
302.405
302.406
302.407
302.408
302.409
302.410

Purpose
Unnatural Sludge
pH
Dissolved Oxygen
Fecal Coliform (Repealed)
Chemical Constituents
Temperature
Cyanide
Substances Toxic to Aquatic Life

SUBPART E: LAKE MICHIGAN WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section
302.501
302.502
302.503
302.504
302.505
302.506
302.507
302.508
302.509

Scope and Applicability
Dissolved Oxygen
pH
Chemical Constituents
Fecal Coliform
Temperature
Existing Sources on January 1, 1971
Sources under Construction But Not in Operation
on January 1, 1971
Other Sources

SUBPART F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Section
302.601
302.603
302.604
302.606
302.612

Scope and Applicability
Definitions
Mathematical Abbreviations
Data Requirements
Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures
Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Independent of Water Chemistry
Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Dependent on Water Chemistry
Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedures for Combinations of Substances
Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures
Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedure for Combination of Substances
The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion
The Human Threshold Criterion
Determining the Human Threshold Criterion - General Procedures
Determining the Human Threshold Criterion
The Human Nonthreshold Criterion

302.615
302.618
302.621
302.627
302.630
302.633
302.642
302.645

Section 302.100 Definitions
Unless otherwise specified, the definitions of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301 apply to this Subpart. As used in this Subpart, the following definitions of this Section shall have the specified meaning.

"Acute Toxicity" means the capacity of any substance or combination of substances to cause mortality or other adverse effects in an organism which result from a single or short-term exposure to the substance.

"Chronic Toxicity" means the capacity of any substance or combination of substances to cause injurious or debilitating effects in an organism which result from exposure for a time period representing a substantial

302.654
302.657
302.658
302.660
302.663
302.666
302.669

Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion - General Procedures
Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion
Bioconcentration Factor
Determination of Bioconcentration Factor
Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor
Listing of Derived Criteria

APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules
APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013 and 1027).

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818, effective June 22, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21 at 111. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER QUALITY PROVISIONS

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

portion of the natural life cycle of that organism.

"Criterion" means the numerical concentration of one or more toxic substances derived in accordance with the procedures in Subpart F which, if not exceeded, would assure compliance with the narrative toxicity standard of Section 302.210.

"Hardness" means a water quality parameter consisting of the sum of calcium and magnesium concentrations in terms of equivalent milligrams per liter calcium carbonate. Hardness is measured as specified in ASTM D 1126 or Standard Methods 314B, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.

"Total Residual Chlorine" or "TRC" means those

substances which include combined and uncombined forms of both chlorine and bromine and are expressed, by convention, as an equivalent concentration of molecular chlorine. TRC is measured as specified in ASTM D 1253 or Standard Methods 408A through 408F, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.

"Toxic substance" means a chemical substance which causes harmful physiological or behavioral effects in humans, or in aquatic or terrestrial animal or plant life. Toxic substances include, but are not limited to those substances listed in 40 CFR 302.4, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106, and any "chemical substance" as defined by the Illinois Chemical Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 951 et seq.)

"ZID" or "Zone of Initial Dilution" means an area within the mixing zone where immediate and rapid dispersion/mixing of an effluent takes place. "Immediate" means an effluent's merging with receiving waters without delay in time after it's discharge and within close proximity of the end of the discharge pipe. "Rapid" means an effluent's quick merging with receiving waters so as to minimize the length of exposure time of aquatic life to undiluted effluent.

(Source: Added at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.101 Scope and Applicability

- a) Part 302.101 This Part contains schedules of water quality

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

standards which are applicable throughout the State as designated in Part 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303. Site specific water quality standards are found with the water use designations in Part 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.

- b) Subpart B contains general use water quality standards which must be met in waters of the State for which there is no specific designation (Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.201).

- c) Subpart C contains the public and food processing water supply standards. These are cumulative with Subpart B and must be met by all designated waters at the point at which water is drawn for treatment and distribution as a potable supply or for food processing (Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.202).

- d) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These standards must be met only by certain waters designated in Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 and 303.441.

- e) Subpart E contains the Lake Michigan water quality standards. These are cumulative with the Subpart B and C standards and must be met by the waters of Lake Michigan and such other waters as may be designated in Part 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303 (Section 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.443).

- f) Subpart F contains the procedures for determining each of the criteria designated in Section 302.210.

§7g) Unless the contrary is clearly indicated, all references to "Parts" or "Sections" are to Ill. Adm. Code, Title 35: Environmental Protection. For example, "Part 309" is 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, and "Section 309.101" is 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.101.

(Source: Amended at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.102 Mixing Zones and ZIDs

- a) In the application of this Chapter, whenever a water quality standard is more restrictive than its corresponding effluent standard then an opportunity shall be allowed for the mixture of an effluent with its receiving waters. The Agency may, by condition in an NPDES permit, grant a mixing zone for the mixture of an

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effluent with its receiving waters in accordance with the conditions of subsection (b). Water quality standards must be met at every point outside of the mixing zone. The size of the mixing zone cannot be uniformly prescribed; the governing principle is that the proportion of any body of water or segment thereof within mixing zones must be quite small if the water quality standards are to have any meaning. This principle shall be applied on a case-by-case basis to ensure that neither any individual source nor the aggregate of sources shall cause excessive zones to exceed the standards. The water quality standards must be met in the bulk of the body of water and no body of water may be used totally as a mixing zone for a single outfall or combination of outfalls. Moreover, except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, no single mixing zone shall exceed the area of a circle with a radius of 183 m (600 feet). Single sources of effluents which have more than one outfall shall be limited to a total mixing area no larger than that allowable if a single outfall were used.

b) In determining the size nature of the mixing zone for any discharge, the following must be considered conditions must be met:

- 1) The character of the body of water. The mixing zone must encompass an area or volume no larger than the area or volume of the mixing zone which would result after incorporation of design measures to attain optimal mixing efficiency of effluent and receiving waters. Such measures include, but are not limited to engineered location and configuration of discharge points and use of diffusers.
- 2) The present and anticipated future use of the body of water. A mixing zone must not occlude tributary stream entrances or restrict the movement of aquatic life into or out of the tributary.
- 3) The present and anticipated water quality of the body of water. A mixing zone must not infringe upon bathing beaches, bank fishing areas, boat ramps or dockages or any other public access area.
- 4) The effect of the discharge on the present and anticipated future water quality. A mixing zone must not encompass mussel beds, endangered species

c)

In addition to the above, the mixing zone shall be so designed as to assure a reasonable zone of passage for aquatic life in which the water quality standards are met. The mixing zone shall not intersect any area of any such waters in such a manner that the maintenance of aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would be adversely affected, nor shall any mixing zone contain more than 25% of the cross-sectional area or volume of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

habitat, fish spawning areas, areas of important aquatic life habitat, or any other natural features vital to the well being of aquatic life.

- 5) the dilution ratio and a mixing zone must not encompass intake structures of public or food processing water supplies, watering areas routinely accessed by wild or domestic animals, or points of irrigation withdrawal.
- 6) the nature of the contaminant. A mixing zone must be so configured as to assure a reasonable zone of passage for aquatic life in which the water quality standards are met.
- 7) A mixing zone alone or in combination with other mixing zones must not intersect any area of any body of water in such a manner that the maintenance of aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would be adversely affected.
- 8) A mixing zone alone or in combination with other mixing zones must not contain more than 25% of the cross-sectional area or volume of flow of a stream except for those streams where the dilution ratio is less than 3:1.
- 9) No body of water may be used totally as a mixing zone for a single outfall or combination of outfalls.
- 10) Single sources of effluents which have more than one outfall shall be limited to a total mixing zone no larger than that allowable if a single outfall were used.
- 11) The mixing zone must be as small as is practicable under the limitations prescribed in this subsection, and in no circumstances may the mixing zone encompass a surface area larger than 26 acres.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

flow of a stream except for those streams where the dilution ratio is less than 3:1. The Agency may, by condition in an NPDES permit, grant a ZID as a component area within the mixing zone, where, at a minimum, and in addition to the mixing zone requirements of subsection (b), the following conditions are met:

- 1) Effluent dispersion is immediate and rapid.
- 2) The maximum allowable area of the ZID is proportional to the width of the receiving waterbody but in no case shall the ZID exceed 1,000 square feet.
- 3) Conditions in the ZID shall not cause actual impairment of the aquatic environment.
- d) A permittee may apply for, and the Agency may grant, a mixing zone or a ZID pursuant to the procedures of Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309. A permittee may appeal Agency decisions concerning a mixing zone or ZID pursuant to the procedures of Section 40 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.103 Stream Flows

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter with respect to temperature, the water quality standards in this Part shall apply at all times except during periods when flows are less than the average minimum seven day low flow which occurs once in ten years.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART B: GENERAL USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section 302.203 Unnatural Sludge Offensive Conditions

Waters of the State shall be free from unnatural sludge or bottom deposits, floating debris, visible oil, odor, unnatural plant or algal growth, unnatural color or turbidity of other than natural origin, for matter of other than natural origin in concentrations or combinations toxic or harmful to human, plant or aquatic life. The mixing zone provisions of Section 302.102 shall not be used to comply with the provisions of this Section.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.208 Chemical Constituents

The following levels of chemical constituents shall not be exceeded:

CONSTITUENT	STORED NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (mg/l)
Arsenic (total)	01002	1-0
Barium (total)	01007	5-0
Boron (total)	01022	1-0
Cadmium (total)	01027	0-05
Chloride	00940	500-
Chromium (total hexavalent)	01032	0-05
Chromium (total trivalent)	01033	1-0
Copper (total)	01042	0-02
Cyanide	00720	0-025
Fluoride	00951	1-4
Iron (total)	01045	1-0
Lead (total)	01051	0-1
Manganese (total)	01055	1-0
Mercury (total)	71900	0-0005
Nickel (total)	01067	1-0
Phenols	32730	0-1
Selenium (total)	01147	1-0
Silver (total)	01077	0-005
Sulfate	00945	500-
Total Dissolved Solids	70300	1000-
Zinc	01092	1-0

- a) The Acute Standard (AS) shall not be exceeded at any time except as provided in subsection (c).
- b) The Chronic Standard (CS) shall not be exceeded by the average of at least four samples collected over any period of at least four consecutive days. The samples used to demonstrate compliance or lack of compliance with a CS must be collected in a manner which assures an average representative of the four day period.
- c) Where a mixing zone has been delineated pursuant to Section 302.102, the following apply:
 - 1) The AS shall not be exceeded in the mixing zone except in a ZID;

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The CS shall not be exceeded outside the mixing zone.
- d) Concentrations of chemical constituents shall not exceed the following standards, measured in micrograms per liter (ug/l):

Constituent	STORET Number	AS	CS
Arsenic (total)	01002	360	190
Cadmium (total)	01027	$\exp[A + \text{Bln}(H)]$, but not to exceed 50 ug/l, where $A = -2.918$ and $B = 1.128$	$\exp[A + \text{Bln}(H)]$, where $A = -3.490$ and $B = 0.7852$
Chromium (total hexavalent)	01032	16	11
Chromium (total trivalent)	01033	$\exp[A + \text{Bln}(H)]$, where $A = 3.688$ and $B = 0.8190$	$\exp[A + \text{Bln}(H)]$, where $A = 1.561$ and $B = 0.8190$
Copper (total)	01042	$\exp[A + \text{Bln}(H)]$, where $A = -1.464$ and $B = 0.9422$	$\exp[A + \text{Bln}(H)]$, where $A = -1.465$ and $B = 0.8545$
Cyanide	00718	22	5.2
Lead (total)	01051	$\exp[A + \text{Bln}(H)]$, but not to exceed 50 ug/l, where $A = -1.460$ and $B = 1.273$	Not Applied
Mercury	71900	0.5	Not Applied
TRC	50060	19	11
where: ug/l = microgram per liter			

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

$\exp(x)$ = base of natural logarithms
raised to the x-power

$\ln(H)$ = natural logarithm of Hardness
(STORET 00900)

- e) Concentrations of the following chemical constituents shall not be exceeded outside of a mixing zone:

Constituent	Units	STORET Number	Standard
Barium (total)	mg/l	01007	5.0
Boron (total)	mg/l	01022	1.0
Chloride (total)	mg/l	00940	500
Fluoride	mg/l	00951	1.4
Manganese (total)	mg/l	01055	1.0
Nickel (total)	mg/l	01067	1.0
Phenols	mg/l	32730	0.1
Selenium (total)	mg/l	01147	1.0
Silver (total)	ug/l	01077	5.0
Sulfate	mg/l	00945	500
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	70300	1000
Zinc (total)	mg/l	01092	1.0

where: mg/l = milligrams per liter

ug/l = micrograms per liter

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

Section 302.210 Substances Toxic to Aquatic Life Other Toxic Substances

Any substance toxic to aquatic life shall not exceed one-tenth of the 96-hour median tolerance limit (96-hr T₅₀) for native fish or essential fish food organisms, except for

Waters of the State shall be free from any substances or combination of substances in concentrations toxic or harmful to human health, or to animal, plant or aquatic life. Individual chemical substances listed in Section 302.208 are not subject to

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

this Section.

- a) Any substance or combination of substances shall be presumed to be toxic or harmful to aquatic life if present in concentrations that exceed the following:
- 1) An Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) developed pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.612 through 302.618 or in Section 302.621; or
 - 2) A Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (CATC) developed pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.627 or 302.630.
- b) Any substance or combination of substances shall be presumed to be toxic or harmful to wild or domestic animal life if present in concentrations that exceed any Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion (WDAPC) pursuant to Section 302.633.
- c) Any substance or combination of substances shall be presumed toxic or harmful to human health if present in concentrations that exceed criteria based on either of the following:
- 1) Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which there is a threshold dose below which no damage occurs calculated pursuant to Sections 302.642 through 302.648 (Human Threshold Criterion); or
 - 2) Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which any dose may cause some risk of damage calculated pursuant to Sections 302.651 through 302.658 (Human Nonthreshold Criterion).
- d) The most stringent criterion of subsections (a), (b), and (c) shall apply at all points outside of any mixing zone consistent with Section 302.102. In addition, subsection (a)(1) shall apply within any mixing zone except in the portion of such mixing zone where the Agency has approved a ZID pursuant to Section 302.102.
- e) Subpart F provides the procedures for setting forth minimum data requirements, appropriate test protocols and data assessment methods for establishing criteria pursuant to subsections (a), (b), and (c).

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

f)

A person may challenge the validity of a criterion developed by the Agency pursuant to this Section at the time such criterion is applied in an NPDES permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.152 or in an enforcement action pursuant to Title VIII of the Act for violation of the toxicity water quality standard. If a criterion is included as, or is used to derive, a condition of an NPDES discharge permit, a person may challenge the criterion in a permit appeal pursuant to Section 309.181. In any such action, the Agency shall have the burden of going forward with proof and of persuading the Board of the general validity and correctness of application of the criterion. In an enforcement action where alleged violation of the toxicity water quality standard is based on alleged excursion of a criterion, the person bringing such action shall have the burden of going forward with proof and of persuading the Board of the general validity and correctness of application of the criterion. No enforcement action may be brought alleging excursion of a criterion as the basis for violation of the toxicity water quality against a person if the criterion has not either been applied in that person's NPDES permit or been published in the Illinois Register pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.669.

g)

Subsections (a) through (e) do not apply to USEPA registered pesticides approved for aquatic application and applied pursuant to the following conditions:

- a) Application shall be made in strict accordance with label directions;
- b) Applicator shall be properly certified under the provisions of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 135 et seq. (1972));
- c) Applications of aquatic pesticides must be in accordance with the laws, regulations and guidelines of all State and federal agencies authorized by law to regulate, use or supervise pesticide applications, among which are included the Illinois Department of Agriculture and the Illinois Department of Public Health pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1979 ch. 5, pars. 256 through 267; and the Department of Energy and Natural Resources pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1979 ch. 96 1/2, par. 7403.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

d4) No aquatic pesticide shall be applied to waters affecting public or food processing water supplies unless a permit to apply the pesticide has been obtained from the Agency. All permits shall be issued so as not to cause a violation of the Act or of any of the Board's rules or regulations. To aid applicators in determining their responsibilities under this subsection, a list of waters affecting public water supplies will be published and maintained by the Agency's Division of Public Water Supplies.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

SUBPART F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING
WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Section 302.601 Scope and Applicability

This Subpart contains the procedures for determining the water quality criteria set forth in Section 302.210(a), (b) and (c).

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

Section 302.603 Definitions

As used in this Subpart, the following terms shall have the meanings specified.

"Bioconcentration" means an increase in concentration of a chemical and its metabolites in an organism (or specified tissues thereof) relative to the concentration of the chemical in the ambient water acquired through contact with the water alone.

"Carcinogen" means a chemical which causes an increased incidence of benign or malignant neoplasms, or a substantial decrease in the latency period between exposure and onset of neoplasms in at least one mammalian species or man through epidemiological or clinical studies.

"EC-50" means the concentration of a substance or effluent which causes a given effect to 50% of the exposed organisms in a given time period.

"LC-50" means the concentration of a toxic substance or effluent which is lethal to 50% of the exposed organisms in a given time period.

"LOAEL" or "Lowest Observable Adverse Effect Level" means the lowest tested concentration causing a statistically significant increased incidence in the occurrence of an injurious or debilitating effect.

"MATC" or "Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration" means the value obtained by calculating the geometric mean of the lower and upper chronic limits from a chronic test. A lower chronic limit is the highest tested concentration which did not cause the occurrence of a specified adverse effect. An upper chronic limit is the lowest tested concentration which did cause the occurrence of a specified adverse effect and above which all tested concentrations caused such an occurrence.

"NOEL" or "No Observable Adverse Effect Level" means the highest tested concentration that does not cause a statistically significant increased incidence in the occurrence of an injurious or debilitating effect and below which no lower test concentrations caused the same effect.

"Resident or Indigenous Species" means species which currently live a substantial portion of their life cycle or reproduce in a given body of water, or which are native species whose historical range includes a given body of water.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

Section 302.604 Mathematical Abbreviations

The following mathematical abbreviations have been used in this Subpart:

exp(x)	base of the natural logarithm, e, raised to x-power
lnx	natural logarithm of x
logx	logarithm to the base 10 of x
A**B	A raised to the B-power
SUM(x)	summation of the values of x

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective _____)

Section 302.606 Data Requirements

The Agency shall review, for validity, applicability and completeness, data used in calculating criteria. To the extent available, and to the extent not otherwise specified, testing procedures, selection of test species and other aspects of data acquisition must be according to methods published by USEPA or nationally recognized standards organizations, including but not limited to methods found in "Standard Methods", or methods approved by the American Society for Testing and Materials. See Section 301.106.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

Section 302.612 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures

- a) A chemical specific Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) is calculated using procedures specified in Sections 302.615 and 302.681 if acute toxicity data are available for at least five (5) resident or indigenous species from five (5) different North American genera of freshwater organisms including representatives of the following taxa:

- 1) Representatives of two families in the Class Osteichthyes (Bony Fishes).
- 2) The family Daphnidae.
- 3) A benthic aquatic macroinvertebrate.
- 4) A vascular aquatic plant or a third family in the Phylum Chordata which may be from the Class Osteichthyes.

- b) If data are not available for resident or indigenous species, data for non-resident species may be used if the non-resident species is of the same family or genus and has a similar habitat and environmental tolerance. The procedures of Section 302.615 must be used to obtain an AATC for individual substances whose toxicity is unaffected by ambient water quality characteristics. The procedures of Section 302.618 must be used if the toxicity of a substance is dependent upon some other

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

water quality characteristic.

- c) If data are not available that meet the requirements of subsection (a), an AATC is calculated by obtaining at least one EC-50 or LC-50 value from both a daphnid species and either fathead minnow or bluegill. If there are data available for any other North American freshwater species, they must also be included. An AATC is calculated by dividing the lowest Species Mean Acute Value (SMAV), as determined according to Section 302.615, by 10.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

Section 302.615 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Independent of Water Chemistry

If the acute toxicity of the chemical has not been shown to be related to a water quality characteristic, including but not limited to, hardness, pH, temperature, etc., the AATC is calculated by using the procedures below.

- a) For each species for which more than one acute value is available, the Species Mean Acute Value (SMAV) is calculated as the geometric mean of the acute values from all tests.
- b) For each genus for which one or more SMAVs are available, the Genus Mean Acute Value (GMAV) is calculated as the geometric mean of the SMAVs available for the genus.
- c) The GMAVs are ordered from high to low.
- d) Ranks (R) are assigned to the GMAVs from "1" for the lowest to "N" for the highest. If two or more GMAVs are identical, successive ranks are arbitrarily assigned.
- e) The cumulative probability, P, is calculated for each GMAV as $R/(N + 1)$.
- f) The GMAVs to be used in the calculations of subsection (g) must be those with cumulative probabilities closest to 0.05. If there are less than 59 GMAVs in the total data set, the values utilized must be the lowest obtained through the ranking procedures of subsections (c) and (d). "N" is the number of GMAVs which are to

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

used in the calculations of subsection (g). T is equal to 4 when the data set includes at least one representative from each of the five families in Section 302.612 and a representative from each of the three families listed below. T is equal to 3 when the data includes at least one representative from each of the five families in Section 302.612 and from one or two of the families listed below. T is equal to 2 when the data set meets the minimum requirements of Section 302.612 but does not include representatives from any of the three families listed below. When toxicity data on the three families listed are available, they must be used along with the data sets obtained for Subsection (a).

- 1) A benthic crustacean, unless such was used pursuant to Section 302.612(a)(3), in which case an insect must be utilized.
- 2) A member of a family from a phylum not used in subsections (a), (b) or f(1).
- 3) An insect from an order not already represented.

g) Using the GMAVs and T-value identified pursuant to subsection (f) and the Ps calculated pursuant to subsection (e), the Final Acute Value (FAV) and the AATC are calculated as:

$$S^{**2} = \frac{(\sum(\ln \text{GMAV}))^{**2}}{T} - \frac{((\sum(\ln \text{GMAV}))^{**2})}{T} - \frac{((\sum(P^{**0.5}))^{**2})}{T}$$

$$L = \frac{(\sum(\ln \text{GMAV}) - S(\sum(P^{**0.5})))}{T}$$

$$A = L + 0.2236 S$$

$$\text{FAV} = \exp(A)$$

$$\text{AATC} = \text{FAV}/2$$

- h) If a resident or indigenous species necessary to maintain the commercial, recreational or ecological integrity of the waterbody will not be protected by the calculated FAV, then the EC-50 or LC-50 for that species is used as the FAV.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 302.618

Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Dependent on Water Chemistry

If data are available to show that acute toxicity to two or more species is dependent upon a water quality characteristic, an AATC is calculated using the following procedures:

- a) For each species for which acute toxicity values are available at two or more different values of the water quality characteristic, a least squares regression of the acute toxicity values on the corresponding values of the water quality characteristic is performed to obtain the slope of the curve that describes the relationship. Because the best documented relationship is that between hardness and acute toxicity of metals and a log-log relationship fits these data, geometric means and natural logarithms of both toxicity and water quality characteristic are used in the rest of this procedure to illustrate the method. For relationships based on other water quality characteristics, such as pH or temperature, no transformation or a different transformation may fit the data better, and corresponding changes must be made as necessary throughout this method.
- b) Each acute slope is evaluated as to whether or not it is statistically meaningful, taking into account the range and number of tested values of the water quality characteristic and the degree of agreement within and between species. If slopes are not available for at least one fish and one invertebrate species or if the available slopes are too dissimilar, or if too few data are available to define the relationship between acute toxicity and the water quality characteristic, the AATC is calculated using the procedures in Section 302.615.
- c) For each species the geometric mean, \bar{W} , of the available acute values is calculated and then each of the acute values for a species is divided by the mean for the species. This normalizes the acute values so that the geometric mean of the normalized values for each species individually and for any combination of species is 1.0.
- d) The values of the water quality characteristic, X , are similarly normalized for each species.
- e) All the normalized data are treated as if they were for the same species and a least squares regression of all

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the normalized acute values on the corresponding normalized values of the water quality characteristic is performed to obtain the pooled acute slope, V .

- f) For each species the logarithmic intercept, Y , is calculated using the equation:

$$Y = \ln W - V(\ln X - \ln Z).$$

Where: Z is the SMAV at a selected value of the water quality characteristic and W and X are as specified in subsections (c) and (d).

- g) For each species the species mean acute intercept is calculated as the antilog of Y .
- h) The Final Acute Intercept (FAI) is obtained by using the procedures described in Section 302.615(b) through (q), replacing "Value" with "Intercept".
- i) The Aquatic Acute Intercept (AAI) is obtained by dividing the FAI by two.
- j) Using the value of V from subsection (e) and the value of AAI from subsection (i), the AATC is calculated as:
- $$AATC = \exp(V \ln x + \ln AAI - V (\ln Z)).$$
- (Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)
- Section 302.621 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedure for Combinations of Substances
- An AATC for any combination of substances (including effluent mixtures) must be determined by the following toxicity testing procedures:
- Not more than 50% of test organisms from the most sensitive species tested may exhibit mortality or immobility after a 48-hour test for invertebrate or a 96-hour test for fishes.
 - Three resident or indigenous species of ecologically diverse taxa must be tested initially. If data are not available for resident or indigenous species, data for

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

non-resident species may be used if the non-resident species is of the same family or or genus and has a similar habitat and environmental tolerance.

- (Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.627 Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures

- A chemical-specific Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (CATC) is calculated using procedures specified in subsections (b) and (c) when chronic toxicity data are available for at least five species from five different North American genera of freshwater organisms, including representatives from the following taxa:
 - Representatives of two families in the Class Osteichthyes (Bony Fishes).
 - The family Daphnidae.
 - A benthic aquatic macroinvertebrate.
 - An alga (96-hour test) or a vascular aquatic plant.
- A CATC is derived in the same manner as the FAV in Sections 302.615 or 302.618 by substituting CATC for FAV or FAI, chronic for acute, MATC for LC-50, SMCV (Species Mean Chronic Value) for SMAV, and GMCV (Genus Mean Chronic Value) for GMAV.
- If data are not available to meet the requirements of subsection (a), a CATC is calculated by dividing the FAV by the highest acute-chronic ratio obtained from at least one fish and one invertebrate species. The acute-chronic ratio for a species equals the acute toxicity concentration from data considered under Sections 302.612 through 302.618, divided by the chronic toxicity concentration from data calculated under Section 302.627 subject to the following conditions.
 - If the toxicity of a substance is related to any water quality parameter, the acute-chronic ratio must be based on acute and chronic toxicity data obtained from organisms exposed to test water with similar, if not identical, values of those water quality parameters. Preference under this

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

subsection must be given to data from acute and chronic tests done by the same author or in the same reference in order to increase the likelihood of comparable test conditions.

- 2) If the toxicity of a substance is unrelated to water quality parameters, the acute-chronic ratio may be derived from any acute and chronic test on a species regardless of the similarity in values of those water quality parameters. Preference under this subsection must be given to data from acute and chronic tests done on the same organisms or their descendants.

- 3) If there is more than one acute-chronic ratio for a species, a geometric mean of the ratio is calculated, corrected for the relationship of toxicity to water quality parameters.

- 4) If the acute and chronic toxicity data indicate that the acute-chronic ratio varies with changes in water quality parameters, the acute-chronic ratio used over specified values of the water quality parameters must be based on the ratios at water quality parameter values closest to those specified.

- d) If acute-chronic ratios are unavailable for at least two North American freshwater species, the CATC must be calculated by dividing the FAV by a factor of 25.

- e) If a resident or indigenous species necessary to maintain the commercial, recreational or ecological integrity of the water body will not be protected by the calculated CATC, then the MATC for that species is used as the CATC.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.630 Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedure for Combinations of Substances

A CATC for any combination of substances (including effluent mixtures) may be determined by toxicity testing procedures pursuant to the following:

- a) No combination of substances may exceed concentrations

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

greater than a NOAEL as determined for the most sensitive of the species tested.

- b) Three resident or indigenous species of ecologically diverse taxa must be tested initially. If data are not available for resident or indigenous species, data for non-resident species may be used if the non-resident species is of the same family or genus and has a similar habitat and environmental tolerance.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.633 The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion

The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion (WDAPC) is the concentration of a substance which if not exceeded protects Illinois wild and domestic animals from adverse effects, such as functional impairment or pathological lesions, resulting from ingestion of surface waters of the State and from ingestion of aquatic organisms taken from surface waters of the State.

- a) For those substances for which a NOAEL has been derived from studies of mammalian or avian species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, the lowest NOAEL among species must be used in calculating the WDAPC. Additional considerations in selecting NOAEL include:

- 1) If the NOAEL is given in milligrams of toxicant per liter of water consumed (mg/l), prior to calculating the WDAPC, the NOAEL must be multiplied by the daily average volume of water consumed by the test animals in liters per day (l/d) and divided by the average weight of the test animals in kilograms (kg).

- 2) If the NOAEL is given in milligrams of toxicant per kilogram of food consumed (mg/kg), prior to calculating the WDAPC, the NOAEL must be multiplied by the average amount of food in kilograms consumed daily by the test animals (kg/d) and divided by the average weight of the test animals in kilograms (kg).

- 3) If the animals used in a study were not exposed to the toxicant each day of the test period, the NOAEL must be multiplied by the ratio of days of exposure

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to the total days in the test period.

- 4) If more than one NOAEL is available for the same animal species, the geometric mean of the NOAELs must be used to calculate the WDAPC.
- b) For those substances for which a NOAEL is not available but the lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) has been derived from studies of animal species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, one-tenth of the LOAEL may be substituted for the NOAEL.
- c) The LOAEL must be selected in the same manner as that specified for the NOAEL in subsection (a).
- d) The WDAPC, measured in milligrams per liter (mg/l), is calculated according to the equation:

$$WDAPC = [0.1 \text{ NOAEL} \times \text{Wt.}] / [W + (F \times BCF)]$$

Where:

NOAEL is derived from mammalian or avian studies as specified in subsection (a) and (b), and is measured in units of milligrams of substance per kilogram of body weight per day (mg/kg-d).

Wt = Average weight in kilograms (kg) of the test animals.

W = Average daily volume of water in liters consumed per day (l/d) by the test animals.

F = Average daily amount of food consumed by the test animals in kilograms (kg/d).

BCF = Aquatic life Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram (l/kg), as derived in Sections 302.660 through 302.666.

The 0.1 represents an uncertainty factor to account for species variability.

- e) If no studies pertaining to the toxic substance in question can be found by the Agency, no criterion can be determined.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective _____)

Section 302.642 The Human Threshold Criterion

The Human Threshold Criterion (HTC) is the concentration of a substance which protects humans from adverse effects resulting from incidental exposure to, or ingestion of, surface waters of the State and from ingestion of aquatic organisms taken from surface waters of the State. HTCs are derived for those toxic substances for which there exists a threshold dosage or concentration below which no adverse effect or response is likely to occur.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.645 Determining The Human Threshold Criterion - General Procedures

The Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI) represents the maximum amount of a substance which, if ingested daily for a lifetime, results in no adverse effects to humans. Subsections (a) through (e) list, in the order of preference, methods for determining the acceptable daily intake.

a) The lowest of the following ADI values:

- 1) For those substances which are listed with a maximum contaminant level in 40 CFR 141, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106, or in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 611, the ADI equals the product of multiplying the maximum contaminant level given in milligrams per liter (mg/l) by 2 liters per day (l/d).
- 2) For those substances which are listed with a maximum allowable concentration standard in 35 Ill. Adm. Code Subtitle F, the acceptable daily intake equals the product of multiplying the public health enforcement standard given in milligrams per liter (mg/l) by 2 liters per day (l/d).
- b) For those substances for which a no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL-H) for humans exposed to the substance in drinking water has been derived, the acceptable daily intake equals the product of multiplying one-tenth of the NOAEL-H given in milligrams of toxicant per liter of water consumed (mg/l), by 2 liters per day (l/d). The lowest NOAEL-H must be used

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in the calculation of the acceptable daily intake.

- c) For those substances for which the lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL-H) for humans exposed to the substance in drinking water has been derived, one-hundredth of the LOAEL-H may be substituted for the NOAEL-H in subsection (b).

- d) For those substances for which a no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL-A) has been derived from studies of mammalian test species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, the acceptable daily intake equals the product of multiplying 1/100 of the NOAEL-A given in milligrams toxicant per day per kilogram of test species weight (mg/kg-d) by the average weight of an adult human of 70 kilograms (kg). The lowest NOAEL-A among animal species must be used in the calculation of the acceptable daily intake. Additional considerations in selecting the NOAEL-A include:

- 1) If the NOAEL-A is given in milligrams of toxicant per liter of water consumed (mg/l) then, prior to calculating the acceptable daily intake, the NOAEL-A must be multiplied by the daily average volume of water consumed by the mammalian test species in liters per day (l/d) and divided by the average weight of the mammalian test species in kilograms (kg).
 - 2) If the NOAEL-A is given in milligrams of toxicant per kilogram of food consumed (mg/kg), prior to calculating the acceptable daily intake the NOAEL-A must be multiplied by the average amount in kilograms of food consumed daily by the mammalian test species (kg/d) and divided by the average weight of the mammalian test species in kilograms (kg).
 - 3) If the mammalian test species were not exposed to the toxicant each day of the test period, the NOAEL-A must be multiplied by the ratio of days of exposure to the total days of the test period.
 - 4) If more than one NOAEL-A is available for the same mammalian test species, the geometric mean of the NOAEL-As must be used.
- e) For those substances for which a NOAEL-A is not available but the lowest observed adverse effect level

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(LOAEL-A) has been derived from studies of mammalian test species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, one-tenth of the LOAEL-A may be substituted for the NOAEL-A in subsection (d). The LOAEL-A must be selected in the same manner as that specified for the NOAEL-A in subsection d.

- f) If no studies pertaining to the toxic substance in question can be found by the Agency, no criterion can be determined.

(Source: Added at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.648 Determining The Human Threshold Criterion

The HTC is calculated according to the equation:

$$HTC = ADI/[W + (F \times BCF)]$$

Where:

HTC = Human health protection criterion in milligrams per liter (mg/l).

ADI = Acceptable daily intake of substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) as specified in Section 302.645(a).

W = Per capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (l/d) for surface waters at the point of intake of a public water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (l/d) which represents incidental exposure through body contact or ingestion of small volumes of water while swimming or during other recreational activities in other General Use waters.

F = Assumed daily fish consumption in the United States equal to 0.020 kilograms per day (kg/d).

BCF = Aquatic organism Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram (l/kg) as derived in Sections 302.660 through 302.666.

(Source: Added at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion

The Human Nonthreshold Criterion (HNC) is the concentration of a

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

substance which protects humans from an unreasonable risk of disease caused by a nonthreshold toxic mechanism resulting from incidental exposure to or ingestion of surface waters of the State and from ingestion of aquatic organisms taken from surface waters of the State. HNCs are derived for those toxic substances for which any exposure, regardless of extent, carries some risk of damage. Most substances regulated under this section cause cancer (carcinogen) or mutations (mutagen), however, other deleterious effects may be identified in the future.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.654 Determining The Human Nonthreshold Criterion - General Procedures

The Risk Associated Intake (RAI) represents the maximum amount of a substance which if ingested daily for a lifetime is expected to result in the risk of one additional case of human cancer in a population of one hundred thousand. The risk associated intake must be derived as specified in subsections a through c.

- a) For those substances for which a human epidemiologic study has been performed, the RAI equals the product of the exposure level that results in a 70-year lifetime cancer probability of one in one hundred thousand, times the average weight of an adult human of 70 kilograms (kg). The result is expressed in milligrams toxicant per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg-d). If more than one human epidemiologic study is available, the lowest exposure level resulting in a 70-year lifetime probability of cancer equal to a ratio of one in one hundred thousand must be used in calculating the RAI.

- b) In the absence of an epidemiologic study, for those toxic substances for which a carcinogenic potency factor has been derived from studies of mammalian test species the risk associated intake is calculated from the equation:

$$RAI = 70 \text{ kg}/(CPF \times 100,000)$$

Where: RAI = Risk associated intake in milligrams per day (mg/d).

70kg = Average weight of an adult human.

1 in 100,000 = Cancer risk level

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

CPF = Carcinogenic Potency Factor in inverse milligram per kilogram per day (kg-d/mg) as derived in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(5).

- 1) Only those studies which fulfill the data requirement criteria of Section 302.606 must be used in calculating the CPF.
- 2) The linear non-threshold dose-response relationship developed in the same manner as in the USEPA document "Mutagenicity and Carcinogenicity Assessment of 1,3-butadiene", incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106. The carcinogenic potency estimate must be taken as the exposure level where the cancer risk level of one in 100,000 is the 95th percentile upper bound of risk. The Agency must review alternate protocols for scientific equivalency if so requested.
- 3) If in a study of a single species more than one type of tumor is induced by exposure to the toxic substance, the highest of the CPFs is used:
- 4) If two or more studies vary in either species, strain or sex of the test animal, or in tumor type, the highest CPF is used.
- 5) If more than one tumor of the same type is found in some of the test animals, these should be pooled so that the dose response relationship is dose versus number of tumors per animal. The potency estimate for this dose response relationship is used if it is higher than estimates resulting from other methods.
- 6) If two or more studies are identical regarding species, strain and sex of the test animal, and tumor type, the highest of the CPFs is used.
- 7) Calculation of an equivalent dose between animal species and humans using a surface area conversion, and conversion of units of exposure to milligrams of toxicant per day (mg/d) must be performed as specified in GPO document "Quality Criteria for Water 1986", incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.
- 8) If more than one carcinogenic chemical is present

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in an effluent, the total additive risk allowed is one in 10,000.

- c) If both a human epidemiologic study and a study of mammalian test species meet the criteria specified in subsections (a) and (b), the risk associated intake is determined as follows:

1) When the human epidemiologic study predicts a carcinogenic effect to humans, the risk associated intake calculated from the human epidemiology study as specified in subsection (a) is used to calculate the human cancer protection criterion as specified in Section 302.657.

2) When the mammalian study predicts a carcinogenic effect to humans, but the human epidemiologic study does not, a cancer risk to humans is assumed and the risk associated intake is calculated as specified in subsection (b).

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.657 Determining The Human Nonthreshold Criterion

The HNC is calculated according to the equation:

$$HNC = RAI / [W + (F \times BCF)]$$

Where:

HNC = Human Nonthreshold protection Criterion in milligrams per liter (mg/l).

RAI = Risk Associated Intake of substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) which is associated with a lifetime cancer risk level equal to a ratio of one to 100,000 as derived in Section 302.654(b).

W = Per capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (l/d) for surface waters at the point of intake of a public or food processing water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (l/d) which represents incidental exposure through contact or ingestion of small volumes of water while swimming or during other recreational activities for surface waters classified for primary contact recreational use.

F = Assumed daily fish consumption in the United

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

States equal to 0.020 kilograms per day (kg/d).

BCF = Aquatic life Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram (l/kg) as derived in Section 302.663.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion

The HNC shall apply at all times except during periods when flows are less than the harmonic mean flow, as determined by:

$$Q_{hm} = N / \sum (1/Q_i)$$

Where:

Q_{hm} = harmonic mean flow

N = number of daily values for stream flows

Q_i = daily streamflow value on day i.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor

A Bioconcentration Factor is used to relate substance residue in aquatic organisms to the concentration of the substance in the waters in which the organisms reside.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.663 Determination of Bioconcentration Factors

A Bioconcentration Factor equals the concentration of a substance in all or part of an aquatic organism in milligrams per kilogram of wet tissue weight (mg/kg), divided by the concentration of the substance in the water to which the organism is exposed in milligrams of the substance per liter of water (mg/l).

a) The Bioconcentration Factor is calculated from a field study if the following conditions are met:

- 1) Data are available to show that the concentration of the substance in the water to which the organism was exposed remained constant over the range of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

territory inhabited by the organism and for a period of time exceeding 28 days;

- 2) Competing mechanisms for removal of the substance from solution did not affect the bioavailability of the substance; and

- 3) The concentration of the substance to which the organism was exposed is less than the lowest concentration causing any adverse effects on the organism.

b) In the absence of a field-derived Bioconcentration Factor, the Bioconcentration Factor is calculated from a laboratory test if the following conditions are met:

- 1) The Bioconcentration Factor was calculated from measured concentrations of the toxic substance in the test solution;
 - 2) The laboratory test was of sufficient duration to have reached steady-state which is defined as a less than 10 percent change in the calculated Bioconcentration Factor over a 2-day period or 16 percent of the test duration whichever is longer. In the absence of a laboratory test which has reached steady-state, the Bioconcentration Factor may be calculated from a laboratory test with a duration greater than 28 days if more than one test is available for the same species of organism;
 - 3) The concentration of the toxic substance to which the test organism was exposed is less than the lowest concentration causing any adverse effects on the organism;
 - 4) If more than one Bioconcentration Factor for the same species is available, the geometric mean of the Bioconcentration Factors is used; and
 - 5) The Bioconcentration Factor is calculated on a wet tissue weight basis. A Bioconcentration Factor calculated using dry tissue weight may be converted to a wet tissue weight basis by multiplying the dry weight bioconcentration value by 0.1 for plankton and by 0.2 for individual species of fishes and invertebrates.
- c) In the absence of any Bioconcentration Factors measured

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

from field studies as specified in subsection (a) or laboratory studies which have reached steady-state as specified in subsection (b), the Bioconcentration Factor is calculated according to the equation:

$$\log BCF = (0.79 \log Kow) - 0.40$$

Where: BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

Kow = The octanol/water partition coefficient measured as specified in ASTM E 1147, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106. If the Kow is not available from laboratory testing, it may be calculated from structure-activity relationships or available regression equations.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 302.666 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor

The Bioconcentration Factor derived in Section 302.663 is used to calculate water quality criteria for a substance as specified below:

- a) When calculating a WDAPC as described in Section 302.633, the geometric mean of all available steady-state whole body Bioconcentration Factors for fish and shellfish species which constitutes or represents a portion of the diet of indigenous wild and domestic animal species is used. Additional considerations in deriving a Bioconcentration Factor include:
 - 1) An edible portion Bioconcentration Factor is converted to a whole body Bioconcentration Factor for a fish or shellfish species by multiplying the edible portion Bioconcentration Factor by the ratio of the percent lipid in the whole body to the percent lipid in the edible portion of the same species.
 - 2) A Bioconcentration Factor calculated as described in Section 302.663(c) is converted to a whole body Bioconcentration Factor by multiplying the calculated Bioconcentration Factor by the ratio of the percent lipid in the whole body to 7.6.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective _____)

- b) When calculating either a human threshold criterion or a human nonthreshold criterion as described in Sections 302.642 through 302.648 and Sections 302.651 through 302.657, respectively, the geometric mean of all available edible portion Bioconcentration Factors for fish and shellfish species consumed by humans is used. Additional considerations in deriving a Bioconcentration Factor include:

1) Edible portions include:

- A) Decapods -- muscle tissue.
 - B) Bivalve molluscs -- total living tissue.
 - C) Scaled fishes -- boneless, scaleless filets including skin except for bloater chubs in which the edible portion is the whole body excluding head, scales and viscera.
 - D) Smooth-skinned fishes -- boneless, skinless filets.
- 2) A whole body Bioconcentration Factor is converted to an edible portion Bioconcentration Factor by multiplying the whole body Bioconcentration Factor of a species by the ratio of the percent lipid in the edible portion to the percent lipid in the whole body of the same species.

- 3) A Bioconcentration Factor calculated as described in Section 302.663 is converted to an edible portion Bioconcentration Factor by multiplying the calculated Bioconcentration Factor by the ratio of the percent lipid in the edible portion to 7.6.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

Section 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria

The Agency shall develop and maintain a listing of toxicity criteria derived under this Subpart. This list shall be made available to the public and updated periodically but no less frequently than quarterly, and shall be published when updated in the Illinois Register.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Water Use Designations and Site Specific Water Quality Standards
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
303.362 New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013, 1027 and 1028.2(e).
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These amendments are part of a proceeding entitled, Proposed Amendments to Title 35, Subtitle C (Toxics Control), Board Docket R88-21. Other related amendments are proposed in Parts 301, 302, 305, and 309, and are contained in separate notices pertaining to those parts. A description is also contained in the Board's Opinion and Order of August 31, 1989, which is available from the Clerk of the Board, at the address indicated below. (See #11)

This section applies to discharge from Granite City Division of National Steel Corporation into Horseshoe Lake.

Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 1028.2(e), the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency has certified that these proposed rules are federally required.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
 - 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
 - 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
 - 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes.
The Board has proposed amendments in Board Docket R87-2.
- | <u>Section Numbers</u> | <u>Proposed Action</u> | <u>Illinois Register Citation</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 303.323 | New Section | 13 Ill. Reg. 7863 5-26-89 |
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

The proposed amendments would not require a local government to establish, expand, or modify its activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference Docket R88-21 and be addressed to:

Ms. Dorothy M. Gunn, Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500
100 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601

Oral comments will be accepted at the following scheduled hearings:

Monday, September 18, 1989 - 10:30 a.m.
Tuesday, September 19, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission
400 W. Madison Street
Chicago, IL 60606

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of September 20, 1989. If so continued, the hearing would proceed at the same location until no later than 12:00 noon.

Monday, October 2, 1989 - 10:00 a.m.
Tuesday, October 3, 1989 - 9:00 a.m.
Capitol Building
Second and Monroe Streets
Springfield, IL

NOTE: This hearing may be continued to the morning of October 4, 1989 at the same location.

The Board anticipates holding final hearings in this matter on November 6, 7, and 8 at locations and times to be announced. For information, contact Karen Rosenwinkel at (312) 917-3665.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:
September 5, 1989

B) Types of small businesses affected:

There are no known small businesses which would be affected by the proposed amendments.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

There are no new reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

None.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 303

WATER USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE SPECIFIC
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section
303.100
303.101
303.102

Scope and Applicability
Multiple Designations
Rulemaking Required

SUBPART B: NONSPECIFIC WATER USE DESIGNATIONS

Section
303.200
303.201
303.202
303.203
303.204

Scope and Applicability
General Use Waters
Public and Food Processing Water Supplies
Underground Waters
Secondary Contact and Indigenous Aquatic Life Waters

SUBPART C: SPECIFIC USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE SPECIFIC
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section
303.300
303.301
303.311
303.312
303.321
303.322
303.331
303.341
303.351
303.352
303.353

Scope and Applicability
Organization
Ohio River Temperature
Waters Receiving Fluorspar Mine Drainage
Wabash River Temperature
Unnamed Tributary of the Vermilion River
Mississippi River North Temperature
Mississippi River North Central Temperature
Mississippi River South Central Temperature
Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek
Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal

303.361
303.362
303.441
303.442
303.443

Mississippi River South Temperature
Horseshoe Lake Mixing Zone and ZID
Secondary Contact Waters
Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply
Lake Michigan

SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES

Section

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

303.500 Scope and Applicability
303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges

APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules
APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1013 and 1027).

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R88-21 at 11 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART C: SPECIFIC USE DESIGNATIONS AND
SITE SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section 303.362 Horseshoe Lake Mixing Zone and ZID

This Section applies to discharge from Granite City Division of National Steel Corporation into Horseshoe Lake. Such discharge shall have a mixing zone of 26 acres and a ZID of 1,000 square feet for purposes of determining the application of standards, limits and criteria in 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 302.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Illinois Architecture Act

2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1150

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

1150.10	Adding
1150.20	Amending
1150.30	Amending
Appendix A	Adding
Appendix B	Adding

4) Statutory Authority: The Illinois Architecture Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 1208 and 1210 et seq.).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Section 1150.10, which has been added, sets forth education and diversified professional training requirements required for examination for licensure as an architect. These requirements shall apply to applicants who initiate their education or training after the effective date of this Section.

Applicants having obtained education or training prior to the effective date of Section 1150.10 shall have to meet the qualifications set forth in Section 1150.20.

Throughout Sections 1150.20 and 1150.30, the word "experience" has been changed to "training".

Section 1150.20(d) has been modified to include regional planning, historic preservation, and architectural, civil, mechanical, structural, general or electrical engineering in determining what an architecture-related program is.

Section 1150.20(e) has been deleted. This allowed a graduate of a 4 year or more non-architectural program, with 7 years experience to qualify for the examination.

Sections 1150.20(f) and (g) have been deleted as these provisions no longer are relevant.

Section 1150.20(h)(3) requires all training to be earned in all areas set forth in Appendix A and B of this Part and requires certification of training by the employer on forms provided by the Department.

Section 1150.20(i)(5) has been modified to count part-time employment as one-half week for each 15 hours of employment for periods in excess of two

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

consecutive months. Currently, 20 hours of employment is required.

In Section 1150.20(d) an applicant lacking completion of training prior to application for examination will be allowed to sit for such examination provided that all training is completed prior to the administration of such examination.

Appendix A has been added and lists the different categories of diversified professional training and the corresponding value unit requirements.

Appendix B has been added and describes the different categories of diversified professional training.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency Rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? Yes

9) Are there any other proposed Rules pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking has no impact on local government.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Interested Persons may submit written comments and views to:

Department of Professional Regulation
Attention: Jean A. Courtney
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield, IL 62786
217/785-0800

All comments received within 30 days of this issue of the Illinois Register will be considered. The comments of interested persons who submit a request to comment within 14 days of this issue will be considered if received within 30 days of such request.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: September 5, 1989

B) Types of small businesses affected: No small businesses are affected.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None.

The full text of the Proposed amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

PART 1150
ILLINOIS ARCHITECTURE ACT

Section	Category I - Education and Diversified Professional Training Requirements	Category II - Approved Education and/or Training Experience Requirements
1150.10	Application for Examination	
1150.30	Examination	
1150.40	Approved Architecture Programs	
1150.50	Registration by Endorsement	
1150.60	Restoration	
1150.70	Corporations and Partnerships	
1150.80	Standards of Professional Conduct	
1150.90	Renewals	
1150.100	Granting Variances	
1150.110		
Appendix A	CATEGORIES OF DIVERSIFIED PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND CORRESPONDING VALUE UNIT REQUIREMENTS	
Appendix B	DESCRIPTION OF CATEGORIES OF DIVERSIFIED PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 4-a (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of The Illinois Architecture Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 ch. 111, par. 1201 et seq.) and authorized by Section 60(7) of The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 60(7)).

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations Promulgated for the Administration of the Illinois Architecture Act, effective May 29, 1975; amended May 12, 1977; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 11019; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective June 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7658, effective June 15, 1983; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 5691, effective April 16, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14077, effective August 5, 1987; transferred from Chapter I, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 150 (Department of Registration and Education) to Chapter VII, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1150 (Department of Professional Regulation) pursuant to P.A. 85-225, effective January 1, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 2933; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1150.10 Category I - Education and Diversified Professional Training Requirements

The education and diversified professional training required for examination

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

for licensure required by The Illinois Architecture Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 1201 et seq.) (the "Act"), pursuant to Section 5 of the Act, shall be acquired in the manner described in this Section and shall apply to applicants who initiate their education or training after the effective date of this Section. Education and training obtained prior to the effective date of this Section shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1150.20.

a) The following definitions shall apply to this Part:

- 1) An organization, in which an applicant works, shall be considered to be "an office of a licensed architect" if the architectural practice of the organization is in the charge of a person practicing as a principal and the applicant works under the direct supervision and control of a licensed architect.
- 2) A "licensed architect" is a person licensed to practice architecture and whose license is in active status in the jurisdiction of the United States of America or its territories in which that person practices.
- 3) A person practices as a "principal" by being:
 - 1) A licensed architect; and
 - 11) The person in charge of an organization's architectural practice, either alone or with other licensed architects.
 - 4) "Practical experience," as set forth in Section 5 of the Act, shall mean the same as diversified professional training.
 - 5) "Direct supervision and control" - Work prepared under a licensed architect's personal supervisory control and as to which the architect has detailed professional knowledge. In respect to preparing drawings, specifications and other construction documents, "direct supervision and control" means that the architect shall have the exercising, directing, guiding, and restraining power over the design of the building, in whole or in part, and the preparation of such documents, and has exercised professional judgement in all architectural matters embodied in all such documents. Merely reviewing the work prepared by another person shall not constitute "direct supervision and control" unless the architect reviewer actually exercised direction, control and supervision of such work.
 - 6) "Supplementary training" shall be training activities as approved by the Architect Examining Committee (the "Committee"). Approved supplementary training includes, but is not limited to, American

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Institute of Architects (AIA) approved courses based on The Intern-Architect Development Program (IDP) seminar syllabus; AIA approved programs for the IDP offered by other professional organizations, educational institutions or private consultants and AIA approved local, regional and national professional development programs.

- 7) "Value unit" - One value unit equals eight (8) hours of acceptable training activity in accordance with this Section.

b) Education Requirements

- 1) Applicants with a professional degree from a program accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB):

- A) Bachelor of Architecture degree; or
- B) Master of Architecture degree.

- 2) Applicants with a degree from a program not accredited by the NAAB:

- A) A pre-professional baccalaureate degree program in architecture, approved by the Committee in accordance with Section 1150.50 of this Part, which is accepted for direct entry into a professional (Master of Architecture) degree program accredited by the NAAB; or

- B) Completion of the education requirements as specified in the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) Circular of Information No. 3, January 1989 edition (and does not include any later amendments or editions); or

- C) Until January 1, 1994, a 4 year baccalaureate degree program in an architecture-related program. For the purposes of this Section, the Department of Professional Regulation (the "Department"), upon the recommendation of the Committee, has determined an architecture-related program to be any of the following:

- 1) landscape architecture;
- 11) building technology;
- 111) construction management;
- 1v) interior design;
- v) urban and regional planning;
- vi) historic preservation; and
- vi1) architectural, civil, mechanical, structural, general or electrical engineering.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

c) Diversified Professional Training Requirements

- 1) An applicant must satisfy the diversified professional training requirements set forth below, or have satisfied The American Institute of Architects - National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (AIA-NCARB) IDP training requirements in accordance with the IDP Coordinating Committee's IDP Guidelines, January 1989-1990 edition (and does not include any later amendments or editions).

- 2) Each applicant must acquire the minimum number of value units, which are based on education requirements set forth in subsection (3), to satisfy training requirements. Applicants earn value units for training acquired in one of three ways:

- A) through participation: experience is acquired when the applicant actually performs a particular task; and
 - B) through observation: experience is acquired when the applicant works with a licensed architect who is performing the task; and
 - C) through supplemental training approved in accordance with subsection (a)(6).
- 3) The required number of value units vary according to the educational requirements as follows:

- A) Applicants with a professional degree in architecture from a program accredited by the NAAB:

- 1) Bachelor of Architecture degree: An applicant must acquire a minimum of 700 value units of which 465 must be obtained in categories A, B, and C of Appendix A of this Part and must be in the minimum amounts set forth in column (1) of each category. The remaining 235 value units may be obtained from categories A, B, C, or D.

- 11) Master of Architecture degree: An applicant must acquire a minimum of 465 value units which must be obtained in categories A, B, and C of Appendix A of this Part and must be in the minimum amounts set forth in column (1) of each category.

- B) Applicants with a degree not accredited by the NAAB:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Pre-professional baccalaureate program in architecture, approved by the Committee in accordance with Section 1150.50 of this Part, which is accepted for direct entry into a professional (Master of Architecture) degree program accredited by the NAAB. An applicant must acquire a minimum of 1165 value units of which 930 must be obtained in categories A, B, and C of Appendix A of this Part and must be in the minimum amounts set forth in column (2) of each category. The remaining 235 value units may be obtained from categories A, B, C, or D.

- 11) Completion of the education requirements as specified in the NCARB Circular of Information No. 3, January 1989 edition (and does not include any later amendments or editions): An applicant must acquire a minimum of 700 value units of which 465 must be obtained in categories A, B, and C of Appendix A of this Part and must be in the minimum amounts set forth in column (1) of each category. The remaining 235 value units may be obtained from categories A, B, C, or D.

- 111) Until January 1, 1994, a 4-year baccalaureate degree in an architecture-related program as set forth in subsection (b)(2)(C) above. An applicant must acquire a minimum of 1630 value units of which 1395 must be obtained in categories A, B, and C of Appendix A of this Part and must be in the minimum amounts set forth in column (3) of each category. The remaining 235 value units may be obtained from categories A, B, C, or D.

- 4) All value units must be earned after completion of one of the following:

- A) two years in a professional (Bachelor of Architecture) degree program accredited by the NAAB.
- B) two years in a pre-professional baccalaureate degree program in architecture accepted for direct entry into a professional (Master of Architecture) degree program accredited by the NAAB.

- C) 64 semester credit hours as evaluated in accordance with NCARB Circular of Information No. 3, January 1989 edition (and does not contain any later amendments or editions), of which no more than 60 hours can be in general academic program (32 semester credit hours or 48 quarter credit

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- hours equal one (1) year in an academic program).
- D) two years in a architecture program or architecture related program.

- 5) Value units shall be obtained in the following training settings:

- A) Diversified professional training in architecture as an employee in the office of a licensed architect when the training is under direct supervision and control of a licensed architect (maximum credit allowed - no limit).

- B) Diversified professional training in architecture as an employee in an organization (other than an office of a licensed architect) when the training is under the direct supervision and control of a licensed architect (maximum credit allowed - no limit).

- C) Diversified professional training directly related to architecture, when under the direct supervision and control of a licensed architect but not qualifying as diversified professional training under subsection (A) or (B) or when under the direct supervision and control of a licensed professional or structural engineer, landscape architect, urban planner or interior designer (maximum credit allowed - fulfillment of training category C and 235 value units in training category D of Appendix A).

- D) Diversified professional training, other than that listed in subsection (A), (B), or (C) above, directly related to on-site building construction operations or training involving physical analysis of existing buildings (maximum credit allowed - fulfillment of training category C and 235 value units in training category D of Appendix A).

- E) Post-professional degree in architecture or full-time teaching in a professional degree program accredited by the NAAB or research in architecture in an institution accredited by the NAAB (maximum credit allowed - 235 value units in training category D of Appendix A).

- 6) Explanation of training conditions.

- A) Each applicant must earn a minimum of 235 value units in the training settings set forth in subsection (5)(A) or (B) above. These 235 value units must be earned in training categories A, B, C and D of Appendix A of this Part and must be earned in the following manner:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) For applicants meeting education requirements set forth in subsection (b)(1)(A) or (B) above: after receiving the professional degree.
- 11) For applicants meeting education requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2)(A) above: after receiving a degree and accumulating at least 465 value units of credit.
- 111) For applicants meeting education requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2)(B) above: after satisfying NCARB education requirements under the NCARB Circular of Information No. 3, January 1989 edition (and does not include any later amendments or editions).
- 1v) For applicants meeting education requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2)(C) above: after receiving a degree and accumulating at least 700 value units of credit.
- B) In completing categories A and B of the training requirements in Appendix A of this Part, value units (including those earned from supplementary training in those categories) must be acquired when employed in the settings described in subsection (5)(A) or (B) above.
- C) To earn value units under subsection (5)(C) and (D) above, an applicant must work at least 35 hours per week for a minimum period of ten (10) consecutive weeks. An applicant may earn value units under subsection (5)(A) and (B) for work of at least 15 hours per week in periods of ten (10) or more consecutive weeks.
- D) Value units may be earned in training category D of Appendix A of this Part only if the activity is continuous.
- E) To earn value units under subsection (5)(E) above, an applicant's credit hours must be in subjects directly related to architecture as set forth in subsection (b)(2)(C) above.
- F) Training used to meet education requirements may not be used to earn value units.
- G) An applicant may earn value units in accordance with subsection (5) above by completing supplementary training programs approved by the Committee in accordance with subsection (a)(6). Supplementary training can be used to satisfy the minimum value unit requirements in categories A, B, C, or D of Appendix A of this Part. No value units may be

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- earned for supplementary training while enrolled full-time in a degree program in architecture.
- H) Other training may be substituted for requirements outlined in this Section if the Department, upon the recommendation of the Committee, considers it to be equivalent to the training requirements set forth in this Section.
- 7) No credit will be granted for training under subsection (c)(5)(A) and (B) above, unless it is earned under the direct supervision and control of a person practicing architecture who is licensed in the jurisdiction of the United States of America or its territories in which that person practices.
- 8) Sponsor and advisor.
- A) The sponsor for each applicant shall be the applicant's employer, who provides the applicant with the opportunity for exposure and learning in the training areas and meets regularly with the applicant to assess his or her work.
- B) Each applicant shall also select an advisor outside the applicant's office, who shall be a licensed architect whose license is in an active status in the jurisdiction in which he practices.
- C) If the applicant is located in a remote area where no advisor is readily available, another licensed architect in the applicant's office may act in the capacity of advisor. The advisor shall counsel the applicant in meeting the value unit requirements.
- 9) Verification of diversified professional training.
- A) Applicants may utilize NCARB to collect, evaluate and certify all training data and records required for compliance with these rules or applicants may choose to maintain their own training records.
- B) Applicants shall keep, on forms provided by the Department, a continuous, detailed record of professional and related activities, together with evidence of this, showing the value units attained in the various training areas. At the end of each four-month period (i.e., January 1, May 1, and September 1), the written verification of the applicant, the sponsor, and advisor, and the date of such verification shall be affixed to such record. Such verification by the sponsor(s)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

shall affirm that the activities recorded were, to the best of their knowledge, actually performed by the applicant.

C) If the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the training is questioned by the Department or the Committee, because of discrepancies or conflicts in information needing further clarification, and/or missing information, the applicant for examination will be requested to provide such information as may be necessary.

D) The Department, upon the request of an applicant, and if satisfied that the foregoing training and verification requirements have been met, will notify the applicant of such fact. A certification by NCARB that an applicant, who has elected to have NCARB maintain his training records, and has met the experience and verification requirements set forth in this Part shall be considered sufficient evidence of this.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1150.20 Category II - Approved Education and/or Training Experience Requirements

The training necessary for examination for licensure, as required by Section 5 of the Act, shall may be earned acquired in the manner described below in this Section and shall apply to applicants who initiate their education or training prior to the effective date of Section 1150.10. Applicants who initiate their education or training after the effective date of Section 1150.10 will be required to obtain such training or education in accordance with Section 1150.10.

- a) A 6 year professional degree in architecture from a program accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) plus 2 years approved training experience;
- b) A 5 year professional degree in architecture from a program accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) plus 3 years approved training experience;
- c) A degree in architecture from a program not accredited by NAAB but approved pursuant to the provisions of Section 1150.50;
 - 1) Master's degree plus 4 years' approved training experience;
 - 2) 5 year bachelor's degree plus 4.5 years' approved training experience;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3) 4 year bachelor's degree plus 5 years' approved training experience.

d) A 4 year degree in an architecture-related field program or from a program which does not meet the requirements of Section 1150.50 plus 6 years approved training experience. For the purposes of this Section the Department, upon recommendation of the Architect-Examining Committee, has defined determined an architecture-related field program to be any of the following: as landscape architecture, interior design, building technology, construction management, urban design and regional planning, historic preservation, and architectural, civil, mechanical, structural, general or electrical engineering.

e) A 4-year-or-more non-architectural degree from an approved college-plus 7-years'-approved experience;

f) Until January 1, 1985, a 2-year-degree-from-a-junior-college-technical-school-or-technical-program-in-a-senior-college-plus-6.5 years'-approved experience.

g) Until January 1, 1985, a high school diploma plus 8 years'-approved experience,---To reduce the required experience, credit will be given for college courses not leading to a degree in the following manner:

1) Credit for 033-year's experience will be given for each semester hour earned with a grade of C or better (maximum 1-1/2-years credit); or

2) Credit for 022-year's experience will be given for each quarter hour earned with a grade of C or better (maximum 1-1/2-years credit);

h) In order to be approved all training experience must be earned:

- 1) After graduation from high school; and
- 2) Under the direct instruction, supervision and control and supervision of a licensed architect; and
- 3) In all areas of training set forth in Appendix A and B of this Part as certified to by the employer on forms provided by the Department.

i) Definition of Approved Architectural Training Experience

1) Approved training experience consists of successful performance of

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

work relating to professional services, described in Section 2 of the Architecture Act, under the direct supervision and control of an architect person licensed to practice architecture in one of the 54 jurisdictions.

- 2) To qualify for the examination, a candidate must have training experience in the office of a registered licensed architect which may include branches of Federal, State, County and Municipal governments and branches of the United States Armed Forces.
- 3) For the purposes of these Section experience requirements, a licensed architect is defined as a person licensed to practice architecture and whose license is in active status in the jurisdiction of the United States of America or its territories in which that person practices an architect-licensed and in good standing in one of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico or the United States Virgin Islands. Any training experience claimed by an applicant must be validated by the supervising architect(s) on forms supplied by the Department.
- 4) Full-time employment with one employer of less than one month duration shall not be counted toward the training experience requirements of this Section.
- 5) Part-time employment for periods in excess of two consecutive months shall be counted as one half week for each 20 15 hours of employment.
- 6) Full-time teaching training experience of 2 academic years in an approved architecture program will be counted as 1 year training experience. A maximum of 1 year of training experience shall be given for teaching training experience. Any teaching training experience claimed must be validated by the chief administrative officer of the architectural program.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1150.30 Application for Examination

An applicant for licensure as an architect shall file an application on forms supplied by the Department at least 90 days prior to an examination date. The application shall include:

- a) Two recent photographs not larger than 2 1/2 by 2 1/2 inches;
- b) Proof of having completed the necessary training, through education and/or training experience, required by Section 1150.10 or Section

1150.20. The proof must be in the form of certifications of education completed by the school, college or university attended, and/or employer affidavit(s) attesting to training experience earned under the direct instruction supervision and control and supervision of a licensed architect, completed and signed by the architect;

- c) An applicant in an approved architecture program who meets the training experience requirements as provided by Section 1150.10 or Section 1150.20 will be admitted to the last examination prior to graduation if he provides certification from the dean of the approved architecture program that he is expected to graduate. If certification of graduation is not received within 90 days after the examination is taken, the results of the examination will be void.
- d) Applicant lacking final 3 months of experience completion of training prior to application for examination.
- 1) An applicant who has not completed all but 3 months or less of his required experience by training required in accordance with Section 1150.10 or 1150.20 prior to the final filing deadline for a particular examination will be permitted to sit for that examination provided that all training is completed prior to the administration of such examination:
- 2) No examination results or license shall be issued to the applicant until the Department receives a completed training experience certification form verifying the actual completion of the required training experience. If the verification is not received within 90 days after the examination is taken, the results of the examination will be void.
- e) The required fee.
- f) This Section applies to all applicants upon adoption without regard to where an applicant is in the application process.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1150. APPENDIX A CATEGORIES OF DIVERSIFIED PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND CORRESPONDING VALUE UNIT REQUIREMENTS

CATEGORY A: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

	COLUMN:		
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Programming	10	20	30

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2. Site and Environmental Analysis	10	20	30
3. Schematic Design	15	30	45
4. Building Cost Analysis	10	20	30
5. Code Research	15	30	45
6. Design Development	40	80	120
7. Construction Documents	155	310	465
8. Specifications and Materials Research	15	30	45
9. Document Checking and Coordination	15	30	45
MINIMUM VALUE UNIT TOTALS:	360	720	1,080

CATEGORY B: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

	COLUMN:	(1)	(2)	(3)
10. Bidding and Contract Negotiation	10	20	30	
11. Construction Phase-Office	15	30	45	
12. Construction Phase-Observation	15	30	45	
MINIMUM VALUE UNIT TOTALS:	70	140	210	

CATEGORY C: OFFICE MANAGEMENT

	CATEGORY C: OFFICE/PROFESSIONAL	(1)	(2)	(3)
13. Office Procedures		15	30	45
14. Professional Activities		10	20	30
MINIMUM VALUE UNIT TOTALS:		35	70	105

CATEGORY D: RELATED ACTIVITIES
No Minimum Value Units Required

Related activities include diversified professional training in energy conservation, computer applications, regional and urban planning, interior design, landscape architecture, construction management, environmental and structural engineering, applied and theoretical research, teaching, historical restoration and professional delineation.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1150, APPENDIX B Description of Categories of Diversified Professional Training

The following are examples of activities which applicants may perform to satisfy training requirements.

CATEGORY A: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Programming - Client Contact. Possible applicant activities: participate in office conferences with clients regarding programming, periodic reviews and formal presentations, and assist in preparing minutes or reports for future reference; assist with preparations at zoning and variance hearings, and at meetings with the owners and consultants of these projects; assist in preparing the summary and evaluation of data and requirements obtained from all sources which forms the basis for the final written program; research current literature pertaining to architectural programming.
- 2) Site and Environmental Analysis. Possible applicant activities: assist in analyzing several sites to assess the feasibility of their use for a proposed project; help to analyze the feasibility of using a specific site for the project; assist in the analysis of the impact of specific land use and location for a project; assist in the formulation of the most appropriate land use strategy to achieve a desired environmental impact; research site restrictions such as zoning, easements, utilities, etc.; participate in public hearings about land use issues and prepare reports for future reference.
- 3) Schematic Design. Possible applicant activities: participate in the development and preparation of preliminary design concepts to determine the spatial relationships that best satisfy the owner's program; participate in the development and coordination of program requirements with consultants; assist in the preparation of presentation drawings and models; assist in the analysis and selection of engineering systems; participate in design reviews and approval meetings with clients and user groups.
- 4) Building Cost Analysis. Possible applicant activities: calculate the area and volume of a project; make a quantity take-off of selected materials and prepare comparative cost analyses; assist in the preparation of cost estimates of each stage of the project; review various references and texts utilized in cost estimating; assist in preparation of cost analyses for current projects, using a variety of indices, namely cost/square foot, cost/cubic foot, unit use, and systems costs.
- 5) Code Research. Possible applicant activities: assist in searching and documenting applicable codes, regulations, ordinances, and other laws, for specific projects; study procedures necessary to obtain relief or variances from particular requirements as they relate to a project; calculate certain variables such as numbers and size of exits, stair and ramp dimensions, and requirements for public toilet rooms to satisfy code requirements; determine a project's allowable land coverage as well as maximum heights and areas in compliance with zoning and any other related ordinances.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

62) Design Development. Possible applicant activities: participate in the preparation of detailed design development drawings from schematic design documents; assist in developing various schedules and outline specifications for materials, finishes, fixed equipment, fixtures, construction time and construction cost; help to coordinate engineering systems proposed for the project; and participate in design review and approval meetings with clients, user groups.

72) Construction Documents. Possible applicant activities: work in the preparation of detail drawings, developing technical skills in drafting accuracy, completeness and clarity; assist in the coordination and coordination of all documents produced by the architect and the consultants; develop a knowledge of professional responsibilities and liabilities arising out of the issuance of construction documents; participate in the mechanics of reproducing and assembling the finished construction documents; assist the job captain in routine administrative/control tasks.

82) Specifications and Materials Research. Possible applicant activities: review construction specifications organization, purpose and format, and assist in writing specifications; review and analyze bidding forms, insurance, bonding, and lien requirements, liens, supplementary and special conditions; research and evaluate data for products to be specified, including information regarding product availability, cost, code acceptability and manufacturers' reliability. Attend sales presentations in connection with this research; research industry standards and guidelines for specific classes of products as they affect various manufacturers' items being considered for acceptability on a project. Research construction techniques and systems and understand workmanship standards for construction assemblies; evaluate the potential for using master specifications in a project specification, including procedures needed to adapt individual sections for this use.

92) Documents Checking and Coordination. Possible applicant activities: assist in cross-checking products and materials called for in the specifications for consistency with corresponding terminology and descriptions on the working drawings; check drawings prepared by others for accuracy of dimensions, notes, abbreviations and indications; assist in developing a schedule of lead time required for proper coordination with other disciplines; check consultants' drawings and other consultant's drawings for possible conflicts and interference of plumbing lines, ductwork, electrical fixtures and other systems; assist in the final project review for compliance with applicable codes, regulations, and other laws and requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

CATEGORY B: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

102) Bidding and Contract Negotiation. Possible applicant activities: carefully review the bidding/award stages of previous projects. Develop an understanding of problems encountered and how they were resolved; prepare sample bids using quantity take-offs from the building cost analysis; assist in the prequalification of bidders; assist in the receipt, analysis and evaluation of bids, including any alternates; learn what information and submittals are required prior to issuance of notice to proceed; assist in evaluating equal product considerations in preparing agenda; meet with contractors and materials suppliers to better understand problems they encounter with bid packages and construction contract documents. Understand the role of the lending institution during the bidding process; and assist in the preparation and negotiation of construction contracts and become familiar with the conditions of the contract for architect, contractor, owner, bonding company and insurer in the administration of the construction phase.

112) Construction Phase - Office. Possible applicant activities: assist in processing applications for payment and preparing certificates for payment; assist in checking shop drawings, evaluating samples submitted and maintaining records; assist in evaluating requests for changes, interpreting documents and preparing change orders; participate in resolution of disputes and interpretation of conflicts relating to the contract documents; participate in the assembly of evidence and preparation of testimony to be used before an arbitration panel or in court; research the legal responsibilities of owners, contractors and architects by attending seminars and using other supplementary training resources; and participate in the preparation of record documents at project completion.

122) Construction Phase - Observation. Possible applicant activities: visit the job site and participate in observation of the work in place and materials stored, and prepare field reports of such routine inspections; review and analyze construction time schedules. Understand the various network methods, such as critical path method, potentially available to the contractor; by review of the contract documents and through professional development programs, develop an awareness of the contractual obligations related to observation of construction; attend periodic job-site construction meetings and assist in recording and documenting all actions taken and agreed to at such meetings; participate in the substantial completion inspection and assist in the punch list verification; participate in the final acceptance inspection with the owner and other involved parties.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

CATEGORY C: OFFICE MANAGEMENT

13) Office Procedures. Possible applicant activities: review the process of internal accounting and cost control systems for operation of the firm; participate in allocation of time to all elements involved in a total project from preliminary design through construction; review professional service contracts for their structure, content, determination of responsibility and enforcement procedures; review the compensation structure as related to types of services rendered by the firm; and review current contractual relationships with consultants; research legal obligations, limitations and liabilities of professional service contracts; review the firm's professional liability insurance policy and develop an awareness of potential practices and procedures which are not covered by the policy; assist in the development of programs to publicize the firm's professional services and its expertise; participate in the firm's program for securing commissions for professional services through assisting in market research, prospect list preparation and information-gathering activities; assist in developing firm brochures and advertising as elements of promotion; accompany marketing staff on cold calls to prospects; participate in presentation to prospective clients and formal selection interviews; and participate in the firm's internal budgeting and profit planning process.

14) Professional Activities. Possible applicant activities: participate in the work of professional societies through committee activity; participate in civic programs and organizations; and provide service to the public by contribution of expertise toward environment, planning, zoning, housing and code reform.

CATEGORY D: RELATED ACTIVITIES

Diversified professional training is not intended to be narrow or restrictive, but to bring into proper perspective the broad aspects of architectural practice. This category of related activities will allow the applicant, while developing basic practice skills, to acquire training in the following areas: energy conservation, computer applications, planning, interior design, architecture, construction management, environmental and structural engineering, applied research, teaching, historical restoration and professional delineation.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

1) Heading of the Part: The Illinois Nursing Act

2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1300

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

1300.10	New Section
1300.20	Amending
1300.25	Amending
1300.30	Amending
1300.40	Amending
1300.41	Amending
1300.42	Amending
1300.45	Amending
1300.48	Amending
1300.60	New Section
1300.70	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: The Illinois Nursing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 3510, 3512, 3513, 3515, 3517, and 3525)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Section 1300.10 has been added to define task, professional responsibility, supervision, direct supervision, delegation and direction. Also Section 1300.60 has been added to set forth standards for the practice of nursing.

Application procedures for licensure by examination and endorsement have been modified. A work history is now required for all applicants. The score has been changed for the examination based on changes made in the National Council Licensure Examination which the Department administers. Also if an examination is not passed within three years of the first examination taken, the applicant is required to retake the complete nursing education program.

In Section 1300.40 nursing education programs will be required to comply with revised criteria in accordance with this Section. Standards for a Nursing Student Internship/Cooperative Education Course have been set forth in this Section.

Approved nursing practice update courses will be required by Section 1300.41 to include content relating to the Illinois Nursing Act and its rules, as well as having a coordinator with a baccalaureate major in nursing with 2 years of experience and a faculty with 2 years of clinical experience. These courses will be reevaluated every three years.

Section 1300.70 has been added to set forth guidelines in determining the amount of a fine assessed in conjunction with discipline relating to monetary gain by a licensee.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) Will these proposed Amendments replace an emergency Rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed Amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed Amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking has no impact on local government.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:
- Interested Persons may submit written comments and views to:
- Department of Professional Regulation
Attention: Jean A. Courtney
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield, IL 62786
217/785-0800
- All comments received within 30 days of this issue of the Illinois Register will be considered. The comments of interested persons who submit a request to comment within 14 days of this issue will be considered if received within 30 days of such request.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: August 28, 1989
- B) Types of small businesses affected: These amendments do not affect small business.
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: N/A

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

PART 1300
THE ILLINOIS NURSING ACT

Section	Definitions
1300.10	Application for Examination
1300.20	The Licensure Examination
1300.25	Application for Licensure on the Basis of Examination
1300.27	Licensure by Endorsement
1300.30	Approval of Nursing-Education Programs
1300.40	Approval of Current Nursing Practice Update Course Refresher Courses
1300.41	Standards of Professional Conduct for Registered Professional Nurses
1300.42	Standards of Professional Conduct for Licensed Practical Nurses
1300.43	Standards for Pharmacology/Administration of Medication Course for Practical Nurses
1300.44	Renewals
1300.45	Restoration
1300.48	Granting Variances
1300.50	Practice of Nursing
1300.60	Fines
1300.70	

AUTHORITY: Implementing The Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 3501 et seq.) and authorized by Section 60(7) of The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 60(7)).

SOURCE: Adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 4, p. 290, effective January 14, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 801, effective January 7, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 11044; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 14171, effective December 3, 1981; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 6, 1982; for maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective June 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10023, effective August 1, 1982; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6297, effective April 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13355, effective August 21, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18251, effective October 27, 1987; transferred from Chapter I, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 300 (Department of Registration and Education) to Chapter VII, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1300 (Department of Professional Regulation) Pursuant to P.A. 85-225, effective January 1, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 2938; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12088, effective July 12, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1300.10 Definitions

The following definitions shall apply to this Part:

- a) "Task" means work not requiring professional knowledge, judgment and/or decision making;
- b) "Professional Responsibility" includes making decisions and judgments requiring use of nursing knowledge acquired by completion of an approved program for licensure as a practical or professional nurse;
- c) "Supervision" means monitoring and providing guidance in which the supervisor maintains accountability for tasks and/or professional responsibilities delegated to another;
- d) "Direct Supervision" means being in close physical proximity within the facility to provide initial direction, procedural guidance, and evaluation of tasks and professional responsibilities delegated to another;
- e) "Delegation" means assignment of tasks as defined in subsection (a) above and/or professional responsibilities as defined in subsection (b) above to another in which the supervisor holds the other individual responsible and accountable for performance while maintaining accountability for the assigned tasks and professional responsibilities; and
- f) "Direction" means to give authoritative instruction to another regarding tasks and/or professional responsibilities.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1300.20 Application for Examination

- a) Each applicant shall file, with the testing service designated by the Department of Professional Regulation (the "Department"), a completed, signed notarized application, on forms supplied by the Department, at least 60 calendar days prior to the examination date. The application shall include:
 - 1) proof that the applicant is 18 years of age;
 - 2) proof that the applicant has graduated from a high school which meets the standards established by the State Board of Education under the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 122, par. 1-1, et seq.) or has passed the General Education Development Examination or its equivalent;

- 3) signature of the applicant;
- 4) proof of graduation from a nursing education program which meets the requirements of Section 1300.40 of this Part;
- 5) signature of the Director of the nursing education program, or other person designated by the Director of the nursing education program;
- 6) a complete work history since graduation from a practical nurse education program or a professional nurse education program whichever came first;
- 6) the required examination fee; +
- 7) proof of passage of the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS) Examination is required of all persons applying after January 1, 1984, who completed a nursing education program in a country other than the United States or its territories.
- 6) proof of passage of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a score of 550 is required of those applicants who submit proof of denial of eligibility to sit for the CGFNS examination and who are licensed in a country other than the United States or its territories and determined educationally prepared in nursing.
- 8) for a practical nurse applicant who has received his practical nursing education in the military service, official transcripts of theory and clinical education prepared by an official of the military. This education must meet the standards set forth in Section 1300.40.
- b) When the applicant has completed the nursing education program in less than the usual length of time through advanced standing or transfer of credits from one institution to another, the Director of nursing education shall include an explanation in the certification.
- c) It shall be the responsibility of the Director of the nursing education program: 1) to notify the Department prior to the examination if any applicant fails to complete the program or meet the requirements for graduation as scheduled; and 2) to submit a work permit request to the Department, or its designated testing service, for an applicant who has completed an approved nursing education program. If the applicant has been determined eligible for licensure except for passing of the examination, the applicant shall be issued a permit which allows them to practice under direct supervision in accordance with Section 4 of the Act. The applicant shall not begin

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

practice as a nurse, license pending, until notice is received from the Department.

- d) Credentials of education and licensure, if not in English, shall be accompanied by a certified translation.
- e) After filing the original application, any change of name must be supported by an affidavit satisfactory to the Department.
- f) Any applicant who cannot demonstrate fulfillment of the education requirements shall be notified in writing and must satisfy the deficiency before being granted temporary authority to practice nursing, as permitted under Section 2-45) 4(g) or of Section 3 4(1) of the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (the "Act") (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985, ch. 111, pars. 3402 and 3403, et seq.), (the Act, "A") or being admitted to the examination. Deficiencies in nursing theory and/or clinical practice may be removed by taking the required course(s) in an approved nursing education program.

- g) For the purpose of practice pursuant to the provisions of Section 2 45) of the Act, direct supervision means being in close physical proximity within the facility to provide initial direction, procedural guidance, and evaluation of nursing care provided.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1300.25 The Licensure Examination

- a) Approval of the Examination. The Committee on Nursing (the "Committee") shall make recommendations to the Department regarding content, and design of the licensure examination, and shall recommend acceptance of a contractor for a licensure examination. A licensure examination contract shall be negotiated and approved by the Department of Professional Regulation.

- b) Registered Professional Nurse Examination

- 1) The passing grade on the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for registered professional nurses shall be a scaled score of 1600 based on an ability scale designed to measure minimum professional nurse competency. A pass/fail grade will be assigned.
- 2) A registered professional nurse applicant who fails the examination is not eligible for licensure. If such applicant has been practicing professional nursing under Section 2, par. 5 4(1) of the Illinois Nursing Act, such applicant shall discontinue such practice a scaled score of no less than 1600 is achieved until a passing grade is achieved on the examination and a license has been received from the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) If the examination is not passed within three years from the date of the first examination taken, regardless of jurisdiction in which the examination was written, the applicant shall not be permitted to retake the examination until such time as the applicant has successfully recompleted the entire approved nursing education program. Upon successful completion of the approved nursing education program, the applicant shall submit proof to the Department. If three years from the date of original application has lapsed, the applicant shall be required to submit a new application to the Department pursuant to Section 15 of the Act. If the examination is failed six times, the applicant shall not be permitted to take the examination for the seventh time until such applicant shall submit proof to the Department that the applicant has repeated the complete nursing education program required for admission to the first examination for licensure. For the purpose of examination retakes, the seventh examination shall be considered to be the first.

- 4) If the applicant does not sit for the examination six times within 3 years from the date of application in accordance with Section 15 of the Act, the applicant will be required to complete a new application. However, the applicant will not be required to complete the necessary nursing education program until he has failed the examination six times.

c) Licensed Practical Nurse Examination

- 1) The passing grade on the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for licensed practical nurses shall be a scaled score of 360 based on an ability scale designed to measure minimum licensed practical nurse competency. A pass/fail grade will be assigned.
- 2) A licensed practical nurse applicant who fails the examination is not eligible for licensure. If such applicant has been practicing as a licensed practical nurse under Section 3 4(g) of the Illinois Nursing Act, such applicant shall discontinue such practice until a scaled score of no less than 360 is achieved passing grade has been achieved on the examination and a license has been received from the Department.
- 3) If the examination is not passed within three years from the date of the first examination taken, regardless of the jurisdiction in which the examination was written, the applicant shall not be permitted to retake the examination until such time as the applicant has successfully recompleted the entire approved nursing education program. Upon successful completion of the approved nursing education program, the applicant shall submit proof to the Department. If three years from the date of original application

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

has lapsed, the applicant shall be required to submit a new application to the Department pursuant to Section 15 of the Act. If the examination is failed six times, the applicant shall not be permitted to take the examination for the seventh time until such applicant shall submit proof to the Department that the applicant has repeated the complete nursing education program required for admission to the first examination for licensure. For the purposes of examination retakes, the seventh examination shall be considered to be the first.

4) If the applicant does not sit for the examination six times within 3 years from the date of application in accordance with Section 15 of the Act, the applicant will be required to complete a new application. However, the applicant will not be required to complete the necessary nursing education program until he has failed the examination six times.

d) Eligibility for Licensed Practical Nurse Examination. Any candidate who is unable to pass the registered professional nurse examination will not be permitted to write the practical nurse examination until or unless such applicant has graduated from an approved practical nursing education program.

e) Release of Examination Scores. The Department shall not release examination scores to anyone other than the applicant without the applicant's approval.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 1300.30 Licensure by Endorsement

a) Application Procedure

1) Each applicant shall file a completed, signed notarized application for licensure registration on the basis of endorsement, on forms supplied by the Department. The application shall include:

- A) signature of the applicant;
- B) A) the required fee in Section 23 of the Act;
- C) B) proof of graduation from a nursing education program which meets the requirements of Section 1300.40; and
- C) proof of passage of an examination recognized by the Department, upon recommendation of the Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D) a complete work history since graduation from a practical nurse education program or a professional nurse education program, whichever came first;

E) proof of passage of the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS) Examination is required of all persons licensed in their original jurisdictions subsequent to January 1, 1984, who completed their nursing education program in a country other than the United States or its territories.

F) proof of passage of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a score of 550 is required of those applicants who submit proof of denial of eligibility to sit for the CGFNS examination and who are licensed in a country other than the United States or its territories if determined educationally prepared in nursing.

G) for a practical nurse applicant who has received his practical nursing education in the military service, official transcripts of theory and clinical education prepared by an official of the military. Education must meet the standards for education as set forth in Section 1300.40.

2) Verification of licensure status from all states and/or foreign jurisdiction in which licensure has ever been granted.

3) Credentials of education and licensure, if not in English, shall be accompanied by a certified translation.

4) After filing the original application, any change of name must be supported by an affidavit satisfactory to the Department.

b) Qualifications for Endorsement

1) A nurse holding a certificate of registration from a jurisdiction outside of the State of Illinois may become licensed in Illinois provided that such applicant:

- A) submits proof of graduation from a nursing education program which meets the requirements of Section 1300.40 of this Part and has been approved by the appropriate agency in such jurisdiction;
- B) has passed an examination recognized by the Department; and
- C) has complied with all other applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2 5) Deficiencies in nursing theory and/or clinical practice may be removed by taking the required course(s) in an approved nursing education program.
- 3 6) Each applicant for registration by endorsement who, in connection with his/her original registration, was not tested on subject matter substantially equivalent to that required of Illinois nurses at such time shall be required to take and pass, before a license will be issued by the Department, that subject matter not previously taken and passed.
- 4 7) Compliance with the provisions of Sections 1300.25(b)(3) and 1300.25(c)(3) for each registered professional nurse applicant and each practical nurse applicant respectively, shall be a requirement for Illinois nurse licensure by endorsement.
- 5 8) Each applicant who graduated from a professional nursing education program after August 1, 1960, must furnish proof of having completed a course in psychiatric nursing with a theory and clinical component.
- 6 9) Each applicant who graduated from a nursing education program after 1958 must have completed a course in obstetric nursing with a theory and clinical component.
- e 10) Eligibility for Practical Nurse Endorsement. A candidate who is unable to pass the registered professional nurse examination in another jurisdiction and is allowed to write the practical nurse examination in that jurisdiction and is subsequently licensed as a practical nurse in that jurisdiction is not eligible for endorsement in Illinois unless and until such candidate has graduated from an approved practical nursing education program.
- d 11) Sections of Examinations Passed in More Than One State Prior to the Implementation of the Single Score Examination. The Department will grant an Illinois License Certificate of Registration as a registered professional nurse to an individual who has been registered in another state and who is otherwise qualified for registration in Illinois, whether or not all areas of the licensure examination were written in the same jurisdiction, if said examination(s) were written subsequent to February 1, 1976. If said examinations were written prior to February 1, 1976, the Department will review the individual's case to determine substantial equivalence under subsection (a)(6) 4b(4), above.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 1300.40 Approval of Nursing Education Programs

a) Program Approval

Institutions desiring to establish a new nursing program leading to meeting requirements for licensure or change the level of educational preparation of program or establish an extension of an existing program shall:

- 1) Submit a letter of intent to the Department;
- 2) Provide a feasibility study to the Department, on forms provided by the Department, which includes, at least, documentation of:
 - A) Need for the program in the community;
 - B) Need for graduates of proposed program;
 - C) Availability of students;
 - D) Impact on existing nursing programs in a 50 mile radius of proposed program;
 - E) Potential for qualified faculty;
 - F) Adequacy of clinical practicum and academic resources;
 - G) Financial commitment to support the initial and continuing program;
 - H) Community support of the scope and philosophy of the program;
 - I) Authorization by the appropriate education agency of the State of Illinois; and
 - J) A timetable for development of the program and the intended date of the first class beginning.
- 3) Submit 10 copies of curriculum proposal including:
 - A) Program philosophy and objectives;
 - B) A plan of organization which is logical and internally consistent.
- C) Proposed plans of study including requisite and elective courses for students with rationale.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D) G) Course outlines or syllabi for all the first-term nursing courses offerings with subsequent outlines submitted prior to implementation;

E) D) Faculty qualifications;

F) E) Instructional approaches to be employed;

G) F) Evaluation plans for faculty and students; and

H) G) Facilities and utilization plan. †

b) Continued Program Approval

1) Nursing education programs shall submit annual evaluation reports to the Department on forms provided by the Department. These reports shall contain information regarding curriculum, faculty and students and other information as deemed appropriate by the Department.

2) Full routine site visits shall be conducted by the Department for periodic evaluation. The visits will be utilized to determine compliance with the Illinois Nursing Act. Full routine site visits shall be announced. Unannounced site visits may be conducted when the Department obtains evidence which would indicate that the program is not in compliance with the Act or rules.

3) A pass rate of graduates on the National Council Licensing Examination (NCLEX) shall be included in the annual evaluation of nursing education programs.

A) A pass rate of 75% of first time writers will be required for a school to remain in good standing.

B) A nursing education program having an annual pass rate of less than 75% of first time writers for one year will receive a written warning of noncompliance from the Department.

C) A nursing education program having an annual pass rate of less than 75% of first time writers for two consecutive years will receive a site visit for evaluation and recommendation by the Department and will be placed on probation for program revision.

D) The nursing education program shall have two years to demonstrate evidence of implementing strategies to correct deficiencies and bring the pass rate in line with the 75% criteria.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

E) If two years after implementing of the strategies to correct deficiencies in the program the annual pass rate is less than 75%, the program will be reevaluated. The program will be allowed to continue to operate on a probationary status or will be disapproved and removed from the list of Illinois approved nursing programs. At the beginning of the fifth year nursing education program having an annual pass rate of less than 75% of first time writers for four consecutive years will be removed from the approved nursing education program list.

c) Major Curricular Revision

Nursing education programs desiring to make a major curricular revision: addition or deletion of content; a substantive change in philosophy or conceptual framework; or length of program shall:

1) Submit a letter of intent to the Department;

2) Submit 10 copies of the proposed changes and new material to the Department, at least one term prior to implementation, for Committee of Nurse-Examiners recommendation and Department approval in accordance with the standards set forth in Section 1300.40(f).

d) Minor Curricular Revisions

Nursing education programs desiring to make curricular revisions involving reorganization of current course content but not constituting a major curriculum revision shall submit the proposed changes to the Department, in their annual report.

e) Organization and Administration

1) An institution responsible for conducting a nursing education program shall be one of the following:

A) A hospital which is licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health or which maintains standards which are substantially equivalent to the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals;

B) A college or university which is authorized by the appropriate agency of the State of Illinois (e.g. Illinois Board of Higher Education, State Board of Education, Illinois Community College Board) and which maintains standards which are substantially equivalent to the current standards of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, subject to such further determination or determinations as the Department may make at any time or from time to time;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) ~~An institution which is capable of providing a nursing education program which meets the requirements established hereinafter in this Section and which is approved by the Department.~~
- 2) The relationship of the nursing education program to other units within the sponsoring institution shall be clearly delineated with organizational charts on file with the Department;
- 3) Nursing education programs shall have clearly defined lines of authority, responsibility, and communication;
- 4) Student input into determination of academic policies and procedures, curriculum planning and evaluation of faculty effectiveness shall be assured as evidenced by information such as student membership on policy and evaluation committees, policy statements and evaluation procedures.
- 5) Nursing education program policies and procedures shall be in written form, congruent with those of the sponsoring institution, and shall be reviewed by members of the program on a regular schedule;
- 6) The philosophy, purpose, and objectives of the nursing education program shall be written ~~written~~, and shall be consistent with the sponsoring institution and current social, nursing and educational trends and the Illinois Nursing Act.

f) Curriculum and Instruction

- 1) The curriculum shall be based upon the stated program purpose, philosophy, and objectives;
- 2) Levels of progression in relation to the stated program objectives shall be established;
- 3) Coordinated clinical and theoretical learning experiences shall be consistent with the program objectives;
- 4) Curricular content shall reflect contemporary nursing practice encompassing major health needs of all age groups;
- 5) All curriculum shall be based on sound nursing, education, and instructional principles;
- 6) The curriculum may include a Nursing Student Internship/Cooperative Education Course which meets the following minimum requirements:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Must be course available with nursing major and identified on transcript.
- B) Faculty must meet approved nursing education program qualifications and hold faculty status with educational unit.
- C) Theoretical and clinical content must be coordinated.
- D) Clinical experience must be under direct supervision of qualified faculty.
- E) Students shall not be permitted to practice beyond educational preparation or without faculty supervision.
- F) Course shall be based on program purpose philosophy, objectives and framework.
- G) Course evaluation shall be consistent with plan for program evaluation.
- H) Articles of affiliation shall clearly delineate student, educational institution and health care agency roles and responsibilities.

7) ~~6)~~ The curriculum shall be evaluated by faculty with student input according to a stated plan;

8) The program shall be approved by the appropriate educational agency.

9) ~~7)~~ Curriculum for professional nursing programs shall:

- A) Include as a minimum concepts in anatomy, physiology, chemistry, physics, microbiology, sociology, psychology, communications, growth and development, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, cultural diversity, pharmacology and the administration of medication, nutrition and diet therapy, patho-physiology, ethics, nursing history, trends and theories, professional and legal aspects of nursing, leadership and management in nursing, and teaching-learning theory;
- B) These requirements shall not preclude a flexible curriculum that would provide appropriate integration of the nursing various subject matters.
- C) Provide theoretical and clinical instruction in all areas of nursing practice which encompasses attainment and maintenance

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of optimum physical and mental health and prevention of illness for individuals and groups throughout the life-cycle;

D) Incorporate the nursing process, ~~assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation~~, as an integral part of the curriculum;

E) Prepare the student to assume beginning level professional nursing positions.

F) Be at least two academic years in length.

8 10) Curriculum for the practical nursing programs shall:

A) Include as a minimum basic concepts of anatomy, physiology, chemistry, microbiology, physics, communications, growth and development, interpersonal relationships, psychology sociology, cultural diversity, pharmacology (pharmacology course standards are set forth in Section 1300.44), nutrition and diet therapy, vocational, legal and ethical aspects of nursing;

B) These requirements shall not preclude a flexible curriculum that would provide appropriate integration of the nursing various subject areas;

C) Provide basic theoretical and clinical instruction in nursing which encompasses the attainment and maintenance of physical and mental health and the prevention of illness for individuals and groups throughout the life cycle;

D) Incorporate the nursing process as an integral part of the curriculum;

E) Prepare the student to assume entry level practical nursing positions to assist clients with normal and common health problems through use of basic nursing skills; and

F) Be at least one academic year in length.

G) An acceptable military program shall consist of a minimum of 36 to 40 weeks of theory and clinical instruction incorporating the curriculum as outlined in Section 1300.40(f)(8)(A).

g) Faculty

1) The institution responsible for conducting the nursing program and

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the Nurse Administrator of the nursing education program shall be responsible for ensuring that the individual faculty members are academically and professionally qualified.

2) Nursing education programs shall be administered by the Nurse Administrator of the nursing education program.

3) The Nurse Administrator and faculty of a nursing education program shall be currently licensed as registered professional nurses in Illinois.

4) The Nurse Administrator of a nursing education program shall have at least:

A) ~~At least~~ two years experience in clinical nursing practice;

B) ~~At least~~ two years of experience as an instructor in a nursing education program;

C) ~~At least~~ a master's degree with a major in nursing.

5) Nurse faculty of a professional nursing program shall have:

A) At least two years experience in clinical nursing practice;

B) A master's degree with a major in nursing.

C) An individual with a bachelor's degree with a major in nursing and a master's degree in a related area other than nursing and who has at least 10 years' experience as a faculty member in a state approved professional nursing program may request a variance of the Rule. No more than 12% of the total program nurse faculty may be employed in a nursing education program without a master's degree with a major in nursing.

6) Nurse faculty of a practical nursing program shall have:

A) At least two years experience in clinical nursing practice;

B) A baccalaureate degree with a major in nursing.

7) The requirements of subsections (4), (5) and (6) above shall not affect incumbents as of the original date these requirements were adopted, January 14, 1980.

8) Nurse Administrators of nursing education programs shall be responsible for:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Administration of the nursing education program;
 - B) Liaison with other units of the sponsoring institution;
 - C) Preparation and administration of the budget;
 - D) Facilitation of faculty development and performance review;
 - E) Facilitation and coordination of activities related to academic policies, personnel policies, curriculum, resource facilities and services, and program evaluation.
 - F) Be responsible for notification to the Department of program changes.
- 9) Faculty shall be responsible for:
- A) Development, implementation, and evaluation of the purpose, philosophy, and objectives of the nursing education program;
 - B) Design, implementation, and evaluation of curriculum for the nursing education program;
 - C) Participation in academic advising of students;
 - D) Development and evaluation of student policies;
 - E) Evaluation of student performance in meeting the objectives of the program.
- 10) Faculty shall participate in:
- A) Selection, promotion, and tenure activities;
 - B) Academic activities of the institution;
 - C) Professional and health related community activities;
 - D) Self-development activities for professional and personal growth;
 - E) Research and other scholarly activities for which qualified.
- 11) The ratio of students to faculty in the clinical area shall be appropriate to the clinical learning experience but shall not exceed 12:1.
- h) Financial Support, Facilities, Records

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Adequate financial support for the nursing education program, faculty and other necessary personnel, equipment, supplies, and services, shall be in evidence in the program budget.
 - 2) The faculty of the nursing education program and the staff of cooperating agencies used as sites for additional theory and clinical experience shall work together for quality of patient care.
 - 3) Articles of Affiliation
 - A) The nursing education program shall have Articles of Affiliation between the nursing education program and each clinical facility which define the rights and responsibilities of each party, including agreements on the role and authority of the governing bodies of both the clinical site and the nursing education program.
 - B) If portions of the required clinical or theoretical curriculum are offered at different geographical sites, the curriculum must be planned, supervised, administered and evaluated in concert with appropriate faculty committees, department chairmen and administrative officers of the parent school.
 - 4) There shall be adequate facilities for the nursing program for both academic and clinical experiences for students.
 - 5) There shall be access to library facilities that are reasonably sufficient for the curriculum and the number of students enrolled in the nursing education programs.
 - 6) Cooperating agencies shall be identified to the Department and shall be suitable to meet the objectives of the program.
 - 7) Addition or deletion of cooperating agencies shall be reported in writing to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the entrance into a contract or upon cancellation of a contract.
 - 8) The nursing program's policies and procedures shall not violate constitutional rights and shall be written and available to faculty and students.
 - 9) Permanent student records that summarize admissions credentials, grades and other records of performance shall be maintained by the program.
- 1) Discontinuance of a Nursing Program

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) A nursing education program shall:

- A) Notify the Department, in writing, of its intent to discontinue its program;
- B) Continue to meet the requirements of the Illinois Nursing Act and Rules until the official date of termination of the program;
- C) Notify the Department of the date on which the last student will graduate and the program terminate;
- D) Assume responsibility for assisting students to continue their education in the event of closing of the school prior to the final student graduating.

2) Upon closure of the nursing education program, the Institution shall notify the Department, in writing, of the location of student and graduate records storage.

j) Disapproval of a Program Withdrawal of Approval

1) The following are grounds for disapproval of a nursing education program:

- A) A violation of any provision of the Illinois Nursing Act;
 - B) Fraud or dishonesty in applying for approval of a nursing education program;
 - C) Failure to continue to meet criteria of an approved nursing education program as set forth in Section 1300.40 of this Part ~~stated in these Rules.~~
 - D) Failure to comply with recommendations made by the Department as a result of a site visit.
- 2) Upon written notification of the proposed Department's action, the nursing education program may:
- A) Submit a written response;
 - B) Request a hearing before the Committee of Nurse-Examiners.

(Source: Amended at 13 111. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 1300.41 Approval of Refresher-Courses Current Nursing Practice Update Course

- a) A ~~nursing-refresher~~ current nursing practice update course (the "course") is a planned educational offering which provides a ~~basic-review-and an updating of content and-is specifically designed for registered and/or practical nurses preparing to re-enter nursing practice.~~
- b) To be approved by the Department a ~~refresher~~ course shall meet the following minimum requirements:
 - 1) The sponsoring Institution must have access to adequate facilities and resources and ~~qualified-educational-staff~~ to implement both the required theoretical and clinical components of the ~~refresher~~ course.

2) The course shall be conducted by:

- A) a coordinator with a baccalaureate major in nursing and two years of current clinical experience in nursing practice;
 - B) faculty with 2 years of current clinical experience in nursing who have demonstrated competency in teaching/learning. This experience may be either from academics or work experience.
- 2 3) The course must be based on clearly stated objectives which are realistic for the time allotted in the course, appropriate for the course content, and includes both theoretical and clinical practice expectations.

3) ~~The course content must provide a review of basic-nursing-care concepts, principles, and skills-related to patients-across-the life-cycle.~~

4) The nursing content shall provide information on the Act and Rules for the Administration of the Act, the American Nursing Association (ANA) Standards of Practice, the ANA Code of Ethics, current opportunities for nursing practice, and current climate for practice, and nursing process.

4 5) Course content must be based on current nursing care concepts and skills relevant to the audience for which it is intended, registered nurse or licensed practical nurse.

5 6) The course shall include both planned and supervised clinical experiences and theoretical content consistent with the stated course objectives.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6 7) The theory component for registered nurses shall be at least 48 contact hours and for licensed practical nurses at least 32 contact hours.
- 7 8) The clinical component for registered nurses shall be at least 96 contact hours and for licensed practical nurses at least 64 contact hours.
- c) Any institution desiring to have its ~~refresher~~ course(s) approved by the Department with the Department at least twelve weeks prior to anticipated implementation 10 copies of all relevant information bearing on its compliance with the above criteria plus the following:
- 1) The name of the sponsoring institution;
 - 2) The name of the designated course coordinator responsible for the course and a brief summary of the individual's qualifications;
 - 3) A list of the members of the educational staff, their qualifications for teaching the course(s) and their responsibilities.
 - d) The Committee of ~~Nurse-Examiners~~ shall evaluate the submitted materials at its next regularly scheduled meeting, at which time the course coordinator from the applying sponsoring institution may make an oral presentation. The Committee shall make a recommendation to the Director for approval or disapproval and the Department will notify the sponsoring institution of its decision.
 - e) The course shall be reevaluated every three years.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1300.42 Standards of Professional Conduct for Registered Professional Nurses

The Registered Professional Nurse shall:

- a) Practice in accordance with the Illinois Nursing Act and Rules;
- b) Uphold federal and state regulations regarding controlled substances and alcohol;
- c) Practice nursing only when in functional physical and mental health;
- d) Be accountable for own nursing actions and competencies;
- e) Practice or offer to practice only within the scope permitted by law

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- and within the registrant's own educational preparation and competencies.
- f) Seek instruction and supervision from qualified individuals when implementing new or unfamiliar nursing activities;
 - g) Delegate tasks only to individuals whom the registrant knows or has reason to know are qualified by education or experience to perform.
 - g h) Delegate professional responsibilities only to individuals whom the licensee registrant knows or has reason to know are qualified by education, experience or licensure licensed to perform and supervise these persons to whom nursing activities have been delegated;
 - h i) Be accountable for the quality of nursing care delegated to others;
 - i j) Report unsafe, unethical, or illegal health care or conditions to appropriate authorities;
 - j k) Maintain a functional level of practice consistent with education and experiential background and in accordance with professional responsibilities; and
 - k l) Assume responsibility for continued professional and personal growth and education to reflect knowledge and understanding of current nursing care practice.
 - l m) Violations of this Section may result in discipline for dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct as specified in Section 25(b) 446 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 3525 3420-46) disciplinary hearings shall be conducted in accordance with 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1110.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1300.45 Renewals

- a) Every license issued under the Act shall expire on May 31 of each even numbered year for Registered Professional Nurse and on January 31 of each odd numbered year for Licensed Practical Nurse. The holder of a license may renew such license during the month preceding the expiration date thereof by paying the required fee.
- b) It is the responsibility of each licensee to notify the Department of any change of address. Failure to receive a renewal form from the Department shall not constitute an excuse for failure to pay the renewal fee.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) Practice on a license which has expired is the unlicensed practice of nursing and shall be grounds for discipline pursuant to Section 25 of the Act.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 1300.48 Restoration

- a) A registrant seeking restoration of his license ~~certification~~ of registration which has expired for less than five (5) years shall have his license restored upon payment of all lapsed renewal fees required by Section 23 of the Act.
- b) A registrant seeking restoration of his license ~~certification~~ of registration which has been placed on inactive status for less than five (5) years shall have his license restored upon payment of the restoration fee.
- c) A registrant seeking restoration of his license ~~certification~~ of registration after it has expired or been placed on inactive status for more than five (5) years shall file an application, on forms supplied by the Department, together with the fee required by Section 23 of the Act. The registrant shall also submit either:

- 1) Certification ~~Sworn~~ evidence of active practice in another jurisdiction. Such certification evidence shall include a statement from the appropriate board or licensing authority in the other jurisdiction that the registrant was authorized to practice during the term of said active practice; or
 - 2) An affidavit attesting to military service as provided in Section 17.14 of the Act; or
 - 3) Proof of successful completion of a refresher current nursing practice update course, which shall include evaluated clinical experience, approved by the Department, as specified in Section 1300.41 of this Part.
- d) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is reasonably questioned by the Department because of discrepancies or conflicts in information, information needing further clarification, and/or missing information, the registrant will be requested to:
- 1) Provide such information as may be necessary; and/or
 - 2) Explain such relevance or sufficiency during an oral interview; or

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Appear for an oral interview before the Committee designed to determine the individual's current competency to practice as a Registered Professional Nurse or Licensed Practical Nurse.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 1300.60 Practice of Nursing

a) Purpose of Standards.

- 1) To establish minimal acceptable levels of safe practice by the Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses.
 - 2) To serve as a guide for the Committee to evaluate nursing care to determine if it is safe and effective.
- b) Standards Related to the Registered Nurse's Responsibility to Implement the Nursing Process. It is not always possible to document complete information in all areas listed below on each patient. However, nurses should be held accountable for the thorough data collection within the constraints of available information. The Registered Nurse shall:

- 1) Conduct and document nursing assessments of the health status of individuals and groups.
- 2) Establish and document nursing problems which serve as the basis for the nursing plan.
- 3) Develop the nursing plan based on assessment and nursing problem identification. This includes:
 - A) Identifying priorities in the nursing plan.
 - B) Setting realistic and measurable goals.
 - C) Prescribing nursing intervention(s).
- 4) Implement the nursing plan through giving and delegating direct care.
- 5) Evaluate the responses of individuals or groups to nursing interventions and redirect the care plan based on the evaluation findings.
- 6) Communicate evaluation data to appropriate members of the health care team.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

c) Standards related to the Licensed Practical Nurse's contribution to the responsibility for the nursing process. The licensed practical nurse under the direction or supervision of a registered nurse, licensed physician, dentist, or podiatrist shall:

1) Participate in assessment by observing, collecting, recording and reporting;

A) Objective and subjective data in an accurate and timely manner;

B) The condition and/or change in condition of the patient; and

C) Signs and symptoms of deviation from normal health status.

2) Assist in developing the nursing care plan.

3) Assist in the implementation of nursing care:

A) Within the concepts included in the practical nursing curriculum as set forth in Section 1300.40(f) of this Part;

B) With consideration for safety in practice;

C) According to established priorities of needs; and

D) Documenting and communicating nursing interventions and responses to care.

4) Assist in evaluating patient responses:

A) Document and communicate evaluation data to appropriate members of the health care team.

B) Contribute to the modification of the nursing plan on the basis of the evaluation.

(Added at 13 Ill Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1300.70 Fines

a) In accordance with Section 25 of the Act, fines shall be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary action only in instances where the nurse has received monetary gain. In determining the amount of the fine, the Department shall consider, but not be limited to, the following factors:

1) the amount of financial gain, including fees not paid for unlicensed practice;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2) facts of the individual case;

3) any disciplinary history of the individual relating to monetary gain.

b) The Department shall maintain a record to document the use of fines, type of case and the amount of fine.

(Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

- 1) The Heading of the Part: AID TO THE AGED, BLIND OR DISABLED
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113
- 3) Section Number: 113.260
Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 3-1.2, 3-5 and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 3-1.2, 3-5 and 12-13)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking increases sheltered care rates by \$3.00 per day, effective September 1, 1989.
- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? Yes
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☐ No ☒
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this part? Yes

Section Number	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
113.130	Amendment	September 30, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 15475)

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Anita Williams, Staff Attorney, Office of the General Counsel, Illinois Department of Public Aid, Jesse B. Harris Building II, 100 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762, (217) 782-1233. The Department will consider all

written comments it receives within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date amendment was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: September 1, 1989
- B) Types of small businesses affected: Sheltered Care providers
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: No additional procedures required.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No additional skills necessary.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendment which appears in this issue of the Register on page 14469.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

140.428 Amendment
140.429 Repealed

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 5-5 et seq. and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 5-5 et seq. and 12-13)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking removes the prior approval limitations on chiropractic services.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☐ No ☒

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.16	Amendment	March 10, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 2937)
140.17	Amendment	March 10, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 2937)
140.400	Amendment	December 16, 1989 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.435	Amendment	December 16, 1989 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.436	Amendment	December 16, 1989 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.490	Amendment	July 14, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 11157)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

140.491 Amendment July 14, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 11157)140.492 Amendment July 14, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 11157)140.543 Amendments August 18, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 13178)140.560 Amendments August 18, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 13178)140.561 Amendments August 18, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 13178)140.562 Amendments August 18, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 13178)140.569 Amendments April 21, 1989
(13 Ill. Reg. 5465)140.642 Amendments November 28, 1989
(12 Ill. Reg. 19613)

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Dan Leikvold, Office of the General Counsel, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Avenue East, Springfield, Illinois 62762 (217/782-1233). The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date amendments were submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: August 31, 1989
- B) Types of small businesses affected: Medical Providers

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: No new procedures required.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No new skills required.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

140.1 Incorporation By Reference
140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
140.3 Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Infants Under Age One Year Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)

140.4

Covered Medical Services Under GA and AMI
Medical Services Not Covered

140.5

Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Infants Under Age One Year

140.6

Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals

140.7

Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy

140.8

Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

140.9

Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
Definitions
Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
Recovery of Money
Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

Section

140.10

140.11

140.12

140.13

140.14

140.15

140.16

140.17

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION/DRUG MANUAL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.18	Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19	Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring Submittal of Claims
140.20	Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs)
140.21	Magnetic Tape Billings
140.22	Payment of Claims
140.23	Payment Procedures
140.24	Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.25	Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.26	Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.27	Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.28	Audits
140.30	False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.35	Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
140.40	Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.41	Limitation on Prior Approval
140.42	Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
140.43	Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.71	Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)
140.72	
140.73	
SUBPART C: HOSPITAL SERVICES	
Section	
140.94	Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.95	Participation (Recodified)
140.96	General Requirements (Recodified)
140.97	Special Requirements (Recodified)
140.98	Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.99	Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
140.100	Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.101	Transplants (Recodified)
140.102	Heart Transplants (Recodified)
140.103	Liver Transplants (Recodified)
140.104	Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
140.110	Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
140.116	Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
140.117	Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
140.200	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
140.201	Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.202	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
140.203	Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
140.300	Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
140.350	Copayments (Recodified)
140.360	Payment Methodology (Recodified)
140.361	Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
140.362	Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.363	Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.364	Prepayment Review (Recodified)
140.365	Base Year Costs (Recodified)
140.366	Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
140.367	Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
140.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369	Groupings (Recodified)
140.370	Rate Calculation (Recodified)
140.371	Payment (Recodified)
140.372	Review Procedure (Recodified)
140.373	Utilization (Repealed)
140.374	Alternatives (Recodified)
140.375	Exemptions (Recodified)
140.376	Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
140.390	Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.391	Definitions (Recodified)
140.392	Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.394	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.396	Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.398	Hearings (Recodified)
SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	
Section	
140.400	Payment to Practitioners and Laboratories
140.410	Physicians' Services
140.411	Covered Services By Physicians
140.412	Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413	Limitation on Physician Services
140.414	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians
140.416	Optometric Services and Materials
140.417	Limitations on Optometric Services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.418	Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420	Dental Services
140.421	Limitations on Dental Services
140.422	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items - Dentists
140.425	Podiatry Services
140.426	Limitations on Podiatry Services
140.427	Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
140.428	Chiropractic Services
140.429	Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
140.430	Independent Laboratory Services
140.431	Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
140.432	Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
140.433	Payment for Laboratory Services
140.434	Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
140.440	Pharmacy Services
140.441	Pharmacy Services Not Covered
140.442	Prior Approval of Prescriptions
140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement
140.448	Returned Pharmacy Items
140.449	Payment of Pharmacy Items
140.450	Record Requirements for Pharmacies
140.452	Mental Health Clinic Services
140.453	Definitions
140.454	Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
140.455	Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
140.456	Hearings
140.460	Clinic Services
140.461	Clinic Participation Requirements
140.462	Covered Services in Clinics
140.463	Encounter Rate Clinics
140.464	Psychiatric Clinics (Hospital-based)
140.465	Speech and Hearing Clinics
140.466	Rural Health Clinics
140.467	Independent Clinics
140.469	Hospice
140.470	Home Health Services
140.471	Home Health Covered Services
140.472	Types of Home Health Services
140.473	Prior Approval for Home Health Services
140.474	Payment for Home Health Services
140.475	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.476	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
140.477	Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.478	Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.479	Approval of Medical Supplies
140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Medicheck Services
140.486	Limitations on Medicheck Services
140.487	Payment on Medicheck Services
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.497	Hearing Aids
SUBPART E: GROUP CARE	
Section	
140.500	Group Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Services Provided Without Charge
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Utilization Review Plan
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Eligibility For Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive
140.529	Reviews
140.530	Basis of Payment for Group Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs
140.554	Component Inflation Index
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Incentive Payments for Quality Care
140.566	Level I Incentive Payments
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Fair Rental Value (FRV) Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Pre-Screening Assessment
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training for the Mentally Retarded Who Reside in Long Term Care Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training Service Levels
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Day Programs
140.650	Certification of Day Programs
140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care

SUBPART F: POINT COUNT GUIDELINES FOR ICF/MR AND SNF/PED FACILITIES

Section	
140.850	Facility/Client Participation (Recodified)
140.855	Evaluation Of Need For Care (Recodified)
140.860	Payment (Recodified)
140.865	Definitions (Recodified)
140.870	Guidelines (Recodified)
140.875	Intermediate Care (ICF/MR) (Recodified)
140.880	Skilled Care (SNF/PED) (Recodified)
140.885	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.890	Reimbursement for ICF/MR-15 and Under Facilities (Recodified)
140.895	Night Shift Reimbursement (Recodified)
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART G: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC FACILITIES

Section	
140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section	
140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
140.942	Definition of Terms (Recodified)
140.944	Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
140.946	Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
140.948	Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
140.950	Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.952	Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
140.954	Administrative Review (Recodified)
140.956	Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
140.958	Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
140.960	Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
140.962	Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
140.964	Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
140.966	Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
140.968	Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
140.970	Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.972	Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)

TABLE A Medicare Recommended Screening Procedures

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
TABLE B	Health Service Areas
TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
TABLE F	Podiatry Service Schedule
TABLE G	Travel Distance Standards
TABLE H	Staff Time and Allocation by Need Level (Recodified)
TABLE I	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
TABLE J	HSA Grouping

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13).

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8334, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.913 H and 140.914 I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.206 A and 147.207 B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6958; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 12, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24,

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 140.428 Chiropractic Services

- a) Payment shall be made only to chiropractors.
- b) Payment shall be made for only one chiropractic service: ~~manipulation~~ manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation of the spine which has resulted in a neuromusculoskeletal condition for which such manipulation is an appropriate treatment.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services
(Repealed)

~~Prior approval is required for continuous treatments for the same diagnosis involving more than six visits or exceeding a period of 21 days, whichever occurs first. The decision to approve or deny a request for prior approval will be made within 30 days of the date the request and all necessary information is received.~~

(Source: Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

1) Heading of the Part:

Illinois Clinical Laboratories Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 450

3) Section Numbers:

450.20
Appendix A
Appendix B

Proposed Action:

Amendment
Amendments
Amendments

4) Statutory Authority:

Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act
Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 621 et seq., as amended by P.A. 85-1025, effective June 30, 1988, P.A. 85-1202, effective August 25, 1988, P.A. 85-1251, effective August 30, 1988, and P.A. 86-141, effective August 3, 1989.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

This rulemaking changes the date of application for all laboratories which were previously exempt from October 1, 1989 in the rules to December 31, 1989 in the Act, to remove a conflict between the Act and the rules.

In addition, this rulemaking makes additions and minor changes to Appendix A and B.

The Department expects to adopt this rulemaking by the end of 1989. This rulemaking should have minimal economic effect on the regulated industry

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? Yes

13 Ill. Reg. 13678 - August 25, 1989

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No

If "yes," please specify the date: _____

8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference? No

9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The Department believes this rulemaking does not expand or contract a state mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761 within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Robert John Kane at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

September 1, 1989

B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

Clinical Laboratories, physician officer, dental offices, podiatry offices.

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

None.

D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

None.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER d: LABORATORIES AND BLOOD BANKS

PART 450

ILLINOIS CLINICAL LABORATORIES CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	Scope and Applicability
450.5	Definitions
450.10	Registration, Permit and License Application
450.20	EMERGENCY
450.30	Laboratories required to be licensed, have a permit, or be registered
450.35	Testing Limitations for Registration, Permit, and Licensed Laboratories
450.40	Penalties and Fines
450.50	Incorporated Materials
450.60	Administrative Hearings

SUBPART B: DIRECTORS OF CLINICAL LABORATORIES

Section	Qualifications of the Director of a Clinical Laboratory
450.210	Operational Participation of the Director
450.220	Number of Laboratories Permitted to Operate
450.230	

SUBPART C: LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION AND SANITATION

Section	Location
450.310	Conformance to Local Ordinances
450.320	Safety and Sanitation Manual
450.330	

SUBPART D: QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

Section	General Supervisor
450.410	Medical Technologist
450.420	Cytotechnologist
450.430	Technician
450.440	Laboratory Assistant
450.450	

SUBPART E: EQUIPMENT

Section	Facilities and Equipment
450.510	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

450.520 Preventive Maintenance of Equipment and Instruments
450.530 Glassware (Repealed)
450.540 Lancets, Needles and Syringes (Repealed)
450.550 Electrical Equipment (Repealed)
450.560 Photometric and Spectrophotometric Equipment (Repealed)
450.570 Analytic Balances and Weights (Repealed)

SUBPART F: OUT OF STATE LABORATORIES

Section
450.610 Criteria for Licensure

SUBPART G: PROFICIENCY SURVEY PROGRAM AND INSPECTION OF FACILITIES

Section
450.710 Inspections
450.720 Proficiency Survey Program
450.730 Western Blot Assay Testing Procedures

SUBPART H: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO BLOOD BANKS (REPEALED)

Section
450.810 General (Repealed)
450.820 Applicability of Other Parts of the Regulations (Repealed)
450.830 Donors and Donor Blood/Criteria for Donor Selection (Repealed)
450.835 Directed Blood Donations (Repealed)
450.840 Donors and Donor Blood/Identification of Donor Blood (Repealed)
450.845 Donors and Donor Blood/Storage and Transportation (Repealed)
450.848 Preparation of Blood Components (Repealed)
450.850 Plasmapheresis (or Plateletpheresis) (Repealed)
450.860 Autologous Transfusion (Repealed)
450.870 Transfusion Service Records (Repealed)

SUBPART I: PROHIBITED PRACTICE

Section
450.910 Prohibition Against Free Trial Tests (Repealed)
450.920 Terms Not to be Used in Names of Laboratories
450.930 Prohibitions in Advertising and Announcements
450.940 Acceptance of Specimens and Reporting of Results
450.950 Referral of Specimens for Examination to Unlicensed Laboratories

SUBPART J: RECORDS AND REPORTS

Section
450.1010 Necessary Records

K: QUALITY CONTROL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section
450.1110 Responsibilities of Director
450.1120 Reference Materials
450.1130 Preventative Corrective Maintenance Program
450.1140 Procedure Manuals
450.1150 Quality Control System Methodologies
450.1155 Cytology

SUBPART L: HIV CONTAMINATED BLOOD AND HUMAN TISSUE

Section
450.1200 Handling and Disposal of HIV Contaminated Blood and Human Tissue

SUBPART M: HEALTH SCREENING

450.1300 Health Screening and Approved Health Screening Tests
450.1310 Protocol for Conducting Health Screening
450.1320 Application for a Class III Permit to Conduct Health Screening
450.1330 Reporting and Notification

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory

Appendix B Application for Class III Permit Laboratory

Appendix C Registration, Permit, and License Requirements - An Overview

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 621 et seq., as amended by P.A. 85-1025, effective June 30, 1988, P.A. 85-1202, effective August 25, 1988, P.A. 85-1251, effective August 30, 1988, and P.A. 86-141, effective August 3, 1989).

SOURCE: Amended November 16, 1970; amended at 2 Ill. Reg., p. 87, effective November 5, 1978; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 224, 225 and 228, effective August 6, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 4151, effective April 5, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7643, effective June 14, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19488; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 20709, effective January 3, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 307, effective January 3, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days, amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 10712, effective June 3, 1986; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10018, effective May 27, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 19518, effective October 28, 1988 for a maximum of 150 days, amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 4285, effective March 21, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11573, effective July 1, 1989 and September 1, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 13678, effective August 14, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 450.20 Registration, Permit and License Application

A LABORATORY THAT IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A LICENSE OR PERMIT PURSUANT TO THIS ACT BY JULY 1, 1989, BUT WAS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FROM SUCH REQUIREMENT, SHALL SUBMIT AN APPLICATION TO THE DEPARTMENT, BUT WILL HAVE UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 1989 TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT. ANY SUCH LABORATORY WHICH COMPLIES WITH THIS DEADLINE WILL BE PERMITTED TO CONTINUE OPERATION UNTIL RECEIPT OF A PERMIT OR LICENSE OR NOTICE OF DENIAL OF APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT. REGISTRATION LABORATORIES MUST FILE A REGISTRATION FORM WITH THE DEPARTMENT BY DECEMBER 31, 1989. (Section 3-103(b) of the Act)

An application for a permit or a license must be submitted to the Department by October 1, 1989. The Department shall issue the appropriate permits and licenses by January 1, 1990. All laboratories which comply with this deadline will be permitted to continue operation until receipt of a permit or license or denial of application for a permit or license from the Department. Registration laboratories must file a registration form with the Department by October 1, 1989.

- a) All applications shall be submitted on forms provided by the Department, shall be notarized, and shall include all information requested on the form. (See Appendix A for a copy of the application form, except Class III permit laboratories see Appendix B)
- b) If during the calendar year in which the license, permit, or renewal thereto has been issued there is a change of owner, location or name of the laboratory, the Department shall be notified prior to such change.
- c) If the license or permit is to be issued to two or more persons who are co/owners, all such persons shall be identified upon the application for license or permit or renewal of license or permit and all such persons shall sign such application and it shall be notarized.
- d) An application for a license or permit, where the owner is a corporation, shall clearly disclose the names of all persons owning 5% or more of the shares of the corporation. A duly authorized officer of the corporation shall sign the application and it shall be notarized.
- e) The description of the program shall be provided in sufficient detail to permit the Department to determine the fields of science represented by the services of the laboratory and the tests which may fall within the scope of its program and services.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill.Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A

Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
CLINICAL LABORATORY AND BLOOD BANK SECTION
2121 WEST TAYLOR STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60612

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION
CLASS I PERMIT, CLASS II PERMIT
OR LICENSE OF CLINICAL LABORATORIES

1. APPLICATION DATE:

MONTH DAY YEAR

2. FACILITY IDENTIFICATION:

A.

Name of Laboratory

B.

Address (Number and Street)

C.

Address (City, State, Zip Code)

D.

Telephone Number: / E. County: Area

F.

If this is a Class I Permit application and is operated at multiple locations: list all locations not already indicated under 2B above.

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY

ZIP CODE

3. TYPE OF APPLICATION: (Mark one box)

Copies of references to the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act (Ill Rev. Stat. ch.111 1/2, par. 621-628) and Illinois Clinical Laboratory Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 450) accompany this application.

☐ Registration Class - The following references are suggested to help determine eligibility for this category.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

Sections 1-103(c) and 2-108 of the Act
Sections 450.10, 450.30(a)(1) and 450.35(a) of the Code

☐ Class I Permit - The following references are suggested to help determine eligibility for this category.
Sections 2-108, 2-118, 2-121 and 2-122 of the Act
Sections 450.10, 450.30(a)(2) and 450.35(b) of the Code
The lists of tests which accompanies this application which have been determined to be "simple"

☐ Class II Permit - The following references are suggested to help determine eligibility for this category.
Sections 2-109, 2-118, 2-119, 2-121 and 2-122 of the Act
Sections 450.10, 450.30(a)(3) and 450.35(c) of the Code

☐ Licensed - The following references are suggested to help determine eligibility for this category.
Section 2-111 of the Act
Sections 450.10, 450.30(a)(5) and 450.35(e) of the Code

AGENCY NOTE: Any entity which fits the definition of a "Designated Agency" must provide a complete description of the State or Federal program being implemented. Such description must include complete citations to the Illinois laws and rules for the program using proper citations to the Illinois Revised Statutes and the Illinois Administrative Code or Illinois Register, or Court rules, or Executive Orders. If the laboratory operates to meet the requirements of a federal program, a complete description of the program and citations to the Federal laws for the program using proper citation to the United States Code and the Code of Federal Regulations or the Federal Register.

4. HOURS OF OPERATION:

Hours when tests are actually performed: M to ; T to ;
W to ; Th to ; F to ; Sa to ; Su to ;

5. OWNERSHIP:

A. Check the appropriate box below:

INDIVIDUAL PARTNERSHIP* CORPORATION** TRUST
COUNTY TOWNSHIP CITY OTHER Specify

ILLINOIS REGISTER

14288

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

B. List owner(s), title and address below. Use additional sheets if necessary.

*Partnership - Provide names of all partners and percent of interest.

**Corporation - Provide corporate name, names of officers and all stockholders owning 5 percent or more of stocks, with an indication of percent of stock owned. If no stockholder owns more than 5 percent, so indicate below.

NAMES OF OWNERS OR CORPORATE OFFICERS AND MAJOR STOCKHOLDERS

% TITLE ADDRESS

EXACT CORPORATE NAME

CORPORATE ADDRESS

C. For all applications for Registration Class, Class I Permit or Class II Permit laboratories list all physicians, podiatrists or dentists who receive laboratory results from this laboratory. (Local health authorities and designated agencies are not required to complete part 5 C.)

NAME

NAME

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

6. PERSONNEL: Director(s) (Not required if applying for Registration Class)
- A. Name each laboratory director and indicate his/her weekly regularly scheduled hours in the laboratory. A personnel form is required for each director. Use additional sheets if necessary.

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	NORMAL HOURS IN THE LAB						
			M	T	W	Th	F	Sa	Su

9. For each laboratory director, list all laboratories which he/she is associated with as director, co-director or associate director. Use additional sheets if necessary.

LAST NAME OF DIRECTOR	NAME OF FACILITY	ADDRESS OF FACILITY	POSITION
-----------------------	------------------	---------------------	----------

7. PERSONNEL: Supervisor(s) (Not required if applying for Registration Class or Class I Permit)

List the name of each laboratory supervisor and indicate his/her scheduled hours in this laboratory. Use additional sheets if necessary. A personnel form must be submitted for each person providing supervision.

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	NORMAL HOURS IN THE LAB						
			M	T	W	Th	F	Sa	Su

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

8. PERSONNEL: Other than directors or supervisors (not required if applying for Registration Class or Class I Permit)

List the names of all technical personnel employed by this laboratory other than those listed under 6 and 7 above. Use additional sheets if necessary. A personnel form must be submitted for each individual. Use the codes below to indicate how each employee is functioning.

T = technologist TE = technician C = consultant LA = laboratory assistant

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	FUNCTIONING as:			
			T	TE	C	LA

9. PROGRAM AND SERVICES: Complete the attachment entitled "Program and Services". Attachment (A) is used by a laboratory requiring a Registration Class or Class I Permit. Attachment (B) is used by a laboratory requiring a Class II Permit or a License.

10. APPLICATION FEES:

- A. Initial application fees (Section 3-102 of the Act) are as follows:

Licensed Laboratory \$300
Class II Permit \$100
Class I Permit \$ 50

- B. Renewal application fees (Sections 3-104 and 3-106 of the Act) are as follows:

Licensed Laboratory \$150
Class II Permit \$ 50
Class I Permit \$ 25

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit,
and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

RETURN THE COMPLETED APPLICATION AND FEE TO:

Clinical Laboratory and Blood Bank Section
Illinois Department of Public Health
2121 West Taylor Street
Chicago, IL 60612

11. AFFIDAVIT:

State of _____ County of _____

The undersigned owner or authorized officer and laboratory director(s) of the facility described herein, being duly sworn on oath, depose(s) and say(s) that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true and correct to the best of _____ knowledge and belief; that no owner has been convicted of a felony or of any crime involving moral turpitude under the laws of any state of the United States arising out of or in connection with the operation of a laboratory and that _____ has(have) read and understand(s) this application and affidavit.

Name

Title

(Signature: _____)

(Type Name: _____)

(Signature: _____)

(Type Name: _____)

(Signature: _____)

(Type Name: _____)

(Signature: _____)

(Type Name: _____)

(Signature: _____)

(Type Name: _____)

(Signature: _____)

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this _____ day
of _____, 19____.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit,
and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

Seal

ATTACHMENT A

PROGRAM AND SERVICES

Laboratory Name _____

Date _____

Notary Public In and For Said State

List below the name of each test performed in this laboratory, the name of the major instrument used to perform each test, and the name of the instrument manufacturer. Enough descriptive information is required so the Department can determine if this laboratory belongs in the Registration Class, Class I permit or Class II Permit category. Please review descriptions of the tests in the Registration category (Section 450.35(a)) and the list of simple tests accompanying this application.

TEST NAME

NAME OF MAJOR
INSTRUMENT USED

NAME OF INSTRUMENT
MANUFACTURER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit,
and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

ATTACHMENT B

PROGRAM AND SERVICES

Laboratory Name: _____ Date: _____

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE LABORATORY DIRECTOR

A. Place a check mark in front of each number for each procedure performed in this laboratory except for clinical chemistry tests performed on automated multichannel equipment (profiles). For these tests, place an asterisk (*) in front of each procedure which is part of the profile. In addition, please list any tests which are not contained on this form on a separate sheet(s) of paper and attach the sheet(s) of paper to this form.

B. Enter the annual volume on the lines to the left for each procedure marked. (Enter estimated volumes if this is an initial application)

86021	0010 Histocompatibility Testing
86595	Antibody identification, leukocyte
86597	Tissue culture
	Tissue typing (HLA Typing)
87041	0110 Bacteriology
87042	Blood cultures
87043	Gastrointestinal tract cultures
87044	Urinary tract cultures
87045	Genital tract cultures
87046	Cerebrospinal fluid cultures
87047	Wound cultures
87048	Eye cultures
87049	Throat cultures
87050	Ear cultures
87051	Nose cultures
87116	Mouth cultures
87184	Acid Fast Bacilli cultures
	Sensitivity studies, antibiotic, disc method

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit,
and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

87186	Sensitivity studies, antibiotic, minimum inhibitory conc. (MIC)
87205	Smears
87206	Smear, acid fast or fluorescent
87101	0120 Mycology
87106	Culture, Primary Isolation
87107	Access Culture Identification
87108	Blood Culture Identification
87109	Eye Culture Identification
87110	Skin, Hair, Nail Culture Identification
87111	Sputum Culture Identification
87210	Vaginal Culture Identification
	Smear, wet mount, simple stain and interpretation
87177	0130 Parasitology
87207	Ova and Parasites, direct smears
87211	concentration and identification
	Smears, malaria
	Smear, wet and dry mount ova and parasites
87250	0140 Virology
	Virus, isolation and identification
87999	0150 Other Microbiology
	Unlisted microbiology procedure (briefly describe)
86592	0210 Syphilis Serology
86650	VDRL, RPR, RST, ART
	Treponema antibodies (FTA-ABS)
82996	0220 Other Serology
85000	Gonadotropin, chorionic (pregnancy test) (Qual)
	Agglutinins, febrile (Brucella, typhoid O & H, paratyphoid A & B, etc.)
86006	Antibody, Qual (agglutinins, cold)
86060	Antistreptolysin O, titer
86067	Antitrypsin, alpha-1
86140	C-reactive protein (CRP)
86151	Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)
86158	Complement, total or components

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

86215	Deoxyribonuclease, antibody (ADNase)
86255	Fluorescent antibody techniques, Group A Strept, N. gonorrhea, antinuclear antibodies, etc.
86280	Rubella antibody
86287	Hepatitis B antigen
86288	Hepatitis B antibody
86300	Heterophile antibodies (includes monotype test)
86329	Immunoglobulins, quant, IgA, D, G, M, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, AFP, etc.
86421	Radioallerosorbent test (RAST)
86430	Rheumatoid factor latex (RA)
86594	Thyroid autoantibodies
86600	Toxoplasmosis Agglutination
86999	Unlisted immunology procedure (briefly describe)
82040	0310 Routine Chemistry
82085	Albumin
82128	Aldolase
82140	Amino acids
82150	Ammonia
82250	Amylase
82270	Bilirubin, total or direct
82310	Occult Blood Feces (Screen)
82374	Calcium
82435	Carbon dioxide, content
82465	Chloride
82480	Cholesterol, total
82550	Cholinesterase
82565	Creatine phosphokinase (CPK)
82595	Creatinine
82607	Cryoglobulins
82608	Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12)
82746	Delta-Aminolevulinic Acid (ALA)
82803	Folic acid (folate)
82947	Gases, blood, pH, PCO ₂ , PO ₂
82955	Glucose
83011	Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)
83020	Haptoglobin
83540	Hemoglobin, electrophoresis
	Iron

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

83550	Iron binding capacity
83570	Isocitric dehydrogenase (IDH)
83605	Lactate (lactic acid)
83620	Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)
83625	Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes
83670	Leucine aminopeptidase (LAP)
83690	Lipase
83715	Lipoprotein electrophoresis
83725	Lithium
83750	Magnesium
83930	Osmolality
84060	Phosphatase, acid
84075	Phosphatase, alkaline
84080	Phosphatase, alkaline, isoenzymes
84100	Phosphorus, inorganic
84132	Potassium
84155	Protein, total
84165	Protein, electrophoresis
84295	Sodium
84450	Transaminase, glutamic oxalocetic (SGOT)
84460	Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic (SGPT)
84478	Triglycerides
84485	Trypsin
84520	Urea Nitrogen, blood (BUN)
84550	Uric acid
84590	Vitamin A
81000	0320 Urinalysis, clinical microscopy
81005	Urinalysis, routine complete, including microscopic
81030	Urinalysis, chemical only, qual.
82939	Urinalysis, addis count
84118	Gastric analysis (Diagnex blue)
84185	Porphyryns
84578	Bence-Jones Protein
81099	Urobilinogen
	Urinalysis, other
82003	0330 Chemistry, other
82011	Acetaminophen
82055	Acetylsalicylic acid (Salicylate)
	Alcohol, blood

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

82087	Aldosterone
82100	Alkaloids and other organic bases
82138	Amphetamine
82145	Amphetamine
82175	Arsenic
82205	Barbiturates
82290	Bromides
82300	Cadmium
82308	Calcitonin
82372	Carbamazepine
82355	Calculus (Stone)
82382	Catecholamines, total
82415	Chloramphenicol (chloromycetin)
82529	Cortisol
82628	Desipramine
82634	Desoxycortisol, 11-(Compound S)
82636	Diazepam
82639	Dicumarol
82640	Digitoxin (digitalis)
82643	Digoxin
82670	Estradiol
82671	Estrogens
82672	Estrogen Receptor Assay
82692	Ethosuximide
82998	Gonadotropin, chorionic (pregnancy test) (Quant)
83001	Gonadotropin, pituitary (FSH)
83002	Luteinizing hormone (LH)
83003	Growth hormone (HGH)
83485	Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase (HBD)
83492	Hydroxycorticosteroids, 17
83497	Hydroxyindoleacetic acid, 5-(HIAA)
83523	Imipramine
83525	Insulin
83582	Ketogenic steroids, (17-KGS)
83655	Lead
83685	Lidocaine
83805	Meperbamate (Miltown)
83825	Mercury
83845	Methaqualone
83985	Pesticide other chlorinated hydrocarbons
83992	Phencyclidine
83995	Phenol

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit, and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

84046	Phenobarbital
84045	Phenytol
84136	Pregnanediol
84139	Pregnantriol
84141	Primidone
84142	Procafnamide
84144	Progesterone
84146	Prolactin
84147	Propoxphene
84230	Quinidine
84401	Testosterone
84047	Theophylline
84441	Thyroxine (T-4)
84442	Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG)
84443	Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH)
84480	Triiodothyronine (T-3)
84585	Vanillylmandelic acid (VMA)
84630	Zinc
84999	Unlisted chemistry procedure (Briefly Describe)
85000	0400 Hematology
85007	Bleeding time
85012	Differential WBC count
85014	Eosinophil count
85018	Hematocrit (Single)
85021	Hemoglobin (Single)
85041	Hemogram, automated
85044	Red blood cell (RBC) (Single)
85048	Reticulocyte count
85100	White blood cell (WBC) (Single)
85100	Bone marrow
85210	Clotting factors
85345	Coagulation time, Lee and White
85371	Fibrinogen
85544	Lupus erythematosus (LE) prep.
85547	Fragility, mechanical, RBC
85555	Fragility, osmotic, RBC
85580	Platelet count
85610	Prothrombin time
85650	Sedimentation rate (ESR)
85660	Sickling of RBC
85730	Thromboplastin time, partial (PTT)
85999	Unlisted hematology procedure

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

JUL 300
89Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit,
and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)Appendix A Application for Registration, Class I Permit, Class II Permit,
and Licensed Laboratory (Continued)

(Briefly Describe)

0510 Blood Grouping

Blood typing, ABO

Blood typing, ABO and Rho(D)

M+N typing

Blood typing, RBC antigens other

than ABO or Rho(D)

Rh genotyping

0520 Antibody Identification

Antibody, titer

Antibodies, RBC, saline, high protein

0530 Compatibility testing

Blood crossmatch, complete (typing, antibody

screen - recipient and donor)

Blood crossmatch, minor only

0540 Immunohematology, other

Antihuman globulin - test

direct (Coombs)

Antihuman globulin test

indirect (Coombs)

Cryoprecipitate, prep

Frozen blood, prep.

Leukocyte poor blood, Prep

Plasmapheresis

Platelet concentrate

Red blood cells, packed

0610 Histopathology

Autopsy, gross exam

Autopsy, gross and microscopic

Cytogenetic studies

Surgical pathology

Unlisted surgical

pathology procedure

0620 Oral Pathology

Oral Pathology

0630 Exfoliative Cytology

Cytopathology, smears and

cell block with interpretation
Cytopathology, smears, cervical
or vaginal (PAP)

Cytopathology, other source

0800 Radiobiology

Thyroid uptake

Schilling test

Blood volume

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
CLINICAL LABORATORY AND BLOOD BANK SECTION
2121 WEST TAYLOR STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60612

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
CLINICAL LABORATORY AND BLOOD BANK SECTION
2121 WEST TAYLOR STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60612

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT CLASS III PERMIT LABORATORY

1. APPLICATION DATE: ____/____/____
2. PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS:
- A: _____
NAME OF LABORATORY
- B: _____
ADDRESS (NUMBER AND STREET)
- C: _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE
- D: TELEPHONE NUMBER: (____) _____
- E: HOURS OF OPERATION: M _____ to _____; T _____ to _____; W _____ to _____;
Th _____ to _____; F _____ to _____; Sa _____ to _____; Su _____

3. OWNERSHIP

- A: CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
- INDIVIDUAL _____ PARTNERSHIP* _____ CORPORATION** _____ TRUST _____
COUNTY _____ TOWNSHIP _____ CITY _____ OTHER _____ Specify _____
- B: List owner(s), title and address below. Use additional sheets if necessary.
- *PARTNERSHIP - Provide names of all partners and percent of interest owned.
- **CORPORATION - Provide corporate name, name of officers and all stockholders owning 5 percent or more of stock, with an indication of percent of stock owned. If no stockholder owns more than 5 percent so indicate below.

EXACT NAME(S) OF OWNER(S) _____ % INTEREST _____ ADDRESS _____

LAST NAME OF DIRECTOR _____ NAME OF FACILITY _____ ADDRESS OF FACILITY _____

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix B Application for Class III Permit Laboratory (Continued)

5. PROGRAM AND SERVICES

List the name of each test performed.

NAME OF TEST

6. PERSONNEL OTHER THAN DIRECTOR(S)

List the names of all technical personnel employed by this laboratory other than director(s). Use additional sheets if necessary. A personnel form must be submitted for each individual. Use the codes below to indicate how each employee is functioning.

S = Supervisor
 LA = Laboratory Assistant
 T = Technologist
 P = Phlebotomist
 TE = Technician

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	S	T	TE	LA	P

7. PERSON(S) AT THE TEST SITE IN CHARGE OF LABORATORY OPERATIONS

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix B Application for Class III Permit Laboratory (Continued)

8. INDICATE BELOW WHERE EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND RECORDS RELATING TO LABORATORY OPERATIONS ARE KEPT WHEN NOT AT THE TEST SITE

NAME

ADDRESS (NUMBER AND STREET)

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

9. Please attach a statement signed by the Director indicating that the person in charge of the total laboratory operation has education and training necessary for proper laboratory operation at the test site. (See 450.1320(h))

10. Please attach a copy of the Physician Approved Protocol. (See Section 450.1310))

11. AFFIDAVIT

State of

County of

The undersigned owner or authorized officer and director(s) of the facility described herein, being duly sworn on oath, depose(s) and say(s) that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true and correct to the best of knowledge and belief and that has(have) read and understand(s) this application and affidavit.

NAME TITLE

Signature

Type Name

Signature

Type Name

Signature

Type Name

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix B Application for Class III Permit Laboratory (Continued)

Signature _____

Type Name _____

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this _____ day
of _____, 19 _____

SEAL

Notary Public In and For Said State

Note:

This completed application along with the required permit fee of \$200.00 are
to be sent to:

Fiscal and Management Services
Illinois Department of Public Health
Attn: Validation Unit
535 W. Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:

Salvage Warehouses and Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs,
Medical Devices and Cosmetics

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 725

3) Section Numbers:

725.20
725.44
725.70
725.71

Proposed Action:

Amendment
Amendment
Amendment

4) Statutory Authority:

The Salvage Warehouse and Salvage Warehouse Store Act (Ill. Rev. Stat.
1987, ch. 114, pars. 400 et seq.).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The Department proposes to correct some typographical errors which were
included in the adoption of this new Part at 13 Ill. Reg. 2502.

In Section 725.20, the spelling of the word "deterious" is corrected to
"deleterious" in the definition of "Contaminated." The words "it that"
are reversed to "that it" in the definition of "pitted Rust."

In Section 725.44, the words "above directly" are reversed to "directly
above" in the second sentence. The word "or" is added after the word
"above."

In Section 725.50, the spelling of the word "identify" is corrected to
"identity" in the second sentence.

In Section 725.71, the repetitive listing of "is is" in the third
sentence is replaced with the single word "is."

Additionally, the word "Code" is added to the end of the heading of the
Part.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? No.

7) Does this Rulemaking contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No.

8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference? No.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking neither creates nor expands a State mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761 within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Robert John Kane at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

September 1, 1989

B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

Salvage Warehouses and Salvage Warehouse Stores

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

None.

D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

None.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER m: FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

PART 725
SALVAGE WAREHOUSES AND STORES FOR FOODS,
ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS, DRUGS, MEDICAL DEVICES AND COSMETICS CODE

Section	Scope
725.10	Incorporated Materials
725.15	Definitions
725.20	License Requirement
725.30	Contamination Protection, Handling and Movement of Distressed Merchandise
725.40	Segregation of Merchandise
725.41	Transporting of Distressed Merchandise
725.42	Handling of Non-Human Food, Drug or Medical Device Distressed Articles
725.43	Cross-Contamination Protection
725.44	Reconditioning and Labeling of Distressed Merchandise
725.50	Relabeling
725.51	Distribution of Non-Salvageable Merchandise
725.60	Returned Drug Products
725.70	Drug Product Salvaging
725.71	Records Required
725.80	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Salvage Warehouse and Salvage Warehouse Store Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 114, pars. 400 et seq.).

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations Relating to Salvage Warehouses and Salvage Warehouse Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs and Cosmetics, filed September 15, 1972, effective September 25, 1972; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10561; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1777, effective February 2, 1983; Part transferred from the Department of Agriculture (8 Ill. Adm. Code 525) at 8 Ill. Reg. 874, effective January 1, 1984; Part repealed, new Part adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 2502, effective March 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. effective

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

Section 725.20 Definitions

The definitions and interpretations contained in Section 201 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301 et seq.), 21 CFR 105, the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, pars. 501 et seq.), and Section 401 of the Salvage Warehouse and Salvage Warehouse Store Act are applicable to such items when used in this Part. The following definitions shall also apply:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Act" shall mean the Salvage Warehouse and Salvage Warehouse Store Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 114, pars. 400 et seq.).

"Adequate" shall mean that which is needed to accomplish the intended purpose in keeping with good public health practice. Good public health practices are those practices and standards which reduce the opportunity for microorganisms to gain entrance and multiply in foods, drugs, medical devices, cosmetics or alcoholic liquors. This would also include such practices and standards which assure that such items remain sound, undamaged, clean, free from adulteration and contamination, and otherwise suitable for human use.

"ADULTERATED" SHALL MEAN THE CONTAINING OF ANY POISONOUS OR DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCE WHICH MAY RENDER AN ITEM INJURIOUS TO HEALTH; OR IF AN ITEM CONSISTS IN WHOLE OR IN PART OF ANY FILTHY, PUTRID OR DECOMPOSED SUBSTANCE; OR IF AN ITEM HAS BEEN PRODUCED, PREPARED, PACKED OR HELD UNDER UNSANITARY CONDITIONS; OR ANY OTHER MEANING ASCRIBED UNDER THE ILLINOIS FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 510)

"Contaminated" shall mean bearing or containing any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render an item injurious to health.

"Cross-contaminated" shall mean the contamination of food or equipment with a contaminated raw food or non-food item.

"DEPARTMENT" shall mean the Department of Public Health.

"Distressed Merchandise" shall mean any food, drug, cosmetic, medical device or alcoholic liquor which has had the label lost or which has been subjected to possible damage due to accident, fire, smoke, storm, flood, adverse weather, train or truck wreck, or to any other similar cause, or which may have been rendered unsafe or unsuitable for human consumption or use pursuant to this Part.

"Flipper" shall mean a can with a bulged or swelled end which, when depressed, will force the opposite end of the can to bulge or swell.

"Leaker" shall mean a can or other container which shows evidence of leakage of its contents.

"MISBRANDED" SHALL MEAN LABELED OR HAVING LABELING WHICH IS FALSE OR MISLEADING IN ANY PARTICULAR; OR ANY OTHER MEANING ASCRIBED UNDER THE ILLINOIS FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 511)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Non-Salvageable Merchandise" shall mean "distressed merchandise," as defined in this section which cannot be reconditioned such as foods, alcoholic liquors, drugs, medical devices and cosmetics contaminated and/or adulterated by pesticides, chemicals, or filth; potentially hazardous foods (frozen or those requiring refrigeration) which have been exposed to a temperature above 45°F (7.20C) for a period exceeding 4 hours; foods, alcoholic liquors, drugs, medical devices and cosmetics found unfit for salvage on examination; foods, alcoholic liquors, drugs, medical devices and cosmetics packaged in paper or other porous materials which have been subject to contamination; and foods, alcoholic liquors, drugs, medical devices or cosmetics found to have pitted rust upon examination. Drug products or infant formulas containing expiration dates or beyond use dates which have expired shall be considered non-salvageable merchandise.

"Perishable" shall mean that there exists a significant risk of spoilage or deterioration when a product has not been refrigerated.

"Personnel" shall mean any person employed at a salvage processing plant or distributor who does or may in any manner handle or come in contact with the handling, storing, transporting, or selling and distributing of salvageable or salvaged merchandise.

"Pitted Rust" shall mean any rust that has penetrated the surface of the container to such a depth that it cannot be removed with a wiping cloth only. Containers with rust that cannot be removed with a wiping cloth only are non-salvageable merchandise.

"Potentially Hazardous Food" shall mean any food or food ingredient, natural or synthetic, in a form capable of supporting the rapid and progressive growth of infectious or toxigenic microorganisms or the slower growth of Clostridium botulinum as stated in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 750.20.

"Reconditioning" shall mean any sanitary process or procedure by which distressed merchandise can be made available for consumption or use by the public pursuant to this Part.

"Salvageable Merchandise" shall mean any damaged or distressed item or product from a manufacturer closeout, or distressed merchandise which can be reconditioned pursuant to this Part or is not adulterated, contaminated or misbranded.

"Salvage Distributor" shall mean a person who engages in the business of selling, distribution or otherwise trafficking in any distressed or salvaged merchandise.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Salvaged Merchandise" shall mean distressed merchandise which has been reconditioned pursuant to this Part.

"Salvage Processing Plant" shall mean an establishment engaged in the business of reconditioning or by other means salvaging distressed merchandise and which sells or distributes or holds for sale salvaged merchandise for human consumption or use.

"Springer" shall mean a can with a bulged or swelled end which, after depression, returns voluntarily to its bulged or swelled condition.

"Surface Rust" shall mean rust that can be removed with a wiping cloth only.

"Swell" shall mean a can which exhibits a bulged end.

"Vehicles" shall mean any truck, car, bus, or other means by which distressed, salvageable or salvaged merchandise is transported from one location to another.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 725.44 Cross-Contamination Protection

Precautions shall be taken to prevent cross-contamination (animal feed to human food, etc.) among the various types of merchandise which are salvageable or salvaged. Precautionary measures which may prevent cross-contamination include, but are not limited to, segregation of items by location, and not storing non-human foods, toxins or other food items above directly above or contiguous to human foods, drugs, cosmetics, medical devices or alcoholic beverages.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 725.70 Returned Drug Products

Returned drug products shall be identified as such. If the conditions under which returned drug products have been held, stored, or shipped before or during their return, or if the condition of the drug products, its container, carton, or labeling, as a result of storage or shipping casts doubt on the safety, identity, strength, quality or purity of the drug product, the returned product shall be destroyed unless examination, testing, or other investigations prove the drug product meets appropriate standards of safety, identity, strength, quality, or purity as stated in 21 CFR 211. A drug product may be reprocessed provided the subsequent drug product meets appropriate standards, specifications, and characteristics as stated in 21 CFR 211. Records of return drug products shall be maintained and shall include the name

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and label potency of the drug product dosage form, lot number (or control number or batch number), reason for the return, quantity returned, date of disposition, and ultimate disposition of the returned drug product as stated in 21 CFR 211. Procedures for the holding, testing, and reprocessing of returned drug products shall be in writing and shall be followed.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 725.71 Drug Product Salvaging

Drug products that have been subjected to improper storage conditions including extremes in temperature, humidity, smoke, fumes, pressure, age, or radiation due to natural disasters, fires, accidents, or equipment failures shall not be salvaged and returned to the marketplace pursuant to this Part. Improper storage conditions include, but are not limited to, variations in temperature extremes, moisture permeation or conditions of high humidity, potential exposure of the product to the environment, unsanitary storage conditions, or infestation with insects or vermin. Whenever there is a question whether drug products have been subjected to such conditions, salvaging operations may be conducted only if there is evidence from laboratory tests and assays (including animal feeding studies where applicable) that the drug products meet all applicable standards of identity, strength, quality, and purity and evidence from inspection of the premises that the drug products and their associated packaging were not subjected to improper storage conditions as a result of the disaster or accident (21 CFR 211.208). Organoleptic examinations shall be acceptable only as supplemental evidence that drug products meet appropriate standards of identity, strength, quality, and purity. Appropriate standards would include the specific portion of the products' monograph in the official compendia as stated in the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, the statutory or regulatory standard of identity, if existing, or a particular product, and the manufacturer's internal standards of product quality. Records including name, lot number, and disposition shall be maintained for drug products subject to this Section.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. , effective)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Client Financial Participation
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 562
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
562.30 amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 3(a), (b), and (k) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3434(a), (b), and (k)).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved: Section 562.30(a)(6) was amended to correct an error adopted in a previous amendment. Section 562.30(c)(2) was amended correctly in a previous amendment, but the procedure was not shown. Therefore we are striking through and re-introducing "to pay" in order to correctly amend this Section. We have also deleted child care expenses from the calculation for "total outgo".

Section 562.30(a) was amended to include the supported employment program as an exception to the economic needs test, and to make some minor wording changes.

Language is being added to Section 562.30(d)(2) to include the client's (or client's family's) most recent federal income tax return as documentation of the client's adjusted gross income.

Section 562.30(d)(3) is being deleted and subsection (c)(4) added to more accurately detail income considered for completion of the financial analysis.

Section 562.30(d)(4)(D) was amended to add modifications to a client's home as an unusual allowable expense.

Section 562.30(d)(6) is being deleted because child care expenses will have been deducted on the client's most recent income tax return.

Section 562.30(e) increases the Standard Budget Allowance in accordance with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Income Eligibility Guidelines for Child Nutrition Programs.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes X No

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 8) Does this proposed rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable):
Not Applicable

11) Time, place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: All persons who submit a written request to comment within fourteen (14) days after this notice has been published shall be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, argument or comments about this rulemaking. All such submissions shall be made within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published. Any comments submitted within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published will be considered by the Department. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing to:

Ms. Leigh Reed
Regulations and Procedures Section
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429

Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department has determined that this rulemaking will not effect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER b: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

PART 562

CLIENT FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION

Section	
562.10	General Applicability
562.20	Exclusions from Economic Needs Test
562.30	Financial Participation
562.40	Parental or Guardian Participation in Completing the Financial Analysis Form
562.50	Client Emancipation (Repealed)
562.60	Consideration of Settlements from Litigation or Other Sources
562.70	Refusal to Financially Participate
562.80	Timing of Financial Analysis
562.90	Annual Review of Financial Analysis
562.100	Exclusion for Public Aid Recipients (Repealed)
Table A	Determination Table for Client Participation

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 3(a),(b), and (k) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3434(a),(b), and (k)).

SOURCE: Adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 8763, effective June 10, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4021, effective February 18, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15223, effective August 31, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 19127, effective November 9, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20827, effective November 30, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2866, effective February 21, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 562.30 Financial Participation

a) If the economic needs test has not been presumptively met, a financial analysis to evaluate the financial ability of the client, or client's family, to share in the purchase of Vocational Rehabilitation Services shall be applied to all Department of Rehabilitation Services (DORS) services (as contained in 89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b, "Vocational Rehabilitation") except the following:

- 1) diagnostic services, including the supportive services (89 Ill. Adm. Code 607) required for the diagnostic process to take place;

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) counseling, guidance, referral and placement (89 Ill. Adm. Code 612),
- 3) interpreter, reader, attendant, and notetaker services,
- 4) fees for work adjustment training (89 Ill. Adm. Code 530.130(c)), including the work/study component of the nine month hearing impaired pre-vocational program at Northern Illinois University,
- 5) fees for on-the-job training (OJT), and
- 6) services provided through the supported employment program (89 Ill. Adm. Code 530.130(a)(2)(B)), and
- 67) "maintenance" (89 Ill. Adm. Code 602) and "other services" (89 Ill. Adm. Code 607) which are in support of an exempt service specified in subsections (a)(1) through (5) (3) above.

b) When the financial analysis indicates that the client, or spouse, or parents or guardians of minor children are able to financially participate in the client's program, their participation is required.

c) The financial analysis is based upon net available income, which is the client's and/or family unit's total income, minus total outgo.

- 1) Total income equals income earned and unearned income ~~other~~ assets plus any increases or decreases expected by the client for the twelve (12) months following completion of the Financial Analysis form (IL488-0265).

2) Total outgo equals the Standard Budget Allowance plus unusual allowable expenses and child care expenses which the client expects to pay to pay within the twelve (12) months following the completion of the Financial Analysis form.

- 3) Net available income determines the dollar amount of client participation. (See Table A.)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4) The client is not required to sell property, take out a mortgage or liquidate insurance policies, stocks/bonds, or C.D.'s; however, earnings from such investments are considered as available unearned income for completion of the financial analysis.

d) For the purposes of completing the Financial Analysis form, determining if economic need exists, and determining the amount of client participation, the following definitions/terms are applicable:

1) The "Family Unit" refers to the client or spouse or parents or legal guardians of minor children, or other family members residing in the household who are designated as dependents on the client's, spouse's, or guardian's latest federal income tax return.

2) "Income" utilizes the definition of gross adjusted income as used by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (26 CFR 1.62-1(a), (1986)) and as documented by the client's (or client's family's) most recent federal income tax return. The rule incorporated by reference does not include any later amendments or revisions.

3) "Other Assets" means cash that is not included in income or assets which are anticipated to be converted to cash within the next twelve (12) months (e.g., Certificates of Deposit).

34) The "Standard Budget Allowance" (SBA) is the figure established by DORS to be a reasonable amount to cover all necessary expenses for a family unit of a specific size to maintain a modest standard of living.

45) "Unusual Allowable Expenses" are:

A) medical or other expenses (e.g., medical equipment, prescriptions, etc.) related to the disability of the client or the disability of other family members of the family unit based on information provided by the client, and which have not been deducted from the client's most recent federal income tax return or paid by any other source.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) post-secondary education expenses of other members of the family unit, or
- C) expenses related to the purchase of a van, as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 597.200(b), or
- D) modifications to a home if necessary due to client's disability (not to exceed \$2,000 per year).

6) Child Care Expenses are:

- A) expenses which the client expects the family unit to pay to afford the client, spouse, or legal guardian to be employed, or
- B) anticipated child support payments if the child is, or will be claimed as a dependent.

e) Standard Budget Allowance

1) The Standard Budget Allowance is as follows:

NUMBER OF DEDUCTIONS CLAIMED ON TAX RETURN	\$ AMOUNT OF ALLOWANCE
1	\$10,175\$11,063
2	\$7,690\$14,837
3	\$7,205\$18,611
4	\$20,720\$22,385
5	\$24,235\$26,159
6	\$27,750\$29,933
7	\$31,265\$33,707
8	\$34,780\$37,481

Add \$3,515\$3,774 for each additional family member beyond eight members.

2) The SBA amount for a family of one is not applicable to a training case (89 Ill. Adm. Code 592); instead, determine the client's planned subsistence costs during a training program and use these as the budget basis.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. effective)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Program Description
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 675
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
675.100 amendment
675.300 amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 3(g) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved: These amendments are being proposed to promulgate DORS' Home Services program's respite services. Reference to pilot projects has been deleted from section 675.300. The title for "Personal Care Attendants" has been changed to "Personal Assistants".

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☒ No

8) Does this proposed rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable):
Not Applicable

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: All persons who submit a written request to comment within fourteen (14) days after this notice has been published shall be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, argument or comments about this rulemaking. All such submissions shall be made within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published. Any comments submitted within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published will be considered by the Department. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing to:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ms. Leigh Reed
Regulations and Procedures Section
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429
Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department has determined that this rulemaking will not effect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER d: HOME SERVICES PROGRAMPART 675
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Section
675.100 Purpose and Scope
675.200 Definitions
675.300 Service Descriptions

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3(g) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 8918, effective July 18, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8173, effective June 1, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7746, effective April 8, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7712, effective April 19, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 18240, effective October 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6768, effective April 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 675.100 Purpose and Scope

The Department of Rehabilitation Services' Home Services Program (HSP) is designed to prevent unnecessary institutionalization of individuals who may instead be satisfactorily maintained at home at less cost to the State. Home Services Program care consists of home and community based services which vary, depending on the needs and requirements of each individual client. These services include: personal care attendant services; adult day care services; homemakers; maintenance home health services; home delivered meals; electronic home health services; assistive equipment; remodeling; and services to ventilator dependent clients; and respite services.

(Source: _____ Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 675.300 Service Descriptions

- a) Personal Care Attendant (PCA) Services - Under the supervision of the client, or other person who has agreed to provide such supervision, the PCA may:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) perform, or assist the client with, household tasks and personal care;
- 2) perform incidental health care tasks which do not require independent judgement, with permission of the client's physician, client or family; and/or
- 3) perform minimal tasks, such as turning a client in bed during the night, or getting the client a glass of water, but primarily involves being available to provide assistance in case of a life or health threatening emergency, such as evacuation in case of fire, moving the client to a safe location in case of tornado, or calling an ambulance if required by a medical emergency.

b) Adult Day Care Service

- 1) Adult Day Care service is the direct care and supervision of clients in a community-based setting for any portion of a 24-hour day for the purpose of providing personal attention, promoting social, physical and emotional well being, and offering an alternative to institutional care.

- 2) This service will be available to clients within the following pilot projects designated by DORS.

A) Pilots for clients who have Alzheimer's Disease or related disorders, as defined in Section 3(a) of the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act in Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6953(a).

B) Pilots for clients with disabilities.

- 3) The service shall be provided only under the following conditions:

- A) Adult Day Care services will be purchased only where when the social, physical or emotional needs of the client cannot be met in the home environment by other services available through the Home Services Program.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

B) The maximum daily rate for Adult Day Care services shall not exceed the rate established by the Department on Aging for said services. This rate includes meals, snacks, and in some centers transportation provided by the provider.

C) The service cost maximum (the "Service Cost Limitation" of 89 Ill. Adm. Code 685.600(a)) for each client shall not be exceeded when Adult Day Care services are purchased in addition to other Home Services purchased by DORS.

c) Homemaker - General support may be provided by trained and professionally supervised homemakers to maintain, strengthen, and safeguard the functioning of individuals in their own homes when no responsible and capable person is available for this purpose. Such support includes teaching of and assistance with household management and self-care.

d) Maintenance Home Health Services - These services may be purchased for individuals at home or other non-institutional residence according to a plan of treatment for illness or infirmity prescribed or recommended by a physician or other health care professional. Maintenance Home Health Services include three basic subcategories of care: nursing care including that provided by registered and licensed practical nurses who provide direct acute health care and who also supervise the services of home health aides; therapy including the services of physical, occupational, and speech therapists; and home health aide care which includes a wide range of personal convalescent and maintenance health care tasks performed by home health aides under the supervision of nurses.

e) Home-Delivered Meals - Prepared food brought to a client's residence during the lunch hour, consisting of a heated luncheon meal and a smaller dinner meal which can be refrigerated and eaten later, or other plan which meets the needs of the client. This service is designed primarily for clients who are unable to prepare their own meals but who are able to feed themselves.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

f) Electronic Home Response Services (EHRS).

1) The EHRS is designed to provide a 24 hour per day emergency communication link to assistance outside the home for individuals so severely disabled that they are incapable of using conventional or modified communication devices such as the telephone, and who have no other persons available in the home should an emergency arise. EHRS provides a mode by which persons with disabilities who are left alone may signal an Electronic Home Response Center and obtain help. An Electronic Home Response Center is part of a network of emergency responders.

2) This service shall be purchased only under the following conditions:

A) EHRS will be purchased only for individuals the HSP counselor determines are able to follow instructions and who can operate the communication system. The counselor's determination is based upon observation or information from the client, providers, family or medical personnel.

B) EHRS will be purchased only to provide services in case of emergency where the client would, without the provision of EHRS, be unable to be left alone. EHRS is also purchased to replace personal assistant care attendant services which require no active direct or indirect client care.

C) The EHRS monthly service fee will be less than that of the provider services which would otherwise be necessary if EHRS were not purchased. The service fee will not exceed \$40.00 in any case and the one-time installation cost will not exceed \$45.00 for vendor services plus any itemized charges by local telephone company necessary for installation.

D) DORS will rent or lease rather than purchase the devices necessary for this service.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- E) The service cost maximum for each client shall not be exceeded when EHRS (monthly rate plus installation cost) is purchased in addition to other Home Services purchased by HSP funds. If necessary to remain within the service cost maximum, the one-time installation cost can be amortized over a 3 month period.

- D) The purchase must reduce the need for an existing HSP service, prevent an increase in services to meet increased needs or allow the complete discontinuance of HSP services.

- E) Purchases over \$500 require the client to select three prospective vendors. The vendors will be requested by DORS to submit estimates, based upon the purchase specifications provided by DORS.

g) Assistive Equipment

- 1) Assistive Equipment is tangible personal property with a useful life of at least one year, expressly designed and used for increasing independent functioning in specific tasks or activities of independent living in the home (e.g., bathing, meal preparation) that directly results in a demonstrated decrease in need for assistance from another individual in performing those tasks or activities (e.g., purchase of bath rails could decrease need for assistance for an individual to assist the client with bathing, or purchase of a microwave could reduce the need for an individual to cook for the client).

- F) There must be a prescription or recommendation from a physician, psychiatrist, or physical therapist for the purchased equipment.

- 3) DORS shall approve the rental of assistive equipment under the following circumstances:

- A) The rental and use must be necessary to prevent institutionalization and to maintain the client in the home.

- 2) DORS shall approve the purchase of any equipment such as bath rails and walkers with HSP funds under the following circumstances:

- A) The purchase must be necessary to prevent institutionalization and to maintain the client in the home.

- B) All other public service and governmental resources including DORS' Vocational Rehabilitation Program (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b) must be investigated and appropriate applications made and denied in writing before HSP dollars are used, (as documented in the counselor's case notes). The responsibility to make investigation and assist the client with application belongs to the counselor.

- C) If necessary, the purchase price can be amortized over a 12 month period to remain within the service cost maximum.

- B) All other public service and governmental resources (e.g., Easter Seals, Department of Public Aid, University of Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children) including DORS' Vocational Rehabilitation Program (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b) must be investigated and appropriate applications made and denied in writing before HSP dollars are used, (as documented in the counselor's case notes). The responsibility to make investigation and assist the client with application belongs to the counselor.

- C) The monthly rental price of the equipment, when added to other monthly service costs must not exceed the service cost maximum (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 685.600(a)).

- D) The rental must prevent an increase in existing HSP services to meet increased needs, reduce the need for an existing HSP service or allow the complete discontinuance of HSP services.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- E) There must be a prescription or recommendation from a physician, psychiatrist, or physical therapist for the rented equipment.
- F) The rental of equipment shall not exceed a 12 month period. The accumulative 12 month rental cost cannot exceed the purchase cost of the equipment.
- G) The cumulative rental price will be applicable to the purchase price if the client's need for the equipment exceeds one year.
- H) Repair and replacement of rental equipment is the responsibility of the vendor.
- 4) DORS shall approve the repair of assistive equipment under the following circumstances:
- A) The repair and use of the assistive equipment must be necessary to prevent institutionalization and to maintain the client in the home.
- B) All other public service and governmental resources (e.g., Easter Seals, Department of Public Aid, University of Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children) including DORS' Vocational Rehabilitation Program (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b) must be investigated and appropriate applications made and denied in writing before HSP dollars are used, (as documented in the counselor's case notes).
- C) If necessary, the repair cost can be amortized over a 12 month period to remain within the service cost maximum (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 685.600(a)).
- D) The repair must prevent an increase in existing HSP services to meet increased needs.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- E) The price for repair must be cost effective considering both replacement cost and the anticipated replacement date of the equipment.
- h) Remodeling is modification of a home environment to enable HSP clients to be less dependent on direct assistance from others, to help compensate for their loss of agility, strength, mobility, sensation, and to increase their safety or mobility in the home.
- 1) The following criteria must be met to use HSP funds for remodeling:
- A) The purchase must be necessary to prevent institutionalization and to maintain the client in the home.
- B) All other public service and governmental resources including DORS' Vocational Rehabilitation Program (89 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter IV, Subchapter b) must be investigated and appropriate applications made and denied in writing before HSP dollars are used, (as documented in the counselor's case notes). The responsibility to make investigation and assist the client with application belongs to the counselor.
- C) If necessary, the purchase price, can be amortized over a 12 month period to remain within the service cost maximum.
- D) The purchase must be part of or attached to the client's home (Section 675.200).
- E) For purchases which cannot be detached after installation the client must either own the residence or must have permission of a landlord if renting or leasing. Counselors shall deny purchases of remodeling whenever the client's history as a tenant, the landlord's past practices, or other circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that the client will move from the residence before the end of the period specified in subsection (C) above. In making this decision, counselors shall consider

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

whether there is in existence a 12-month lease or whether, in the absence of a lease, the client has resided at least two years at the residence to be remodeled.

F) The purchase must reduce the need for an existing HSP service, prevent an increase in service, or allow the complete discontinuance of HSP services.

2) Purchases over \$500 are subject to the same provisions as contained in subsection (g)(12)(E).

i) Home services to ventilator dependent clients with special needs

1) Ventilator dependent clients with special needs are:

A) those individuals in a hospital who meet the criteria for a Department of Public Aid (DPA) special negotiated rate (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.569); or

B) those individuals in a nursing home who have a DPA special negotiated rate; and

C) whose costs of care in their own homes would exceed the service cost maximum.

2) Home services shall not be provided to ventilator dependent clients with special needs when the cost for this service is more than the special negotiated rate established by DPA.

j) Respite Service is temporary care for adults and children with disabilities. Aimed at relieving stress for clients' families, Respite Service shall be provided for vacation, rest, errands, family crisis or emergency.

1) Respite Service includes Personal Assistant (PA), Homemaker, and Maintenance Home Health (individual or agency) services, as described in subsections (a), (c) and (d), respectively. Respite Service may include a single type of care or a combination of services, (e.g., Personal Assistant or Personal

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Assistant and Homemaker, Maintenance Home Health and Personal Assistant) based on the client's need.

2) Respite Service may be used in weekly increments but for no more than 240 total hours per fiscal year, for all services combined.

3) Respite Service authorized either monthly or weekly shall not exceed the client's service cost maximum.

(Source:
effective

Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____,
)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Service Plan Development
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 700
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
700.200 amendment
700.300 amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 3(g) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par 3434(g)) and P.A. 85-1282.

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved:
The amendment to Section 700.200 is being proposed to comply with Public Act 85-1282 which provides for new PA's to be paid twice in the first month of service only. An increase in Personal Assistants' wages is reflected in Section 700.200(a).

Sections 700.200 and 700.300 are being amended to promulgate policies pertaining to Respite Service and to change "Personal Care Attendants" to "Personal Assistants".

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?

Yes ☒ No

- 8) Does this proposed rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No

- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable):
Not Applicable

- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: All persons who submit a written request to comment within fourteen (14) days after this notice has been published shall be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, argument or comments about this rulemaking. All such submissions shall be made within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

published. Any comments submitted within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published will be considered by the Department. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing to:

Ms. Leigh Reed
Regulations and Procedures Section
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429

Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department has determined that this rulemaking will not effect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTSTITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER d: HOME SERVICES PROGRAMPART 700
SERVICE PLAN DEVELOPMENT

Section 700.100	Service Plan Development
700.150	Securing a Service Provider
700.200	Rates of Payment and Types and Skill Levels of Service Providers
700.300	Selection of Appropriate Type of Service
700.400	Service Provision as Affected by Available Resources
700.500	Service Provision by Family Members
700.600	Service to School Age Children
APPENDIX A	Guidelines for Service Tasks

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3(g) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, par. 3434(g)) P.A. 85-1282, effective January 1, 1989, and P.A. 86-0065, effective July 1, 1989.

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 8930, effective July 18, 1983; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5315, effective March 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11823, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3101, effective February 26, 1989; amended 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 700.200

Rates of Payment, and Types and Skill Levels of Service Providers

- a) Personal Care Attendant services are to be provided by individuals (rather than by agencies) who are selected, hired, trained, supervised and dismissed by the client or other responsible person. Personal care attendants do not necessarily have formal training. DORS will pay no more than \$3.50 per hour for such services.
- b) DORS shall pay new Personal Assistants, who began services on or before the 15th of a month, twice in the first month of service only. A new Personal Assistant is an individual serving a particular client for the first time. The Personal Assistant shall submit two Authorization of Services (IL488-1844) forms for payment for the first month of service; one for the first day service is provided through the 15th of the month; the other from the 16th of the month to the end of the month. Thereafter the Personal Assistant shall submit an Authorization of Services for payment once a month for all services rendered during that month.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

b) Homemaker services may be provided only by employees of Homemaker agencies with whom DORS has a contract and are therefore paid at no more than the maximum rate established for each agency as described for non-institutional rates under in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 356 for each agency. These individuals are trained and professionally supervised.

ed) Maintenance Home Health Services

1) Maintenance Home Health services may be provided only by personnel who are specially licensed or certified by the Illinois Departments of Registration and Education Professional Regulation or of Public Health, as applicable, including nurses, therapists and home health aides. This service will be purchased through Medicare/Medicaid approved Home Health agencies, if available, at no more than the approved Medicare/Medicaid rates set for each agency by the Department of Public Aid.

2)

Maintenance Home Health services may be provided by individuals who are not Medicaid approved providers (see 42 CFR 440.70, 10/82) unless the client is eligible for available Medicaid paid Home Health service. However, DORS will first attempt to secure Home Health Service providers which are Medicaid approved. An individual provider must be able to provide the local office staff with a certification from a training program recognized by the certifying State of Illinois Department or with a license, as appropriate to the type of Home Health Service provider needed. The individual provider is then paid at no more than the prevailing local rate as determined by the local Home Health agency or hospital. If the individual provider cannot demonstrate that a recognized training program has been completed to qualify the individual provider to be a Home Health provider, the individual provider may not provide Maintenance Home Health services. Individual Home Health providers will only be used when agency Home Health services are not available and/or when an individual provider is less costly than an agency provider.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

de) Home delivered meals are generally provided by volunteers working through agencies such as the Red Cross or local hospitals. Prevailing local rates are to be paid insofar as the home delivered meals service agency provides the service needed by the client at a cost which is less than that which would otherwise be paid to a Personal Care Attendant Assistant or another home delivered meals service agency to perform the same service.

ef) Electronic Home Response Services are provided through hospitals or through community service agencies and utilize some form of electrical or electronic alerting device which is monitored by the agency providing this service. Emergency health care professionals then respond if signaled by the client. Prevailing local rates are to be paid insofar as the electronic home response service agency provides the service needed by the client at a cost which is less than that which would otherwise be paid for Personal Care Attendant Assistant Service or for other electronic home response services. When it is cost effective to do so, this service may instead be provided through the use of burglar or fire alarms which have a communication link with local fire or police stations or into private concerns operating this type of system; also paid at prevailing rates as above.

g) Respite Service

- 1) Respite Service shall be provided by Personal Assistants, Homemakers, or Maintenance Home Health services, based on the client's need.
- 2) Respite Services are paid at the same rate as regular services. There is no cost share for Respite Service regardless of family or individual income.
- 3) Respite Service may be used in weekly increments but for a total of no more than 240 hours per fiscal year, provided it does not exceed the service cost maximum (89 Ill. Adm. Code 685) for the client.

(Source:
effective

Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____,

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 700.300 Selection of Appropriate Type of Service

The type of service selected is based on the definition of the service and on the provider skill level required as it relates to the needs of the clients and the tasks to be completed.

a) Personal Care Attendant Assistants hours may be paid only for during the time service plan tasks are being provided to the client. Personal Care Attendants Assistants may perform incidental health care tasks which are ordered or prescribed by licensed medical professionals (e.g., medical doctors, registered nurses, physical therapists) which do not require independent judgement, as determined by the licensed medical professional, with permission of the client's physician, and training by hospital staff, physician, client or family. Personal Care Attendant Assistant services are ordinarily to be provided only in the presence of the client. Exceptions to this include shopping for the client.

b) Homemakers are specially trained and should provide only needed services as efficiently as possible. Homemaker services may only be provided in the presence of the client. A Homemaker should be used under the following circumstances:

- 1) If the client or other responsible person is unable to direct the activities of a personal care attendant.
- 2) If it is felt the Homemaker can teach the client household tasks to enable the client to become more self-sufficient and thereby lower case costs. Homemaker teaching services should be provided for no more than three months and only when the extra expense for this service will be offset by case cost reduction in the following three months.
- 3) On a one-time basis, so that the Homemaker may formulate a work schedule to be used by a personal care attendant Assistant.
- 4) For periodic visits to a client's home to ensure that personal care attendant Assistant services provided are efficient, effective and necessary.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) Maintenance Home Health Services are to be provided by duly licensed or certified individuals or agency employees, as appropriate to the skill level of care required as set forth in Section 700.100(a), and as prescribed or recommended by physicians or health care professionals. Maintenance Home Health Services are required to be provided in the presence of the client. These providers should be paid Home Health rates only during hours when medical tasks are being performed. If an individual provider is used, it is necessary to have documentation of provider certification or license, as appropriate, in the case file.

- 1) If a Maintenance Home Health Services ~~will~~ be a part of a client's service plan, clients will be required to apply for Medicaid through the Department of Public Aid unless their level of income and assets is such that no possibility of Medicaid eligibility exists.

- 2) Maintenance Home Health Services provided to Medicaid eligible clients will be funded through Medicaid rather than HSP to the extent that Medicaid will fund this service.

- d) Home delivered meals may be provided only when they are more cost effective than the use of ~~personal care attendant~~ Assistant services for meal preparation.

- e) Electronic Home Response service may only be provided to replace ~~personal care attendant~~ Assistant hours and only when it is less costly than the ~~personal care attendant~~ Assistant hours replaced.

- f) Respite Service shall be provided to relieve a client's family during vacations, rest, errands, a family crisis or emergency. Respite Service shall be provided by either Personal Assistants, Homemakers, Maintenance Home Health services, or any combination of these services, based on the client's need.

(Source: _____ Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Training Services

- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 592

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3) <u>Section Numbers:</u> | <u>Proposed Action:</u> |
| 592.30 | amendment |
| 592.50 | amendment |
| 592.55 | new Section |
| 592.60 | amendment |
| 592.65 | new Section |
| 592.75 | new Section |

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 3(a),(b), and (k) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3434(a),(b), and (k))

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved:
Section 592.30 is being amended to eliminate reference to the Management Control Project.

Section 592.50 is being amended to state that DORS may pay the charge back for a client to attend a community college outside his/her community college district due to program accessibility only if the local community college district refuses to pay it.

Section 592.55 provides the requirements necessary for tutors for deaf individuals.

Section 592.60 is being amended to emphasize that graduate school is provided for entry level employment only.

Section 592.65 is being proposed to promulgate policies concerning financial assistance for post-secondary education for a client who is in default status on any educational grants or loans.

Section 592.75 is being proposed to promulgate the requirements necessary for DORS to provide summer school for a client.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☒ No ☐

- 8) Does this proposed rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

Section Numbers Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable):
Not Applicable

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: All persons who submit a written request to comment within fourteen (14) days after this notice has been published shall be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, argument or comments about this rulemaking. All such submissions shall be made within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published. Any comments submitted within forty-five (45) days after this notice has been published will be considered by the Department. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing to:

Ms. Leigh Reed
Regulations and Procedures Section
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429

Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

If because of physical disability you are unable to put comments into writing, you may make them orally to the person listed above.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Department has determined that this rulemaking will not effect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER b: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

PART 592
TRAINING SERVICES

Section	
592.10	General Applicability
592.20	Training Objectives
592.30	Insurance Requirement
592.40	Transportation
592.45	Training Institution Qualifications
592.50	Tuition
592.55	Tutorial (Education or Language) Services for Deaf Individuals
592.60	Graduate School Training
592.65	Default on Educational Grants and Loans
592.70	Books and Supplies
592.75	Summer School
592.80	Grades
592.90	On-the-Job Training

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 3(a),(b), and (k) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3434(a),(b), and (k))

SOURCE: Adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 8850, effective June 10, 1985, amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9958, effective May 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20211, effective November 30, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1573, effective January 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 592.30 Insurance Requirement

DORS clients attending academic training are to obtain medical health-related insurance offered by the training institution unless they are covered by a comparable private plan which provides the same or equal level of benefits. If the client is enrolled full time and meets the economic needs test, DORS will assist in purchasing such coverage as set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 562 "Client Financial Participation" - Management Control Project" (89 Ill. Adm. Code 562).

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 592.50

Tuition

- a) If a client is attending a private school or an out of state school merely out of choice and comparable quality training based upon accessibility, course offerings, and reputation is available at a state-operated facility, DORS may authorize for the total cost of attendance (including tuition, fees and maintenance) up to the maximum amount the highest state-operated facility would cost, less scholarships, other similar benefits (89 Ill. Adm. Code 567), and client participation (89 Ill. Adm. Code 562).

- b) If a client is attending a private school or an out of state school because there is no comparable training available at a state-operated facility, costs less than a state-operated school, or is doing so because of medical recommendations from the client's physician, DORS will authorize for the total cost (including tuition, fees, and maintenance), less scholarships, similar benefits, and client financial participation.

- c) If a client chooses to attend a community college outside his/her community college district due to program accessibility, and the IWRP (89 Ill. Adm. Code 572) reflects the counselor's agreement with the decision, DORS may pay the charge back only if the local community college district refuses to pay it. Documentation of the refusal must be obtained prior to authorization. Identical sources are available in his/her district, DORS will only authorize the total cost of attendance (including tuition, fees and maintenance) up to the amount it would cost at the local district community college less scholarships, other similar benefits (89 Ill. Adm. Code 567) and client participation (89 Ill. Adm. Code 562) if any.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 592.55

Tutorial (Education or Language) Services for Deaf Individuals

Tutors must:

- a) be certified by the State Board of Education, or

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) hold a bachelor's degree in deaf education (a special education program which meets the unique needs of students whose primary disability is an auditory impairment) from an accredited college/university, or
- c) be approved by the Manager, DORS' Division of Services for the Hearing Impaired (DSHI), based on the applicant's signing skills and related experience/education (e.g., tutoring, any post-secondary work toward a degree in deaf education or a unique understanding of the language and culture of Deafness based on his/her personal or professional experience). Applicants providing a letter of recommendation from other service providers (attesting to the applicant's signing skills, educational background and experience) shall not be required to appear for a personal interview, but must submit a resume. Applicants without a letter of recommendation from other service providers shall be required to appear for a personal interview, demonstrate signing skills, and submit a resume.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 592.60

Graduate School Training

Graduate school is provided only when the counselor determines that it is necessary for a client to achieve the vocational goal for entry level employment established in the client's IWRP.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 592.65

Default on Educational Grants and Loans

DORS shall not provide financial assistance for post-secondary education to a client who is in default on any educational grant or loan, (as authorized by 20 U.S.C. Section 1091(a)(3), Title IV of the Higher Education Act, as amended) unless the counselor determines that:

- a) a repayment or deferral agreement has been made with the lender; or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) a responsible repayment effort is being made by the client, however due to the client's financial situation, a repayment or deferral agreement cannot be reached with the lender.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

Section 592.75 Summer School

Summer school shall be provided only for those clients who:

- a) will graduate at the conclusion of the summer term; or
b) have been granted an exception by a Regional Administrator or his/her designee (e.g., client must complete a course sequence for degree/graduation requirement that is offered only in the summer).

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____,
effective _____)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Issuance of Licenses
2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030
3) Section Number Proposed Action
1030.91 New Section
4) Statutory Authority: Sections 1-159.1 and 2-104(b) of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 1-159.1 and 2-104(b)), and Section 24(a) of the Illinois Identification Card Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 124, pars. 24(a)).
5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed rulemaking establishes the criteria for issuing a Illinois Disabled Person/Handicapped Identification Card.
6) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.
7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
8) Does this proposed rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No, this rulemaking does not contain incorporations by reference.
9) Are there any other amendments pending on the part? Yes.

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
1030.11	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 3611 (March 24, 1989)
Appendix B	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 3611 (March 24, 1989)
1030.65	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 14019 (Sept. 8, 1989)
1030.89	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 7892 (May 26, 1989)
1030.94	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 3324 (March 17, 1989)
Appendix A	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 3324 (March 17, 1989)

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This amendment has no effect on local units of government.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: The Secretary of State will fully consider all comments received within 45 days of the date this notice is published. All comments must be in writing and should be sent to:

Nancy Short

Assistant Counsel to the Secretary

2701 S. Dirksen Parkway

Springfield, IL 62723

217/782-5356

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: After careful consideration, the Secretary of State does not feel this proposed rulemaking will affect any type of small business and the proposed rule has not been submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER II: SECRETARY OF STATE

PART 1030

ISSUANCE OF LICENSES

Section	
1030.10	What Persons Shall Not be Licensed or Granted Permits
1030.15	Cite for Re-Examination
1030.20	Classification of Drivers-References
1030.30	Classification Standards
1030.40	Fifth Wheel Equipped Trucks
1030.50	Bus Driver's Authority, Religious Organization
1030.55	Commuter Van Driver Operating a For-Profit Ridesharing Arrangement
1030.60	Employer Certification Program
1030.63	Religious Exemption for Social Security Numbers
1030.65	Instruction Permits
1030.70	Driver's License Testing/Vision Screening
1030.75	Driver's License Testing/Vision Screening With Vision Aid Arrangements Other Than Standard Eye Glasses or Contact Lens(es)
1030.80	Driver's License Testing/Written Test
1030.84	Vehicle Inspection
1030.85	Driver's License Testing/Road Test
1030.86	Multiple Attempts/Road Test
1030.88	Exemption of Facility Administered Road Test
1030.89	Temporary Licenses
1030.90	Requirement For Photograph and Signature of Licensee On Driver's License
1030.91	Disabled Person/Handicapped Identification Card
1030.92	Restrictions
1030.93	Restricted Local Licenses
1030.94	Duplicate or Corrected Driver's License or Instruction Permit
1030.95	Diplomatic and Consular Licenses
1030.100	Anatomical Gift Donor
1030.110	Emergency Medical Information Card
1030.115	Change-of-Address
1030.120	Issuance of a Probationary License
1030.130	Grounds for Cancellation of a Probationary License

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article I of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 6-100 et seq.) and authorized by Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-104(b)).

SOURCE: Filed March 30, 1971; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 7, p. 13, effective April 2, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 422, effective June 23, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2400, effective February 10, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12674; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2716, effective February 20, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 303, effective December 24, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18182, effective

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6 Ill. Reg. 2400, effective February 10, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12674; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2716, effective February 20, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 303, effective December 24, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18182, effective October 14, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9331, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18292, effective October 3, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3027, effective January 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 13221, effective August 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16915, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19777, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5192, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7808, effective June 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12880, effective July 19, 1989, amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1030.91 Disabled Person/Handicapped Identification Card

- a) For purposes of this Section, the following definitions shall apply:

"Department" - Driver Services Department within the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Handicapped Identification Card" - a standard identification card as defined in Section 24(a) of the Illinois Identification Card Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 124, par. 24(a)) issued for no fee to persons who meet the definition of handicapped as defined in Section 1-159.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-159.1) or who have a handicap so severe that it precludes him/her from obtaining an Illinois driver's license.

"Illinois Disabled Person Identification Card" - identification card issued pursuant to Section 24(b) of the Illinois Identification Card Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 124, par. 24(b)).

- b) If a person wishes to obtain an Illinois Disabled Person Identification Card pursuant to Section 24(b) of the Illinois Identification Card Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 124, par. 24(b)), he/she shall fill out an application form provided by the Department.

- c) The Disabled Person Identification Card application shall include the person's name, address, social security number, height, weight, hair color, eye color and date of birth. The applicant's physician shall certify the type of disability that the person has as either physical, developmental, visual, hearing, or mental and the classification of the disability to be Class 1, Class 1a, Class 2, or Class 2a as

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

defined in Section 24(a) of the Illinois Identification Card Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 124, par. 24(a)). The physician shall sign the application and also print or type his/her name, business address and business phone number.

- d) If a person does not qualify for a Disabled Person Identification Card, he/she may apply for a Handicapped Identification Card and he/she shall complete an application as provided in subsections (b) and (c) except for the physician's certification as to the type of disability. The applicant must sign an affidavit contained on the application form stating that he/she meets the definition of a handicapped person as defined in Section 1-159.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-159.1) or that his/her handicap is so severe that it precludes him/her from obtaining an Illinois driver's license.

- e) The application forms shall not be accepted by the Department unless all portions of the form are completely filled out. Failure to complete the application properly shall result in the applicant's request being denied.

- f) If an applicant for a Handicapped Identification Card indicates on his/her application that he/she has a handicap so severe that it precludes him/her from obtaining an Illinois driver's license and it is determined that he/she has a valid Illinois driver's license, the case shall be forwarded to the Driver Analysis Section of the Department for review and possible cancellation of the driver's license.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

- 1) Heading of Part: Mandatory Vehicle Liability Insurance
- 2) Code Citation: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 8010
- 3) Section Number:
- | | |
|---------|-------------|
| 8010.10 | New Section |
| 8010.20 | New Section |
| 8010.30 | New Section |
| 8010.40 | New Section |
| 8010.50 | New Section |
| 8010.60 | New Section |
| 8010.70 | New Section |
- 4) Statutory Authority: The Mandatory Insurance Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 7-601 et seq.) and Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 2-104(b)).

Robert Powers
Assistant Counsel to the Secretary
Centennial Building, Room 298
Springfield, Illinois 62756
(217) 785-3094

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: After careful consideration, the Secretary does not feel that this proposed rulemaking will affect any types of small businesses so this rulemaking was not sent to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking outlines the Secretary's procedures in regard to the Mandatory Insurance Law. The rules provide what is acceptable as evidence of insurance, what should be contained on the insurance card, the insurance verification process, how a mandatory insurance suspension is cleared, how the Secretary verifies insurance coverage with insurance companies, and the procedure regarding suspension notices.
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect?
No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on the part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will have no effect on local units of government.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: The Secretary of State will fully consider all comments received within 45 days of the date this notice is published. All comments must be in writing and should be sent to:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE(S)

TITLE 50: INSURANCE
CHAPTER IV: SECRETARY OF STATEPART 8010
MANDATORY VEHICLE LIABILITY INSURANCE

Section

- 8010.10 Definitions
- 8010.20 Insurance Card Requirements
- 8010.30 Document Requirements for Other Evidence of Insurance
- 8010.40 Mandatory Vehicle Insurance Verification Form
- 8010.50 Insurance Company Verification
- 8010.60 Suspension Notices
- 8010.70 Clearance of a Suspension for a Violation of the Mandatory Insurance Law

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Mandatory Insurance Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 7-601 et seq.).

SOURCE: Adopted at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 8010.10 Definitions

For purposes of this Part, the following definitions shall apply:

"Department" - Department of Vehicle Services within the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Owner" - a person who holds legal title of a motor vehicle, or in the event a motor vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease thereof with this right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right-of-possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee, or in the event a mortgagor of such motor vehicle is entitled to possession, then such conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor shall be deemed the owner as described in Section 1-155 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stats. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 1-155).

"Declarations Page" - that part of an insurance policy showing all of the pertinent information, name of insured(s), insuring company, the make, the year, the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN), the policy number, and the effective and expiration dates of the policy.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE(S)

"Insurance Binder" - legal document issued by an authorized insurer or its representative showing that a specific vehicle is insured for liability.

"Certificate of Insurance" - legal document issued by an authorized insurer or its representative showing that specific vehicle is insured for liability.

"Display" - means the manual surrender of the evidence of insurance into the hands of the law enforcement officer making the request for the officer's inspection thereof as provided in Section 7-602 of the Mandatory Insurance Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 7-602).

"Revocation" - the termination by formal action of the Secretary of a vehicle's registration which termination shall not be subject to renewal or restoration except that an application for a new registration may be presented and acted upon by the Secretary after the expiration of at least one year after the date of the revocation.

"Suspension" - the temporary withdrawal by formal action of the Secretary of a vehicle's registration for a period specifically designated by the Secretary.

Section 8010.20 Insurance Card Requirements

- a) Pursuant to Section 7-602 of the Mandatory Insurance Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 7-602), each insurance company which issues vehicle liability policies in Illinois shall issue an insurance card to the policy holder of the vehicle indicating the vehicle is insured. The insurance card shall be issued with the premium notice or within a reasonable amount of time after receipt of a premium payment. Additional insurance cards shall be issued upon request by the named insured.
- b) The top of the front of the insurance card shall display the words "ILLINOIS INSURANCE CARD". The words "IDENTIFICATION" and "TEMPORARY" may also be displayed at the discretion of the issuing company.
- c) The insurance card shall contain the following vehicle information:
 - 1) the vehicle year,

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE(S)

- 2) the vehicle make; and
- 3) either all or the last six (6) characters of the vehicle identification number (VIN).

If the insurance card is issued for a fleet policy, it may state "FLEET" in lieu of vehicle years, makes, and VINs and if the card is issued with a non-owner policy, it may state "NON-OWNER POLICY" in lieu of the vehicle year, name and VIN.

- d) The insurance card shall contain the following insurance information:

- 1) the name of the insured(s);
- 2) the company name;
- 3) the company code number assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners;
- 4) the policy number;
- 5) the effective date and expiration date which shall cover a period of time not to exceed 12 months;
- 6) a disclaimer as follows: "Examine policy exclusions carefully. This form does not constitute any part of your insurance policy"; and
- 7) a warning of excluded drivers or vehicles, when applicable.

- e) The minimum size of the insurance card shall be 3" by 2 1/4"; no maximum size is prescribed. A minimum twenty (20) pound paper stock is required. Except for the required disclaimer and any required warnings, the required information shall be displayed on the front of the card. Except for the disclaimer and warnings, the required information shall be displayed in a minimum eight (8) point upper case type.

- f) The insurance card may include other information at the discretion of the insurer.

- g) Insurance companies may allow agents to issue temporary insurance cards to satisfy the requirements of the Mandatory Insurance Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-601 et seq.). Temporary insurance cards are not required to have the policy number but shall contain all other required information.

Section 8010.30 Document Requirements for Other Evidence of Insurance

- a) If an insured owner has lost or has not yet received an insurance card from his/her insurance company, other evidences of insurance

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE(S)

may be carried in the vehicle for display to a law enforcement officer. These include but are not limited to the following:

- 1) A current policy declarations page.
- 2) A certificate of insurance.
- 3) An insurance binder.
- 4) The combination of proof of purchase of the motor vehicle within the previous sixty (60) days and a current insurance card issued for the motor vehicle replaced by such purchase. Proof of purchase shall include but not be limited to the following items:
 - A) bill of sale;
 - B) purchase agreement;
 - C) installment contract;
 - D) copy of front and back of title; or
 - E) the registration identification card showing transfer information.
- 5) A receipt for payment of a current liability insurance premium.

- b) Except where noted, all information items listed are required on a binder, certificate of insurance, and a premium receipt for the document to qualify as evidence of insurance. The minimum requirements are:

- 1) company name;
- 2) policy number - not required on a binder;
- 3) effective date;
- 4) expiration date or number of days from the effective date;
- 5) name of insured(s);
- 6) vehicle year;
- 7) vehicle make;
- 8) either all or the last six characters of the vehicle identification number (VIN);
- 9) date of premium payment - required only on a receipt; and
- 10) signature of company representative.

- c) Documents issued with a fleet policy may state "FLEET" in lieu of vehicle years, makes and VIN's. Documents issued with a non-owner policy may state "NON-OWNER POLICY" in lieu of vehicle year, make and VIN.

Section 8010.40 Mandatory Vehicle Insurance Verification Form

- a) As provided in Section 7-604 of the Mandatory Insurance Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2,

SECRETARY OF STATE

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE(S)

par. 7-604), the Secretary of State may randomly sample motor vehicles subject to Section 7-601 of the Mandatory Insurance Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 7-601) to determine whether the motor vehicles are insured.

b) The Secretary shall send to the owners of the randomly selected motor vehicles or to randomly selected motor vehicle owners an insurance verification form which must be completely filled out and returned to the Department within thirty (30) days.

c) The vehicle owner shall supply the following insurance verification information:

- 1) whether the vehicle was insured on the verification date specified, and the reason no insurance existed for the vehicle if not insured;
- 2) the name of the insurance company that insures the motor vehicle;
- 3) the policy number;
- 4) the effective date of the policy and the expiration date of the policy;
- 5) the owner's signature.

d) The insurance verification form shall indicate clearly the date on which the form must be returned to the Department.

e) The insurance verification form also shall contain the owner's drivers license number, the license plate number, the vehicle identification number (VIN), and the model and year of the vehicle.

f) An owner shall be given a forty-five (45) day notice that his/her vehicle registration shall be suspended for one of the following reasons:

- 1) the owner does not return the insurance verification form within thirty (30) days;
- 2) the insurance verification form is not completely filled out;
- 3) the vehicle owner replies that the vehicle is not insured and does not qualify for an exemption; or
- 4) if the information supplied by the vehicle owner is not verified in the insurance company's response.

The registration suspension shall be cancelled or rescinded if the owner presents to the Department evidence of insurance in effect on the verification date.

Section 8010.50 Insurance Company Verification

a) The Department shall verify with the named insurance company the information provided on the Mandatory Vehicle Insurance Verification Form. The request for verification may be a computer list, computer tape, or other forms as prescribed by the Secretary of State. The verification response shall be completed on the forms supplied by the Secretary of State.

b) If, after 30 days, an insurance company has not responded to the request for verification, then the Department shall make a second request for the verification within thirty (30) days. If the insurance company still fails to reply, the Department shall notify the Department of Insurance.

Section 8010.60 Suspension Notices

The suspension notice pursuant to Section 7-606 of the Mandatory Insurance Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, par. 7-606) shall be mailed at least fourteen (14) days before the suspension is to begin. The suspension notice shall be sent to the vehicle owner's last known address.

Section 8010.70 Clearance of a Suspension for a Violation of the Mandatory Insurance Law

After the statutorily required period of suspension of the vehicle registration, the vehicle owner may have the suspension cleared if the owner has paid the statutorily required reinstatement fee provided in Sections 7-606 or 7-607 of the Mandatory Insurance Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, pars. 7-606 and 7-607) and provided to the Department evidence of insurance in effect on the reinstatement date.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Allocation Of Water From Lake Michigan
- 2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 730
- 3) Section Numbers:
- | | |
|---------|-----------|
| 730.301 | Amendment |
| 730.307 | Amendment |
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch.19, par. 119 et seq.
- 5) A complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

By this rulemaking, the Department proposes to amend Sections 730.301(c) and 730.301(e) to provide the Department with more flexibility in determining when a permittee's allocation should be adjusted. Currently, if, over a five-year running period, a permittee's actual water use, as compared to the Department's allocation, is either greater than the allocation or less than 95 percent of the allocation, the Department initiates either a "notice of violation" or a "proceeding to modify allocation." Since this window of compliance is quite narrow, the Department is proposing a minor change to expand the range from 90 to 105 percent.

Also, the Department proposes to amend Section 730.307 pertaining to "water conservation" to require permittees to adopt an outside water use control ordinance containing lawn sprinkling restrictions. This revision mandatorily requires communities, at a minimum, to restrict lawn sprinkling from May 15 through September 15 of each year. This proposed requirement allows each community the flexibility to determine the specific restrictions on lawn sprinkling and other outside water uses that support the Department's goal of efficient use of Lake Michigan water while meeting their own particular needs and past practices.

Neither of these proposed amendments are required because of a change in Illinois or Federal laws, rules or regulations. Rather, these two minor changes have been proposed as part of an ongoing effort to administer the Lake Michigan water allocation program as efficiently and effectively as possible in accordance with the "Level of Lake Michigan Act" (Ill.Rev.Stat. 1987, ch. 19, par. 119 et seq.).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The proposed amendments to Sections 730.301(c) and (e) broaden the window of compliance with an allocation thereby benefiting permittees by reducing the need for hearings to make minor adjustments in allocations. Since the hearing process does involve some cost, both to the permittee and to the Department, reducing the need for such a hearing will provide a small economic benefit to communities utilizing the Lake Michigan water allocation program.

The amendment to Section 730.307 was proposed to improve the Department's water conservation policies. The 1967 U.S. Supreme Court Decree, as amended December 1, 1980, which limits and governs Illinois' diversion, and Section 5 of the "Level of Lake Michigan Act" (Ill.Rev.Stat. 1987, ch. 19, par. 120.1) require that Illinois make efficient use of Lake Michigan water. If Illinois is ever placed in a position where it needs to petition the Supreme Court for an increase in diversion, it must be able to demonstrate that it is using the existing diversion efficiently. Not having an outside water use control program as part of the conservation requirement would definitely be seen as a gap in the Department's efforts to promote the efficient use of Lake Michigan water. As a further benefit, requiring more efficient use of Lake Michigan water (as it relates to lawn sprinkling) will also help to stretch the limited supply to accommodate future growth within the northeastern Illinois region. The excessive use of Lake Michigan water for lawn sprinkling during the drought of the summer of 1988 revealed the impact that outside water use can have on total water consumption and made it evident to the Department that this issue needs to be addressed.

Requiring our permittees to pass a lawn sprinkling control ordinance should not have an adverse economic impact.

In addition to the above-described changes, the Department has corrected a few grammatical errors and has deleted language in Sections 730.307(b)(1) and 730.307(b)(2) pertaining to exceptions during a period of time between 1981 through 1986 which is no longer applicable to this Part.

- 6) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

The proposed amendments to this Part will only affect those public water systems that have an allocation permit issued by the Department. These public water supplies are all in the Chicago metropolitan area. No additional expenditure of funds is required by these proposed amendments.

- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Any interested party may submit written comments or arguments concerning this proposed rule. Written submissions shall be filed with:

Mr. Daniel Injerd, Chief
Lake Michigan Management Section
Department of Transportation
Division of Water Resources
310 S. Michigan Avenue, Room 1606
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(312) 793-5948

Comments received within thirty days of the date of publication of this Illinois Register will be considered. Comments received after that time will be considered, time permitting.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

Rules do not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begin on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBCHAPTER i: WATER RESOURCES

PART 730
ALLOCATION OF WATER FROM LAKE MICHIGAN

SUBPART A: GENERAL RULES

Section	
730.101	Scope
730.102	Definitions
730.103	Filing
730.104	Form of Documents
730.105	Service of Documents and Proof of Service
730.106	Computation of Time
730.107	Appearances and Representation
730.108	Designation and Representation
730.109	Public Information
730.110	Severability

SUBPART B: HEARING

Section	
730.201	Applicability
730.202	Authorization of Hearings
730.203	Parties
730.204	Allocation Applications and Petitions for Modification
730.205	Complaint
730.206	Notice of Hearing
730.207	Prehearing Conferences
730.208	Discovery
730.209	Admissions
730.210	Authority of Hearing Officer
730.211	Hearing Procedure
730.212	Subpoenas
730.213	Official Record
730.214	Order of Hearing Officer or Secretary
730.215	Hearing Officer's Proposed Order

SUBPART C: ALLOCATION RULES

Section	
730.301	Allocation Permits
730.302	Application

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section
730.303
730.304
730.305
730.306
730.307
730.308
730.309
730.310

Classification of Water Users
Water Needs Criteria
Emergencies
Transfer of Water Use Rights
Conservation Practices and Other Permit Conditions
Duration of Permit and Renewals
Reporting Requirements
Petitions for Modification

SUBPART D: ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Section
730.401
730.402

Administrative Review
Modification of Order and Decision of Department

SUBPART E: PENALTIES

Section
730.501

Penalties

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by "An Act in relation to the regulation and maintenance of levels in Lake Michigan and to the Diversion and Apportionment of water from the Lake Michigan Watershed" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1983 1987, ch. 19, pars. 119 et seq.).

SOURCE: Adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 223, effective September 9, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 9158, effective September 1, 1981; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 9683; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 386, effective January 1, 1985; amended at ____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective ____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

SUBPART C: ALLOCATION RULES

Section 730.301 Allocation Permits

- a) No regional organization, municipality, political subdivision, agency or instrumentality, or any other organization, association or individual desiring to use water from Lake Michigan which is subject to allocation under the Act shall divert or use any such water after July 1, 1977 unless it has previously obtained from the Department a valid allocation permit.
- b) The Department shall issue an allocation permit to any applicant which it determines to be entitled to an allocation of water from the Lake Michigan diversion according to the

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

criteria set out in this Subpart. The permit shall state the allocation which the applicant is allowed, the starting date and duration of the permitted allocation, and such conditions as specified in Sections 730.307 and 730.309 as the Department may require the applicant to comply with in order to receive or to continue to receive its allocated share of the Lake Michigan diversion. Allocations for residential, industrial and commercial uses will be limited for each annual accounting period. Allocations for navigational makeup and discretionary dilution will be a limited by a running average over five annual accounting periods. Allocations for lockage and leakage will be limited by a running average over 40 annual accounting periods.

- c) If, over a five-year running period, a permittee appropriates water in amounts which exceed or if it appropriates in excess of 115% of its allocation for that period or if it appropriates in excess of 115% of its allocation in any one annual accounting period, the Department shall issue a notice of violation of the allocation permit.

- d) If a permittee commits a permit violation under paragraphs subsections (a), (b) or (c) above or if it fails to observe the conditions attached to its allocation permit, the Department shall issue a notice of violation. Upon hearing and determination of said violation, the permittee shall be deemed to have failed to obey an order made by the Department and may be subject to a fine of not less than \$1,000 or not more than \$10,000 to be recovered in the name of the People of the State of Illinois in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each day in which the prohibited activity continues shall constitute a new and separate violation of a Department order.

- e) If over a five-year running period, a permittee appropriates water in amounts which are less than 95% 90% of its allocation for that period, any entity or the Department on its own motion may initiate proceedings for a modification according to Sections 730.204 (c) and 730.310. Any such modification shall be preceded by notice as provided in Section 730.206 and a hearing held in conformance with Subpart B of this Part.

- f) If a permittee, because of physical limitations, cannot use an allocation, the Department may allocate this water, after notice and a hearing, to another use during an accounting period or hold it in reserve for future use without prejudice to any permittee's allocation in succeeding accounting periods.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

Section 730.307 Conservation Practices and Other Permit Conditions

- a) The Department shall condition allocations within a user category upon required conservation practices for each user category as specified in ~~sub-paragraphs~~ subsections (b) and (c). Failure by any permittee to meet the conservation requirements applicable to it within a reasonable period of time will, upon notice, hearing and determination of such failure, constitute a violation of a Department order.

- b) ~~1) As a condition of receiving an allocation of Lake Michigan water, all permittees will agree to submit to the Department proposals designed to reduce or eliminate wasteful water use and to reduce unaccounted-for flows to 12% or less in 1981 and to 8% or less in 1986 and all years thereafter, based on net annual pumpage, and procedures used to determine efficiency of water metering or accounting in permittee's system.~~

- 2) ~~The Department may grant an exception to the unaccounted-for flow requirements only for the period 1981 to 1986, in determining the merits of a request for exception, the Department considers such factors as engineering studies of the unaccounted-for flow of water systems and proposed compliance schedules by the permittee that have been authorized by the governing body of the permittee.~~

- c) The Department shall require evidence of adoptions by the permittee of the following conservation practices as applicable to the particular user:

- 1) Leakage monitoring and correction for storage, transmission and distribution systems.
- 2) Metering of all new construction.
- 3) Metering of existing nonmetered services as part of any major remodeling.
- 4) The adoption of ordinances which require installation of the following water efficient plumbing fixtures based on a pressure at the fixture of 40 to 50 psi in all new construction and in all repair and/or replacement of fixtures or trim:

Fixtures

Maximum Flow

Water Closets, tank type	3.5 gal per flush
Water Closets, flushometer type	3.0 gal per flush
Urinals, tank type	3.0 gal per flush
Urinals, flushometer type	3.0 gal per flush
Shower Heads	3.0 GPM
Lavatory, sink faucets	3.0 GPM

- 5) The adoption of ordinances which require the installation of closed system air conditioning in all new construction and in all remodeling.

- 6) The adoption of ordinances which require that all lavatories for public use in new construction or remodeling be equipped with metering or self closing faucets.

- 7) The adoption of ordinances which require that all newly constructed or remodeled car wash installations be equipped with a water recycling system.

- 8) The adoption of ordinances which restrict non-essential outside water uses to prevent excessive, wasteful use. As a minimum, these restrictions shall provide that unrestricted lawn sprinkling will not be allowed from May 15 - September 15 of each year.

- 9) Development and implementation of public programs to encourage reduced water use.

- 10) Installation of facilities and implementation of programs to reduce to a reasonable minimum, and to accurately account for, water used for navigational, lockage, and leakage purposes; and pollution treatment, control or abatement purposes.

- d) Within 90 days of receipt of an allocation permit, each permittee which uses any water from deep aquifer pumpage shall submit a phased program designed to end this practice, other than for emergency or standby use, within five years of the receipt of Lake Michigan water.

- e) As a condition of receiving an allocation of Lake Michigan water, all permittees will limit hydrant uses to 1% or less of net annual pumpage in each annual accounting period. The Department may grant an exception to this requirement if it can

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

be shown by the user that this requirement ~~can't~~ can't be met. In determining the merits of a request for an exception, the Department considers such factors as engineering studies of hydrant uses and unusual circumstances during an annual accounting period.

- f) The Department recommends that all permittees adopt water rate structures based on metered water use and that water rate structures be developed which will discourage excessive water use.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Telephone Assistance Program

- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 757

- 3) Section Numbers:

757.10	New Section
757.15	New Section
757.100	New Section
757.105	New Section
757.110	New Section
757.115	New Section
757.120	New Section
757.200	New Section
757.205	New Section
757.EXHIBIT A	New Section

Adopted Action:

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 13-301 and authorized by Section 10-101 of The Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, pars. 13-301 and 10-101).

- 5) Effective Date of Rules: October 1, 1989

- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date: No.

- 7) Do these rules contain incorporations by reference? Yes. Approval form not necessary for this type of incorporation.

- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: August 23, 1989

- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

September 23, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 14799

- 10) Has JCARR issued a Statement of Objection to these rules? No.

- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

Section 757.10: "Food Stamps (FS)" added to definition of "Proxy Program(s)."

Section 757.10: ", established at 47 CFR 69.601" added to definition of "NECA."

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- Section 757.110(c): "by the Department" deleted.
- Section 757.120(a): "Within...Part," and "pursuant...Act" added.
- Section 757.120(b): "Substantially...of" deleted, "providing...in" added. (see 83 Ill. Adm. Code 710) added.
- Section 757.200(a)(2): "(See 26 U.S.C. 152)" added.
- Section 757.200(a)(3) and (4): deleted.
- Section 757.200(c): "five" changed to "six."
- Section 757.205(a): "Department" replaced by "LEC's," "five" replaced by "six."
- Section 757.205(b)(1): "and assessment...program" deleted.
- Section 757.205(b)(2): "the applicant...to the" added, "are inconvenient...applicant" deleted.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR?
- 13) Will these rules replace emergency rules currently in effect? No.
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rules: The rules are designed to implement Section 13-301 of The Public Utilities Act, which requires the Commission to participate in Federal programs intended to preserve or extend universal telephone service.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted rules shall be directed to:

Conrad Rubinkowski
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, IL 62706
(217)785-8439

The full text of the Adopted Rules begins on the next page:

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER f: TELEPHONE UTILITIES

PART 757

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section
757.10 Definitions
757.15 Dispute Procedures

SUBPART B: LEC OBLIGATIONS

Section
757.100 Service Requirement
757.105 Recovery Mechanism
757.110 Publicity
757.115 Application Procedure and Processing
757.120 Filing Requirements

SUBPART C: ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION

Section
757.200 Eligibility
757.205 Income Certification

757.EXHIBIT A Reporting Form

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13-301 and authorized by Section 10-101 of The Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111-2/3, pars. 13-301 and 10-101).

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 14366, effective October 1, 1989.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 757.10 Definitions

For the purpose of this Part:

"Act" means The Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111-2/3, pars. 1-101 et seq.).

"Commission" means the Illinois Commerce Commission.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

"Customer service center" means any office, operated by a local exchange carrier, where applications for service can be made in person.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Aid.

"Eligible new subscriber" is an applicant for local exchange service who meets the eligibility guidelines set forth in Section 757.200.

"Installation charge" means those tariffed charges assessed for connecting an eligible new subscriber to the network. These charges do not include security deposit requirements.

"LEC" means "local exchange carrier," which is a telecommunications carrier providing local service as defined in Section 13-204 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, par. 13-204).

"Medical card" is a card issued by the Department which certifies that the holder is a participant in a proxy program.

"NECA" means the National Exchange Carrier Association, established at 47 CFR 69.601.

"Program," "plan," or "Lifeline" means the telephone assistance program in which all Illinois LEC's shall participate as provided in Section 757.100.

"Proxy Program(s)" include the following assistance programs administered by the Department: Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC); Aid to the Aged, Blind, and Disabled (AABD); Food Stamps (FS); General Assistance (GA, city of Chicago only); Refugee/Repatriate Programs (RRA); Medical Assistance (including Aid to the Medically Indigent, excluding medical extension cases and spend down cases).

"Staff" means individuals employed by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Section 757.15 Dispute Procedures

Disputes arising under this Part shall be governed by 83 Ill. Adm. Code 735.190 and 735.200.

SUBPART B: LEC OBLIGATIONS

Section 757.100 Service Requirement

- a) Within 90 days of the effective date of this Part, each LEC shall participate in the "Lifeline Connection Assistance" program adopted by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), in 47 CFR 67.701 et seq. as of August 31, 1988. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.
- b) As part of their participation in the program identified in subsection (a), the LEC's shall implement a low income assistance program characterized by a 50% waiver, of up to \$30.00, of the initial telephone service installation charge. The waiver shall be applicable to the primary service order, central office and premise visit components of the service connection charges and shall be provided to each eligible new subscriber.

- c) In addition, the LEC's shall offer any eligible new subscriber the opportunity to enter into a deferred payment arrangement for the remaining installation charges. Eligible new subscribers shall be given no less than six months to retire the remaining installation charges, and the LEC shall refrain from applying interest charges to such amounts.

Section 757.105 Recovery Mechanism

Costs incurred as a result of providing service under Section 757.100 shall be recovered in the following manner:

- a) The LEC's shall recover the entire amount of the installation charge waivers provided to all eligible new subscribers from funds provided by the NECA through the Lifeline Connection Assistance program.
- b) The LEC's shall recover all interest charges, up to \$200, waived as a result of deferred payment arrangements on those charges not covered by the installation

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

waiver from funds provided by the NECA through the Lifeline Connection Assistance program.

Section 757.110 Publicity

LEC's shall publicize the Program in all exchanges. Publicity shall include, but not be limited to:

- a) Periodic news releases promoting the Program employing radio, television or newspapers in each LEC's service territory. Such releases shall occur once every three months during the first year of the plan, and at least once a year thereafter.
- b) Written notification of the Program to the agency directors of the Illinois Department of Public Aid, the Illinois Department on Aging, and the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, along with a request to publicize the program.
- c) Informational inserts for inclusion in the initial mass mailing to be conducted as prescribed by Section 757.205. Such inserts shall outline the program's application process, available benefits, and eligibility requirements.

Section 757.115 Application Procedure and Processing

- a) LEC's shall be responsible for processing all Lifeline applications.
- b) Lifeline application forms shall be made available at all LEC customer service centers.
- c) Presentation of a current medical card by an applicant upon completion of the Lifeline application shall constitute proof of income eligibility. Further certification by the Department shall not be required.

Section 757.120 Filing Requirements

- a) Within 90 days of the effective date of this Part, LEC's shall file with the Commission a tariff pursuant to Section 13-501 of the Act for the provision of the Lifeline 50% waiver of the subscriber installation charge as provided in Section 757.100(a).

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- b) Each LEC shall maintain the data and information necessary to provide the information required in Exhibit A. Quarterly reports providing the information specified in Exhibit A shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Commission within 30 days of each calendar quarter's end. In addition, LEC's shall maintain supporting documentation in such a manner as to be able to readily identify the expenses detailed in Section D of Exhibit A in appropriate subaccounts (see 83 Ill. Adm. Code 710).

SUBPART C: ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION

Section 757.200 Eligibility

- a) In order to be eligible to receive benefits under the Program, an individual must:
 - 1) Participate in a proxy program as defined by this Part;
 - 2) Not be a dependent for federal income tax purposes, unless the applicant is more than 60 years of age (see 26 U.S.C. 152);
- b) Benefits available under the Program shall be applied to one access line only at the principal place of residence of the eligible new subscriber.
- c) Program benefits shall be delivered in the name of the individual receiving assistance from one of the six proxy programs defined in Section 757.10.

Section 757.205 Income Certification

- a) Upon the Program's initiation, the LEC's shall conduct a mass mailing. Such a mailing shall include a certification card and shall be directed to those individuals receiving aid under one of the six proxy programs outlined in Section 757.10. Once an individual receives the certification card, that individual shall be responsible for:
 - 1) Completion of the certification card; and
 - 2) Return of the certification card to the relevant LEC within 90 days from the date of the card's issuance.

- b) On an ongoing basis, certification of eligibility shall be determined in the following manner:
- 1) Where customer service centers exist, certification of eligibility shall be determined by the LEC. In such instances, presentation of a current medical card by the applicant shall be sufficient to confirm income eligibility.
 - 2) In instances where the applicant claims inability to go to the customer service centers, the LEC's shall take applications over the telephone or by letter. In such instances, verification of eligibility by the LEC's shall be conducted in cooperation with the Department.
 - 3) Applications for the installation waiver shall be processed and certified within 14 days from the date the application was received by the LEC.

Section 757.EXHIBIT A Reporting Form

Local Exchange Company: _____

STATUS OF THE LIFELINE PROGRAM

FOR CALENDAR QUARTER ENDING: _____

A) APPLICATIONS

	Month (a)	Applications Received (b)
1.	_____	_____
2.	_____	_____
3.	_____	_____
Program to Date: _____		

B) INSTALLATION CHARGES WAIVED

	Month (a)	Charges Waived (b)
1.	_____	_____
2.	_____	_____
3.	_____	_____
Program to Date: _____		

C) RECIPIENTS

Number of Persons Receiving Link-Up Assistance, Program to Date: _____

Local Exchange Company: _____

STATUS OF THE LIFELINE EXPENDITURES

FOR CALENDAR QUARTER ENDING: _____

D) LIFELINE EXPENDITURE REPORT

	Quarter Ending	Program to Date
	\$ (\$)	\$ (\$)
1. Telecommunications Expenses	_____	_____
a. Billing and Data Processing	_____	_____
b. Customer Notification-tion and Bill Inserts	_____	_____
c. Certification Adminis-tration (LEC)	_____	_____

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- d. Certification Adminis-
tration (IDPA)
- e. Service Representative
Training and Contact
Time
- f. Other, please specify

TOTALS	\$	=====	\$	=====
Less Cost Recovery Received	\$	_____	\$	_____
BALANCES	\$	=====	\$	=====

Note: Carriers shall maintain supporting documentation in such a manner as to be able to readily identify the above expenses in appropriate subaccounts.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Illinois Farm Development Authority
- 2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1400
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
1400.10 Amendment
1400.140 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 5, par. 1207
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: August 30, 1989
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 7) Do these amendments contain Incorporations by Reference? No.
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: August 18, 1988
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: September 2, 1988,
12 Ill. Reg. 13832
- 10) Has JCAR issued a statement of objections to these amendments? No.
- 11) Differences Between Proposal and Final Version: Changes made at the request of JCAR and at the request of the Administrative Code Division are attached. No other changes were made.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes.
- 13) Will these amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No.
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: The change to the Table of Contents is made to agree the title in the table to that of the corresponding rules section. The changes to Section 1400.10 are made at the request of JCAR, to include text inadvertently deleted during a previous rule-making. The addition to Section 1400.140 is made as the result of a determination that the Authority may issue Industrial Development Bonds for manufacturing purposes under the Tax Reform Act of 1986.

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Laura Cadagin
Chief Financial Officer
Illinois Farm Development Authority
427 East Monroe Street, Suite 201
Springfield, Illinois 62701

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page.

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER VII: ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART 1400

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Section	Definitions
1400.10	Composition, Appointment and Terms of Office
1400.20	Officers
1400.30	Executive Director
1400.40	Meetings
1400.50	Quorum
1400.60	Reimbursement
1400.70	Rules of Order
1400.80	Records and Reports
1400.90	Public Participation
1400.100	Rulemaking Procedures
1400.110	Purchasing Rules and Regulations
1400.120	Rules and Guidelines Applicable to All Bond Programs
1400.130	Bond Programs and Rules Applicable to Each
1400.140	Rules and Guidelines Applicable to the Interest Buydown
1400.145	Program
1400.147	Rules and Guidelines Applicable to the State Guarantee
1400.148	Program
1400.149	Rules and Guidelines Applicable to the Farm Debt Relief
1400.150	Program
1400.160	Rules and Guidelines Applicable to the State Guarantee
1400.170	Program for Agri-Industries
1400.180	Seal
Illustration A	Principal Office
	Revision
	Construction; Waiver; Severability
	OTALP Regions (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Farm Development Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 5, par. 1201 et seq.) and by the Farm Credit Allocation Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 5, par. 1251 et seq.)

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 9340, effective July 15, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 7 Ill. Reg. 242, effective December 22, 1982; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 363, effective December 27, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 8489, effective May 31, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 8186, effective May 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15493, effective October 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 2059, effective January 10,

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1986, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 4599, effective February 28, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11001, effective June 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3862, effective February 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9894, effective May 12, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11219, effective June 20, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14376, effective August 30, 1989.

NOTE: Statutory language is denoted by capitalization.

Section 1400.10 Definitions

"Act" means the Illinois Farm Development Act, as hereinafter amended, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 5, par. 1201 et seq.).

"AFFILIATE" MEANS, WITH RESPECT TO ANY LENDER, ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION CONTROLLED BY, OR UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH, SUCH LENDER, AND ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION CONTROLLING SUCH LENDER. (Section 2(a) of the Act). (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 5, par. 1202, See 2(a))

"AGRI-BUSINESS" MEANS ANY SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP, LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, CO-PARTNERSHIP, JOINT VENTURE, CORPORATION OR COOPERATIVE WHICH OPERATES OR WILL OPERATE A FACILITY LOCATED WITHIN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS THAT IS RELATED TO THE PROCESSING OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE PRODUCTS OF AQUACULTURE, HYDROPONICS AND SILVICULTURE) OR THE MANUFACTURING, PRODUCTION OR CONSTRUCTION OF AGRICULTURAL BUILDING, STRUCTURE, EQUIPMENT, IMPLEMENTS, AND SUPPLIES OR ANY OTHER FACILITIES OR PROCESSES USED IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION. AGRIBUSINESS INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

GRAIN HANDLING AND PROCESSING, INCLUDING GRAIN STORAGE, DRYING, TREATMENT, CONDITIONING, MILLING AND PACKAGING;

SEED AND FEED GRAIN DEVELOPMENT AND PROCESSING;

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING, INCLUDING PREPARATION, CANNING AND PACKAGING;

PROCESSING OF LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, DAIRY PRODUCTS, POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS, FISH OR APIARIAN PRODUCTS, INCLUDING SLAUGHTER, SHEARING, COLLECTING, PREPARATION, CANNING AND PACKAGING;

FERTILIZER AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, APPLICATION AND SUPPLYING;

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FARM MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLYING;

MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLYING OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY PROCESSING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT USED IN SLAUGHTER, TREATMENT, HANDLING, COLLECTING, PREPARATION, CANNING OR PACKAGING OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES;

FARM BUILDING AND FARM STRUCTURE MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLYING;

CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING, IMPLEMENTATION, SUPPLYING OR SERVICING OF IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DEVICES OR EQUIPMENT;

FUEL PROCESSING AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES THAT PRODUCE FUEL FROM AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES OR BY-PRODUCTS;

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR PROCESSING AND PACKAGING AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES SPECIFICALLY FOR EXPORT;

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR FORESTRY PRODUCT PROCESSING AND SUPPLYING, INCLUDING SAWMILLING OPERATIONS, WOOD CHIP OPERATIONS, TIMBER HARVESTING OPERATIONS, AND MANUFACTURING OF PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS, PAPER, FURNITURE OR OTHER GOODS FROM FORESTRY PRODUCTS;

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF PRODUCTS, PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, PREPARATION OR PACKAGING OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AND BY-PRODUCTS. (Section 2(i) of the Act). (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 5, par. 1202, See 2(i))

"AGRICULTURAL FACILITY" MEANS LAND, ANY BUILDING OR OTHER IMPROVEMENT THEREON OR THEREON, AND ANY PERSONAL PROPERTIES DEEMED NECESSARY OR SUITABLE FOR USE, WHETHER OR NOT NOW IN EXISTENCE, IN FARMING, RANCHING, THE PRODUCTION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE PRODUCTS OF AQUACULTURE, HYDROPONICS AND SILVICULTURE) OR THE TREATING, PROCESSING OR STORING OF SUCH AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES WHEN SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE CUSTOMARILY ENGAGED IN BY FARMERS AS A PART OF FARMING. (Section 2(b) of the Act). (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 5, par. 1202, See 2(b))

"Agricultural Improvements" means any improvements, buildings, structures, or fixtures suitable for use in farming which are located on agricultural land.

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Agricultural land" means land suitable for use in farming and which is or will be operated as a farm.

"AUTHORITY" MEANS THE ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. (Section 2(c) of the Act). (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985, ch-5, par-1202, See-2(f))

"BOARD" MEANS THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE AUTHORITY. (Section 2(d) of the Act). (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985, ch-5, par-1202, See-2(g))

"BONDS" MEANS AND SHALL INCLUDE BONDS, NOTES, CERTIFICATES, BOND GRANT OR REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES OR ANY OTHER EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS REPRESENTING AN OBLIGATION TO PAY MONEY. (Section 2(e) of the Act). (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985, ch-5, par-1202, See-2(e))

"Depreciable Agricultural Property" means personal property suitable for use in farming for which an income tax deduction for depreciation is allowable in computing federal income tax under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. 1-9042). Examples include but are not limited to the following: breeding livestock and poultry, farm machinery, trucks, etc. Feeder livestock, seed, feed, and fertilizer do not qualify as depreciable agricultural property.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Authority, beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30.

"LENDER" MEANS ANY FEDERAL OR STATE CHARTERED BANK, FEDERAL LAND BANK, PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATION, BANK FOR COOPERATIVES, FEDERAL OR STATE CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION OR BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANY OR ANY OTHER INSTITUTION QUALIFIED WITHIN THIS STATE TO ORIGINATE AND SERVICE LOANS, INCLUDING BUT WITHOUT LIMITATION TO, INSURANCE COMPANIES, CREDIT UNIONS AND MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES. "LENDER" ALSO MEANS A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF A MANUFACTURER, SELLER OR DISTRIBUTOR OF GOODS OR SERVICES THAT MAKES LOANS TO BUSINESSES OR INDIVIDUALS, COMMONLY KNOWN AS A "CAPTIVE FINANCE COMPANY". (Section 2(f) of the Act). (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985, ch-5, par-1202, See-2(f))

"PERSON" MEANS, UNLESS LIMITED TO A NATURAL PERSON BY THE CONTEXT IN WHICH IT IS USED, A PERSON, CORPORATION, ASSOCIATION, TRUST, PARTNERSHIP OR COOPERATIVE. (Section 2(g) of the Act). (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985, ch-5, par-1202, See-2(g))

"SOIL OR WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT" MEANS A PUBLIC BODY CORPORATE AND POLITIC, ORGANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SOIL AND

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS ACT. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, 1985, ch. 5, par. 106 et seq.)

"STATE" MEANS THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. (Section 2(h) of the Act). (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985, ch-5, par-1202, See-2(h))

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14376, effective August 30, 1989)

Section 1400.140 Bond Programs and Rules Applicable to Each

a) Beginning Farmer Program

1a) Purpose. This program is intended to facilitate the acquisition, construction or reconstruction of agricultural land and improvements and depreciable agricultural property by beginning farmers, as hereinafter defined. Eligible loan activities under this program consist of financing purchases of the following:

A) Depreciable agricultural property.

B) Agricultural improvements. Examples are: confinement systems for swine, cattle, or poultry, barns and other outbuildings, silos, tiling and soil conservation practices such as terraces, farm ponds, erosion control structures, waterways, etc.

C) Agricultural Land.

2a) Eligibility Requirements Particular to the Beginning Farmer Program.

A) The eligible applicant must be a beginning farmer. "Beginning farmer" means an individual with a low or moderate net worth who engages in farming or wishes to engage in farming.

B) Low or moderate net worth means an aggregate net worth of an individual and the individual's spouse and children, if any, of less than two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000).

C) Net worth means total assets minus total liabilities as determined by the lender, in accordance with rules of the Authority and accepted accounting practice.

D) TOTAL ASSETS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: CASH CROPS OR FEED ON HAND; LIVESTOCK HELD

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

FOR SALE; BREEDING STOCK; MARKETABLE BONDS AND SECURITIES; SECURITIES (NOT READILY MARKETABLE); ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE; NOTES RECEIVABLE; CASH INVESTED IN GROWING CROPS; NET CASH VALUE OF LIFE INSURANCE; MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, CARS AND TRUCKS; FARM AND OTHER REAL ESTATE INCLUDING LIFE ESTATES AND PERSONAL RESIDENCE; VALUE OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A TRUST; GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS OR GRANTS; ANY OTHER ASSETS. (Section 2(1) of the Act). (~~III-Rev-Stat-1985, ch. 5, par. 1202~~) Total assets shall not include items used for personal, family or household purposes by the applicant, but in no event shall such property be excluded to the extent that a deduction for depreciation is allowable for federal income tax purposes. All assets shall be valued at fair market value by the participating lender. Such value shall be what a willing buyer would pay a willing seller in the locality. A deduction of ten percent may be made from fair market value of farm and other real estate.

BE) TOTAL LIABILITIES SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; NOTES OR OTHER INDEBTEDNESS OWED TO ANY SOURCE; TAXES; RENT; AMOUNT OWED ON REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS OR REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES; JUDGMENTS; ACCRUED INTEREST PAYABLE; ANY OTHER LIABILITIES. (Section 2(m) of the Act). (~~III-Rev-Stat-1985, ch. 5, par. 1202~~)

3e) Issuance of Bond. Following approval of the loan, the Authority shall issue a bond, to be purchased by the participating lender, in the amount and fitting the terms of the loan to the farmer.

4a) This program takes effect upon adoption pursuant to this Part.

b) Agricultural Manufacturing Bond Program

1) Purpose. This program is designed to encourage the development and expansion of agribusiness manufacturing operations in Illinois. The intention of this program is to enhance economic growth in Illinois by creating and saving jobs in the rural areas of the State.

2) Eligibility Requirements Particular to the Agricultural Manufacturing Bond Program.

ILLINOIS FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

A) The applicant must be an agribusiness as defined in the Act and in Section 1400.10 of this Part. The applicant must also be a "manufacturing facility" as defined in Section 144(a)(12)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. This means any facility which is used in the manufacturing or production of tangible personal property (including the processing resulting in a change in the condition of such property).

B) The applicant, including all affiliates and subsidiaries, must have no more than 100 employees at the time of application or have had gross income of no more than \$2 million for the calendar year preceding the date of application. "Gross income" for this purpose means the amount of gross income properly reportable for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

C) The IPDA shall waive the requirements of Section 1400.140(b)(2)(B) for any Agricultural Manufacturing Facility which at the time of application does not operate a facility within the State of Illinois.

3) The amount of a loan authorized herein to any agricultural manufacturing facility shall be limited by Section 144(a)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 with respect to the issuance of small issue industrial development bonds. In no event shall any loan to any one agricultural manufacturing facility exceed \$10 million.

4) Issuance of Bond. Following approval of the loan, the Authority shall issue a bond, in the amount of and fitting the terms of the loan, to be purchased by the participating lender.

5) This program takes effect upon adoption pursuant to this Part.

6) The applicant must pay a \$200 fee at the time of application.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14376, effective August 30, 1989)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) The Heading of the Part: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160
- 3) Section Number: Adopted Action:
160.10 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 10-1 thru 10-19 and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 10-1 thru 10-19 and 12-13).
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: September 1, 1989
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☐ No ☒
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 1, 1989
- 9) Notices of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 26, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 7867)
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? No
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: Based on a comment received from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, at line 11 of subsection (f), after the word "policies", the following citation is added "(45CFR 302.33(d) and 303.7(d)(4) and (5)(1989))".
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this Amendment replace an Emergency Amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
160.60	Amendment	June 2, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 8255)
160.70	Amendment	June 2, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 8255)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: This rulemaking clarifies current Department policy on continuation of child support enforcement services. Specifically, policy is clarified to provide that when a family ceases to receive AFDC cash assistance, the Department shall notify the family that child support enforcement services will be continued unless the family advises the Department that continued services are not desired. The family will also be advised that no application or application fee is required for such services. Finally, the family will be advised of the Department's cost recovery (e.g., filing fees) and distribution policies.

- 16) Information and questions regarding this Adopted Amendment shall be directed to:

Name: Anita Williams, Staff Attorney
Office of the General Counsel

Address: Illinois Department of Public Aid
Jessie B. Harris Building II
100 South Grand Avenue East
Springfield, Illinois 62762

Telephone: (217) 782-1233

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER f: COLLECTIONS

PART 160
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

SUBPART A: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

Section
160.1 Incorporation By Reference
160.5 Definitions
160.10 Child Support Enforcement Program
160.20 Assignment of Rights to Support

SUBPART B: COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

Section
160.30 Cooperation With Support Enforcement Program
160.35 Good Cause For Failure to Cooperate With Support Enforcement
160.40 Proof of Good Cause For Failure to Cooperate With Support Enforcement
160.45 Suspension of Child Support Enforcement Upon Finding of Good Cause

SUBPART C: ESTABLISHMENT AND MODIFICATION OF CHILD SUPPORT ORDERS

Section
160.60 Establishment and Modification of Support Obligations

SUBPART D: ENFORCEMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT ORDERS

Section
160.70 Enforcement of Support Orders
160.75 Withholding of Income to Secure Payment of Support
160.80 Amnesty - 20% Charge

SUBPART E: EARMARKING CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

Section
160.90 Earmarking Child Support Payments

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SUBPART F: DISTRIBUTION OF SUPPORT COLLECTIONS

Section
160.100 Distribution Of Child Support For AFDC Recipients
160.110 Distribution Of Child Support For Former AFDC Recipients Who Continue To Receive Child Support Enforcement Services
160.120 Distribution Of Child Support Collected While The Client Was An AFDC Recipient, But Not Yet Distributed At The Time The AFDC Case Is Cancelled
160.130 Distribution Of Intercepted Income Tax Refunds and Other State Payments

SUBPART G: STATEMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT ACCOUNT ACTIVITY

160.140 Statement Of Child Support Account Activity

SUBPART H: DEPARTMENT REVIEW OF DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD SUPPORT

160.150 Department Review Of Distribution Of Child Support For AFDC Recipients
160.160 Department Review Of Distribution Of Child Support For Former AFDC Recipients

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 4-1.7, 10-1 et seq., 12-4.3, and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 4-1.7, 10-1 et seq., 12-4.3 and 12-13).

SOURCE: Recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.78 through 112.86 and 112.88 at 10 Ill. Reg. 11928; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19990, effective November 14, 1986; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4800, effective March 5, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9129, effective April 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15208, effective August 31, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 1563, effective December 31, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9065, effective May 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18185, effective November 4, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20835, effective December 2, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 22278, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 4268, effective March 21, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7761, effective May 22, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14385, effective September 1, 1989.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 160.10 Child Support Enforcement Program

- a) Under Title IV-D of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 651 et seq.) the Department undertakes to establish, modify, enforce and collect child and spouse support obligations from responsible relatives as defined in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 103.10. "IV-D cases" consist of:

- 1) children receiving AFDC;
 - 2) children receiving foster care maintenance payments under Title IV-E of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 670 et seq.);
 - 3) a spouse or former spouse when the former spouse/spouse lives with the child;
 - 4) former AFDC recipients following AFDC cancellation pursuant to subsection (g) below;
 - 5) persons not receiving AFDC, upon application to the Department for such services; and
 - 6) persons similarly situated to subsections (1) through (5) above and receiving Title IV-D support services in other states.
- b) Title IV-D is implemented by the Department through its Division of Child Support Enforcement.
- c) The Division of Child Support Enforcement has sole responsibility for:

- 1) identifying and locating the absent parent;
- 2) establishing the parentage of a child born out of wedlock;
- 3) establishing support obligations;
- 4) enforcing and collecting support;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 160.10 Child Support Enforcement Program (Cont'd)

- 5) receiving and distributing support payments;
- 6) maintaining accurate records of location and support activities; and
- 7) advising the local office of circumstances which may affect the family's eligibility for AFDC (e.g., the father is living in the home, or a child no longer lives in the home, etc.).

- d) For Title IV-D children, the Department determines financial ability and establishes the support obligation of the absent parent through order of the court or through administrative process in accordance with Section 160.60.

- e) The Department shall explain to each AFDC applicant or recipient his/her responsibility to cooperate with the Department in obtaining support from absent parents and enforcing support obligations and the consequence of noncooperation.

- f) Whenever a family ceases to receive AFDC cash assistance, the Department shall notify the family that Title IV-D services will be continued unless the family advises the Department that it does not wish to receive Title IV-D services. ~~The~~ Additionally, the notice shall advise that no application or application fee is required. Finally, the notice shall also include a description of the Title IV-D services available from the Department and information on the Department's cost recovery (e.g., filing fees) and distribution policies (45 CFR 302.33(d) and 303.7(d)(4) and (5) (1989)). ~~The Department shall not charge fees or recover costs during this period for the Title IV-D services provided.~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14385, effective September 1, 1989)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

140.21 New Section
140.497 New Section

4) Statutory Authority:

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.21

Sections 5-5 et seq. of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 5-5 et seq.)

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.497

Sections 5-5 and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 5-5 and 12-13)

5) Effective Date of Amendments: August 31, 1989

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
Yes ☐ No ☒

7) Do these Amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: August 31, 1989

9) Notices of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.21

March 17, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 3295)

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.497

May 19, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 7546)

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Amendments? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version:

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.21

At the instigation of JCAR, the following changes were made to this rule during the rulemaking process:

- "(see Section 120.72) was added in the second line of subsection (a) after the word "clients".
- In subsection (b) the word "Medicare" was added in between "at the full" and "deductible and coinsurance".

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.497

Section 140.497 (a) has been reformatted so that no subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) appear.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will these Amendments replace Emergency Amendments currently in effect? No

14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.16	Amendment	March 10, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 2937)
140.17	Amendment	March 10, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 2937)
140.400	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.435	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.436	Amendment	December 16, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 20714)
140.490	Amendment	July 14, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 11157)
140.491	Amendment	July 14, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 11157)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.492	Amendment	July 14, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 11157)
140.543	Amendment	August 18, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 13178)
140.560	Amendment	August 18, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 13178)
140.561	Amendment	August 18, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 13178)
140.562	Amendment	August 18, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 13178)
140.569	Amendment	April 21, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 5465)
140.642	Amendment	November 28, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 19613)

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments:

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.21

This rulemaking sets out requirements for providers seeking reimbursement for services rendered to Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMB's).

89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.497

This rulemaking established criteria for reimbursement for hearing aids provided recipients.

16) Information and questions regarding these Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Dan Leikvold, Staff Attorney
Office of the General Counsel

Address: Illinois Department of Public Aid
Jesse B. Harris Building II
100 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762

Telephone: (217) 782-1233

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140

MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 140.1 Incorporation By Reference
140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
140.3 Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Infants Under Age One Year Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
140.4 Covered Medical Services Under GA and AMI
140.5 Medical Services Not Covered
140.6 Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Infants Under Age One Year
140.7 Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
140.8 Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.10 Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION/DRUG MANUAL

Section

- 140.11 Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
140.13 Definitions
140.14 Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.15 Recovery of Money
140.16 Termination of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section

- 140.18 Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring Submittal of Claims
140.20 Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (OMBs)
140.21 Magnetic Tape Billings
140.22 Payment of Claims
140.23 Payment Procedures
140.24 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.25 Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.26 Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.27 Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.28 Audits
140.30 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.35 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
140.40 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.41 Limitation on Prior Approval
140.42 Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
140.43 Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.71 Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.72 Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.73 Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: HOSPITAL SERVICES

Section

- 140.94 Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.95 Participation (Recodified)
140.96 General Requirements (Recodified)
140.97 Special Requirements (Recodified)
140.98 Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.99 Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.101 Transplants (Recodified)
140.102 Heart Transplants (Recodified)
140.103 Liver Transplants (Recodified)
140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.202	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
140.203	Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
140.300	Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
140.350	Copayments (Recodified)
140.360	Payment Methodology (Recodified)
140.361	Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
140.362	Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.363	Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.364	Prepayment Review (Recodified)
140.365	Base Year Costs (Recodified)
140.366	Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
140.367	Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
140.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369	Groupings (Recodified)
140.370	Rate Calculation (Recodified)
140.371	Payment (Recodified)
140.372	Review Procedure (Recodified)
140.373	Utilization (Repealed)
140.374	Alternatives (Recodified)
140.375	Exemptions (Recodified)
140.376	Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
140.390	Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.391	Definitions (Recodified)
140.392	Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.394	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.396	Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.398	Hearings (Recodified)
SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	
Section	
140.400	Payment to Practitioners and Laboratories
140.410	Physicians' Services
140.411	Covered Services By Physicians
140.412	Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413	Limitation on Physician Services
140.414	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians
140.416	Optometric Services and Materials
140.417	Limitations on Optometric Services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.418	Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420	Dental Services
140.421	Limitations on Dental Services
140.422	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items - Dentists
140.425	Podiatry Services
140.426	Limitations on Podiatry Services
140.427	Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
140.428	Chiropractic Services
140.429	Limitations on Chiropractic Services
140.430	Independent Laboratory Services
140.431	Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
140.432	Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
140.433	Payment for Laboratory Services
140.434	Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
140.440	Pharmacy Services
140.441	Pharmacy Services Not Covered
140.442	Prior Approval of Prescriptions
140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement
140.448	Returned Pharmacy Items
140.449	Payment of Pharmacy Items
140.450	Record Requirements for Pharmacies
140.452	Mental Health Clinic Services
140.453	Definitions
140.454	Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
140.455	Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
140.456	Hearings
140.460	Clinic Services
140.461	Clinic Participation Requirements
140.462	Covered Services in Clinics
140.463	Encounter Rate Clinics
140.464	Psychiatric Clinics (Hospital-based)
140.465	Speech and Hearing Clinics
140.466	Rural Health Clinics
140.467	Independent Clinics
140.469	Hospice
140.470	Home Health Services
140.471	Home Health Covered Services
140.472	Types of Home Health Services
140.473	Prior Approval for Home Health Services
140.474	Payment for Home Health Services
140.475	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.476	Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
140.477	Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.478	Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.479	Approval of Medical Supplies
140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Medicheck Services
140.486	Limitations on Medicheck Services
140.487	Payment on Medicheck Services
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.497	Hearing Aids

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section	
140.500	Group Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Services Provided Without Charge
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Utilization Review Plan
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Eligibility For Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive
140.529	Reviews
140.530	Basis of Payment for Group Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs
140.554	Component Inflation Index
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Incentive Payments for Quality Care
140.566	Level I Incentive Payments
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Fair Rental Value (FRV) Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)

Section	
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Pre-Screening Assessment
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training for the Mentally Retarded Who Reside in Long Term Care Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training Service Levels
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Day Programming for the Mentally Retarded
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Day Programs
140.650	Certification of Day Programs
140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care

SUBPART F: POINT COUNT GUIDELINES FOR ICF/MR AND SNF/PED FACILITIES

Section	
140.850	Facility/Client Participation (Recodified)
140.855	Evaluation Of Need For Care (Recodified)
140.860	Payment (Recodified)
140.865	Definitions (Recodified)
140.870	Guidelines (Recodified)
140.875	Intermediate Care (ICF/MR) (Recodified)
140.880	Skilled Care (SNF/PED) (Recodified)
140.885	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.890	Reimbursement for ICF/MR-15 and Under Facilities (Recodified)
140.895	Night Shift Reimbursement (Recodified)
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)

Section	
140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section	
140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
140.942	Definition of Terms (Recodified)
140.944	Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
140.946	Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
140.948	Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
140.950	Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.952	Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
140.954	Administrative Review (Recodified)
140.956	Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
140.958	Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
140.960	Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
140.962	Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
140.964	Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
140.966	Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
140.968	Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
140.970	Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.972	Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)

TABLE A Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TABLE B	Health Service Areas
TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
TABLE F	Podiatry Service Schedule
TABLE G	Travel Distance Standards
TABLE H	Staff Time and Allocation by Need Level (Recodified)
TABLE I	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
TABLE J	HSA Grouping

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13).

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5282, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.913 and 140.914 Table I reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.206 and 147.207 Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 reclassified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 140.21 Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs)

a) In order to be qualified to receive reimbursement for services provided to QMB eligible clients (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120.72), providers must be enrolled in the Medicaid program. Providers must also accept assignment of Medicare benefits for QMB recipients, when payment for services to such persons is sought from the Department.

b) For Medicaid covered services, the Department will reimburse qualified providers who render services to QMBs in accordance with Department standards for the service(s) provided. For non-Medicaid covered services, the Department will reimburse qualified providers who render services to QMBs at the full Medicare deductible and coinsurance rate.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989)

Section 140.497 Hearing Aids

a) Monaural hearing aids do not require prior approval and will be reimbursed at the actual acquisition cost of the aid plus an established professional dispensing fee. The actual acquisition cost is the actual payment by a supplier for the hearing aid, taking into account any discount, rebates and bonuses. The full amount of the discount shall be subtracted when calculating the acquisition cost. The amount of any rebates or bonuses, shall be prorated to all purchases on which the rebate or bonus was earned. The pro rata

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.497 Hearing Aids (Cont'd)

share shall be subtracted when calculating the acquisition cost of the hearing aid.

- b) In order to be eligible for reimbursement from the Department for monaural hearing aids, the following criteria must be met:

- 1) When testing is performed in an acoustically treated sound suite:
 - A) The hearing loss must be 20 decibels or greater at any two of the following frequencies: 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, 8000 Hertz; or
 - B) The hearing loss must be 25 decibels or greater at any one of 500, 1000, 2000 Hertz.
- 2) When testing is performed in other than an acoustically treat sound suite:
 - A) the hearing loss must be 30 decibels or greater at any two of the following frequencies: 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, 8000 Hertz; or
 - B) The hearing loss of 35 decibels or greater at any one of 500, 1000, 2000 Hertz.

- c) The following items are to be kept in the patient's file:

- 1) M.D. or Otolaryngologist clearance
- 2) Audiogram
- 3) Hearing Aid Evaluation Results
- 4) Case history and identifying information
- 5) Copy of Manufacturer's invoice with patient's name and hearing aid serial number.
- 6) Copy of Manufacturer's invoice for ear mold, if applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.497 Hearing Aids (Cont'd)

- d) Binaural hearing aids require prior approval (see Sections 140.40 through 140.42). Binaural hearing aids shall be reimbursed at the actual acquisition cost of the aids plus an established professional dispensing fee.

- e) Payment for all hearing aids is contingent upon providers fitting and dispensing hearing aids in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 7401 et seq) and implementing Public Health regulations.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989)

1) Heading of the Part:

Illinois Blood Bank Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 490

3) Section Numbers:

490.10, 490.20, 490.30
490.40, 490.210, 490.220
490.230, 490.310, 490.320
490.330, 490.410, 490.420
490.430, 490.440
490.510, 490.520
490.610, 490.620, 490.710
490.720, 490.730, 490.740
490.750, 490.760, 490.770
490.780, 490.790, 490.810
490.820, 490.830, 490.840
490.910

Appendix A

Exhibit A

Exhibit B

4) Statutory Authority:

Illinois Blood Bank Act

Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 601-101 et seq.

5) Effective Date of Rules:

September 1, 1989.

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes," please specify date:

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations by Reference? Yes ☒ No ☐If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) ☐ or 6.02(b) ☒If "6.02(b)," was a copy of the approval form issued by the Joint Committee attached to this rulemaking? Yes ☒ No ☐8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

September 1, 1989.

9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

March 10, 1989 - 13 Ill. Reg. 2974.

10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes," please complete the following:

A) Statement of Objection: ☐ Ill. Reg. ☐B) Agency Response: ☐ Ill. Reg. ☐C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee:11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

* The following changes were made in response to comments received during the first notice or public comment period:

In Section 490.720(c)(4), the Department will modify the language to read as follows:

A) The hemoglobin shall be no less than 12.5 grams per dl.

B) The hematocrit value shall be no less than 36 percent for females, and no less than 38 percent for males.

In Section 490.720(c)(10), the Department will add the following language:

C) Prospective donors shall be deferred for 12 months after receiving Hepatitis B Immune Globulin (HBIG).

In Section 490.720(c)(15), the Department will modify the language to read as follows:

..... Donors weighing less than 110 lbs may be bled proportionately less in a reduced volume of anticoagulant, except that it is not necessary to reduce the amount of anticoagulant calculated for 450 ml of blood when the amount of blood drawn is 300 ml to 405 ml. Prospective donations.....

In Section 490.750(a), the Department will modify the language to read as follows:

.....with FDA standards (21 CFR 620.40 and 640.5)(1987). Testing for HTLV-1 shall be performed, using a test licensed by the FDA, in accordance with the instructions accompanying the test kit. Blood or blood

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

components intended for transfusion purposes, shall not leave the blood bank unless the test for HTLV-1, syphilis and hepatitis B surface antigen are negative, unless, an exception is made in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606.121 and 640.2)(1987). The test for HTLV-1 shall be included in the exceptions made in accordance with these FDA standards.

The Department will add a new Section, 490.790 to Subpart G, to read as follows:

Autologous Blood and Blood Components

Blood or blood components for autologous use shall meet all requirements established under Subpart G of this Part for blood for transfusion purposes, except that a blood bank may provide blood for autologous use when the blood or blood product is positive for hepatitis B surface antigen or syphilis only upon the written signed and dated request of the patient's physician who is licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

The following changes were made in response to comments and suggestions of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules:

1. To insert as Appendix A, Exhibits A and B its forms entitled "Initial License Application for Blood Banks" and "Renewal License Application For Blood Banks".
2. To delete from Section 290.220(b) "personnel form is received (See Appendix A, Exhibit C, of this Part)" and add "Laboratory Qualification Appraisal Personnel" form (See Section 490.40(c)(6) is received."
3. To add in Section 490.220(b) the following: "This individual may be the same individual designated in accordance with Section 490.230(a) or another individual."
4. To delete "documentation, if available," from the first sentence in Section 490.310.
5. To delete from the end of the second sentence in Section 490.310, "not be denied solely because of location" and replace it with "state that fact."
6. To delete the phrase "documentation, if available, and" and change the word "insure" to "ensure" in Section 490.320.
7. To rewrite Section 490.410(b) to read: "An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as a general supervisor. These qualifications must be documented on the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Department's form entitled 'Laboratory Personnel Qualifications Appraisal' (See Section 490.40(c)(6))."

8. To add "such as microbiology and clinical chemistry" after "science" and change "2 years" to "1 year" in Section 490.410(b)(1).
9. To insert "an approved blood bank" in Section 480.410(b)(1).
10. To delete the word "pertinent" from Section 490.410(b)(2).
11. To add "such as microbiology and clinical chemistry" after "sciences" in Section 490.410(b)(2).
12. To change "3 years" to "1 year" in Section 490.410(b)(2).
13. To insert "an approved blood bank" at the end of Section 490.410(b)(2).
14. To amend Section 490.410(b)(3) to read: "The individual is qualified as a medical technologist pursuant to the provisions of Section 490.420 of this Part. If the individual qualifies as a medical technologist...."
15. To add "general" before "supervisor" in Section 490.410(c).
16. To rewrite Section 490.420(a) to read: "An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as a medical technologist. These qualifications must be documented on the Department's form entitled 'Laboratory Personnel Qualifications Appraisal' (See Section 490.40(c)(6))."
17. To delete the word "pertinent" before the word "laboratory" in Section 490.420(a)(3).
18. To delete, from Section 490.420(a)(3), the language "provided the combination has given the individual the equivalent of the education and training described in subsection (a)(2)" and replace it with the language "in an approved blood bank or clinical laboratory (See 77 III. Adm. Code 450.10)."
19. To replace in Section 490.420(a)(4), ", when combined with the education, will have provided the individual with the education and training in medical technology equivalent to that described in Section 490.420(a)(2) of this Part." with "in an approved blood bank or approved clinical laboratory (See 77 III. Adm. Code 450.10)."
20. To add Section 490.420(b) to the list of Sections after the incorporation in Section 490.40(c)(6) and change "may" to "will".

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

21. To rewrite Section 490.430 to read: "An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as a technician. These qualifications must be documented on the Department's form entitled 'Laboratory Personnel Qualifications Appraisal' (See Section 490.40(c)(6). The individual:"
22. To insert in Section 490.430(b) after "equivalent" the following: "such as a General Education Degree (GED)."
23. To insert in Section 490.430(c) after "equivalent" the following: "such as a General Education Degree (GED)."
24. To insert at the end of the second sentence in Section 490.520(a)(1), "(i.e. at least semi-annually)."
25. To delete from Section 490.520(c)(2) the word "major" and replace it with "any".
26. To add at the end of Section 490.520(c)(2) the following: "which affect the speed or balance during the operation of the instrument."
27. To delete "with weights which have been verified for accuracy" and replace it with the language "and accuracy of weights verified by using 'Class A weights'" in Section 490.520(c)(8).
28. To delete the word "approximately" from the third sentence of Section 490.610(a).
29. To delete the last sentence of Section 490.610(a).
30. To amend Section 490.610(b) to read:

The Department may submit forms such as check lists to be completed by the director of the blood bank in advance of inspection in situations, such as but not limited to, changes in key personnel of the blood bank, changes in ownership, or additions to testing procedures offered in the testing menu of the blood bank. These forms shall include questions, such as but not limited to, relating to the construction, sanitation, equipment, procedures, and records which will be reviewed by the Department and will assist it in making inspections to determine compliance with the Act and this Part.

31. To add, in Section 490.610(c), the following statement: "...during

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- that calendar year. Such inspections will be conducted using the 'Standards for Blood Banks and Transfusion Services.' (See Section 490.40(c)(7) of this Part)."
32. To add "Section 490.40(c)(7)" which will read: "Standards for Blood Banks and Transfusion Services; 13th Edition (1989), American Association of Blood Banks; 1117 N. Nineteenth Street, No. 600, Arlington, VA, 22209 (Section 490.610(c) and 490.76(a)(5))."
33. To delete the word "may" in Section 490.620(a) and replace it with "shall."
34. To delete Section 490.620.(e) and replace it with the following: "The Laboratory shall keep on file a copy of the results of proficiency testing for review by the State evaluators."
35. To add to the end of Section 490.720(c)(2)(B), "(See Section 490.40(c)(5) of this Part)."
36. To add "490.720(c)(2)(B)" to Section 490.40(c)(5).
37. To delete "other abnormalities" from Section 490.720(c)(9)(D) and replace it with "underlying medical conditions."
38. To add the following to Section 490.750(b)(2): "either verbally or in writing, by the medical director of the blood bank or the blood bank director or his designate."
39. To delete from Section 490.750(b)(4)(C) "or equivalent information."
40. To add the following to Section 490.760(a)(5): "(See Section 490.40(c)(7) of this Part.)."
41. To modify the title of Section 490.780 "Hemapheresis" to read "Section 490.780 - Hemapheresis, Also Known as Plasmapheresis".
42. To modify the first sentence of Section 490.780(e)(2), to read as follows: "There shall be a written procedure manual which describes the procedures used, as outlined in 21 CFR 640 (1987)."
43. To delete the language "like terms" and replace it with the following: "or any other comparable term indicating departmental endorsement of the blood bank, shall not be incorporated in the name of any blood bank, nor shall such terms be used in connection with any blood bank." in Section 490.810
44. To change "requiring" to "requiring" in Section 490.330(d)(5).
45. To delete the comma after the word "in" and place it after the word

"months" in Section 490.420(a)(2), line t.

46. In Section 490.10 in the definition of "Approved Clinical Laboratory" the Department agreed to provide a statutory citation to the "Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967".

47. In section 490.40(a)(4) the Department agreed to correct the reference to the Medical Practice Act of 1987, from "pars. 4401 et seq." be changed to "pars.4400 et seq.).".

48. In Section 490.40(a)(5) the Department agreed to correct the reference to the Blood Labeling Act, from "pars. 620 et seq.)" to "pars. 620-1 et seq.).".

49. In Section 490.40(a)(6) in the reference to the Illinois Nursing Act, the Department agreed to change "ch. 111 1/2" to "ch. 111".

50. In Section 490.40(c)(6) the Department agreed to change "(See Section 490.410(a))" to read "(See Section 490.410(b))".

51. In Section 490.720(d)(1)(B), the Department agreed to change the "P.A." references to the correct revised statutes citation.

52. To add, prior to "FDA" in Section 490.760(b) the following: "Food and Drug Administration.."

In addition, various typographical, grammatical and form changes were made in response to the comments from the Administrative Code Division and the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

The Department has made all the changes to which it agreed with the Joint Committee.

13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes ___ No X

14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes ___ No X

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
-----------------	-----------------	--------------------

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

This rulemaking attempts to regulate Blood Banks in Illinois to provide for a safe source of blood and blood components for the citizens of Illinois. This is a comprehensive set of rule concerning application and licensure requirements qualifications of Blood Bank Directors and personnel, the facilities and equipment utilized, donation criteria and blood testing requirements, proper record keeping, quality control, prohibition of certain practices and proper handling of HIV contaminated blood and components.

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER d: LABORATORIES AND BLOOD BANKSPART 490
ILLINOIS BLOOD BANK CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
490.10	Definitions
490.20	Application and License
490.30	Blood Banks required to be Licensed
490.40	Incorporated Materials

SUBPART B: DIRECTORS OF BLOOD BANKS

Section	
490.210	Qualifications of the Blood Bank Director
490.220	Operational Participation of the Director
490.230	Number of Blood Banks Permitted to Operate

SUBPART C: LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION, SANITATION, AND SAFETY

Section	
490.310	Location
490.320	Conformance to Local Ordinances
490.330	Safety and Sanitation

SUBPART D: QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

Section	
490.410	General Supervisor - Laboratory
490.420	Medical Technologist
490.430	Technician
490.440	Phlebotomy and Patient Care Personnel

SUBPART E: EQUIPMENT

Section	
490.510	Facilities and Equipment
490.520	Preventive Maintenance of Equipment and Instruments

SUBPART F: PROFICIENCY TESTING AND INSPECTION OF FACILITIES

Section	
490.610	Inspections
490.620	Proficiency Survey Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

SUBPART G: BLOOD BANK PROCEDURES

Section	
490.710	General
490.720	Donors and Donor Blood-Criteria for Donor Selection
490.730	Collection of Blood
490.740	Labeling
490.750	Laboratory Testing
490.760	Blood Storage
490.770	Preparation of Blood Components
490.780	Hemapheresis, Also Known as Plasmapheresis
490.790	Autologous Blood and Blood Components

SUBPART H: PROHIBITED PRACTICES

Section	
490.810	Terms Not to be Used in Names of Blood Banks
490.820	Prohibitions in Advertising and Announcements
490.830	Acceptance of Specimens and Reporting of Results
490.840	Referral of Specimens for Examination

SUBPART I: RECORDS

Section	
490.910	Records
Appendix A	License Application for Blood Banks
Exhibit A	Initial License Application for Blood Banks
Exhibit B	Renewal License Application for Blood Banks

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Blood Bank Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 601-101 et seq.).

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 14409, effective September 1, 1989.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 490.10 Definitions

"Accredited Institution" or "Accredited College or University" means a college or university located in the United States which has been accredited by one of the regional accreditation programs recognized by the U.S. Commissioner of Education or a college or university located outside the United States where the individual provides documentation that the individual's education is equivalent to that provided in the United States by: documenting that the foreign degree has been accepted by an accredited institution in the United States at which the person is or was enrolled in a graduate program;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

or having the individual's credentials evaluated by the Credentials Evaluation Service, Inc., Los Angeles, California.

"Act" means the Illinois Blood Bank Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 601-101 et seq., as now and hereafter amended).

"Approved Blood Bank" means, for purposes of personnel qualifications, a blood bank directed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in the state in which the blood bank is located and which is licensed by FDA (21 CFR 600-680)(1987).

"Approved Clinical Laboratory" means, for purposes of personnel qualifications, a clinical laboratory - with a director at the doctoral level - of a hospital, health department, university, medical research institution; or a clinical laboratory licensed under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 621-101 et seq.); or a blood bank licensed under the Blood Bank Act; or a clinical laboratory licensed under the Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967 (42 U.S.C. 201 et seq. as amended by the Clinical Laboratory Amendments of 1988, P.L. 100-578, October 31, 1988) or, a clinical laboratory approved under 42 CFR 405, Subpart M, (1987).

"Demonstration of proficiency" means the blood bank meets the standards for acceptable proficiency testing as stated in Section 490.620(f) by means of on-site analysis of specimens sent to the blood bank by agencies approved by the Department for that purpose (See Section 490.620 of this Part).

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Drawing Station" means a facility in a permanent location under the direction of a licensed blood bank only for the collection and transient storage of blood prior to shipment to a licensed blood bank for processing, distribution, and/or administration of blood or its component parts.

"FDA" means the Food and Drug Administration.

"Full-time experience" means experience in the field being referred to consisting of a least 35 hours per week conducting activities required by the specific position or field such as biological, microbiological, serological, chemical, immunohematological, radioimmunological, hematological, biophysical, cytological, pathological, toxicological or other examination of materials derived from the human body for the purposes of providing information for the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of any disease or impairment of, or the assessment of, the health of humans including determining drug

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

use by humans, shall constitute acceptable experience.

"Hospital Licensing Act" means the Hospital Licensing Act" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 142 et seq., as now and hereafter amended).

"Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act" means the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 621-101 et seq., as now and hereafter amended).

"Medical Practice Act of 1987" means the Medical Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 4400-01 et seq., as now and hereafter amended).

"Physician" means a person licensed in Illinois to practice medicine in all of its branches.

"Technician" means an individual who meets the educational and experience requirements set forth in Section 490.430 of this Part and who functions only under the direct supervision of a director, supervisor or technologist.

"Technologist" means an individual who meets the educational and experience requirements set forth in Section 490.420 of this Part and who performs tests requiring the exercise of judgment and responsibility with minimal supervision by the director or supervisor only in those areas of testing in which the technologist is qualified by education, training and experience.

Section 490.20 Application and License

- a) All applications shall be submitted on forms provided by the Department; shall be signed by the owner(s) or authorized officer(s) of the corporation and the director(s) and shall be notarized and include all information requested on the form. (See Appendix A, Exhibit A and Exhibit B of this Part).
- b) If during the one year period for which the license or renewal thereto has been issued, there is a change of owner, location, or name of the blood bank, the Department shall be notified in writing at least 10 days prior to such change or the license application shall require an initial application fee.
- c) If a license is to be issued to an individual or two or more persons who are co-owners, all such persons shall be identified upon the application for license and all such persons shall sign the application and it shall be notarized.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- d) An application for a license, where the owner is a corporation, shall clearly disclose all persons or other entities owning 5% or more of the shares in the corporation. An authorized officer(s) of the corporation shall sign the application and it shall be notarized.
- e) A program and services form shall be completed to permit the Department to determine the fields of science represented by the services of the blood bank and the tests performed.
- f) Licenses may be revoked for the causes set forth in Article IV and Article VIII of the Act. All hearings and appeals shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article VIII of the Act and the Department's Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100). Any person holding 5% or more of the ownership in a blood bank and was convicted or violated Section 8-101 of the Act, shall constitute grounds for denial or revocation of a license.

Section 490.30 Blood Banks required to be Licensed

- a) The following are required to be licensed pursuant to the Act:
- 1) all blood banks located within the State of Illinois except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this Section; and
 - 2) blood banks located in hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act but in which the blood bank is not operated by the governing authority of such hospital, including blood banks operating under a lease arrangement with another entity.
- b) The following are not required to be licensed under the Act:
- 1) blood banks operated by the United States Government;
 - 2) blood banks located in hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act which are operated by the governing board of such hospitals, owned by the exact same entity identified as owner/operator of the hospital as indicated on the last hospital license application filed with the Department, located at the same site and contiguous with the hospital, subject to the regulations and hospital by-laws, and where the entity which receives payment for blood bank services is the same entity that owns the hospital; and
 - 3) places used as drawing locations for mobile unit collections by a licensed blood bank on a temporary basis, and not as a regularly constituted substation of the blood bank, provided, they are used only for the collection and transient storage of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

blood prior to shipment to a licensed blood bank.

Section 490.40 Incorporated Materials

The following materials are incorporated or referenced in this Part:

- a) State of Illinois Statutes
- 1) Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, par. 621-101 et seq. as amended by P.A. 85-1025, effective June 30, 1988; P.A. 85-1202, effective August 25, 1988; P.A. 85-1251, effective August 30, 1988.) (Section 490.10)
 - 2) Illinois Blood Bank Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 601-101 et seq.) (Section 490.10)
 - 3) Hospital Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 142 et seq.) (Section 490.10)
 - 4) Medical Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 4400-1 et seq.) (Section 490.10)
 - 5) Blood Labeling Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 620-1 et seq.) (Section 490.330(f)(1))
 - 6) The Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 3501 et seq.) (Section 490.440(b))
- b) State of Illinois Regulations:
- 1) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 307 (Section 490.330(d)(5))
 - 2) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 (Section 490.330(e)(3))
 - 3) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 809 (Section 490.330(e)(3)(C))
 - 4) 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450 (Sections 490.750(d)(3) and 490.750(d)(4))

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 5) 77 Ill. Adm. Code 697
(Sections 490.720(d)(1) and
490.750(b)(4)(F))
- c) Federal Guidelines, Statutes, and Federal Regulations:
 - 1) 42 CFR 405, Subpart M (1988)
(Section 490.10)
 - 2) 21 CFR 600-800 (1988)
(Section 490.10)
 - 3) 21 CFR 606
(Section 490.710(e),
490.740, 490.910(a)
and 490.750(a))
 - 4) 21 CFR 610
(Section 490.750(a))
 - 5) 21 CFR 640
(Section 490.720(c)(2)(B), 490.730(a),
490.760(b), 490.770 and
490.780)
 - 6) Laboratory Personnel Qualification Appraisal Form
Health Care Financing Authority (HCFA)
HCFA-3084-OMB No. 0938-0049
(See Section 490.410(b), 490.420, 490.430 and 490.440)
 - 7) Standard for Blood Bank and Transfusion Services, 13th Edition
(1989)
American Association of Blood Banks
1117 N. Nineteenth Street, No. 600
Arlington, VA, 22209
(Section 490.610(c) and 490.760 (a)(5)).
- d) All incorporations by reference of federal regulations and the standards of nationally recognized organizations refer to the regulation and standards on the date specified and do not include any additions or deletions subsequent to the date specified.

SUBPART B: DIRECTORS OF BLOOD BANKS

Section 490.210 Qualifications of the Blood Bank Director

The Director of a blood Bank must be:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- a) a physician certified or determined board eligible by the American Board of Pathology or the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology in Clinical Pathology and has completed not less than one year of post-graduate training and experience in blood banking methods in an approved blood bank, or
- b) a physician who has completed not less than two years of post-graduate training and experience in blood banking methods in an approved blood bank with at least one year in a supervised trainee ("Resident", "Fellow", or similar) status, or
- c) any individual who is director of an independent blood bank on July 1, 1988 (effective date of P.A. 85-279), may continue as medical director of that blood bank.

Section 490.220 Operational Participation of the Director

- a) The blood bank director must be present in the blood bank each week and follow the weekly schedule established by the director to assess the activities of the blood bank by personal observation, evaluation, and review of reports and procedures; except for absences due to emergencies, illness, or professional meetings. In case of an absence for vacation or other purposes which does not exceed 30 days, the owner shall ensure director coverage by designating an acting director who is qualified to direct that blood bank.
- b) In case of an absence which is more than 30 days, the owner shall designate an acting director to direct the blood bank in the directors' absence who meets the qualifications set forth in Section 490.210 of this Part. The owner shall submit to the Department immediately after 30 days has elapsed, a personnel form for the acting director. The acting director may continue to function as director for a period of 90 days after the Laboratory Personnel Qualification Appraisal Form (See Section 490.40(c)(6)) is received. This individual may be the same individual designated in accordance with Section 490.230(a) or another individual.
- c) An acting director may not serve as director for a period of time exceeding 120 days, 90 days after the personnel form was received by the Department, unless a new license application is submitted to the Department to change the acting director to director.

Section 490.230 Number of Blood Banks Permitted to Operate

- a) The medical director of a blood bank shall not direct more than three blood banks and/or laboratories. This limitation does not preclude a director from serving additional blood banks as a consultant, general supervisor, or acting director. Blood bank drawing stations licensed

under this Act do not count with respect to this limitation (See Section 6-103 of the Act).

- b) The medical director of a blood bank must actively participate in the activities and programs of the blood bank; therefore, attendance of brief duration sufficing only for signature of reports or other nominal administrative duties will not constitute compliance with Section 6-103 of the Act.

SUBPART C: LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION, SANITATION, AND SAFETY

Section 490.310 Location

Before approval, each initial license application and each license application for a change of location shall be accompanied by a letter from the blood bank owner indicating that the owner has checked with a zoning authority having jurisdiction and the zoning authority has found that the blood bank location meets local requirements or will meet local requirements within a time frame acceptable to the zoning authority. If no zoning authority has jurisdiction, the letter shall state that fact and the license shall state that fact.

Section 490.320 Conformance to Local Ordinances

Before approval, each initial license application and each license application for a change of location shall be accompanied by or followed within 90 days by a letter from the blood bank owner indicating that the blood bank has been inspected and approved by local authorities to ensure that the blood bank meets applicable building safety and plumbing codes, fire codes, ordinances, or by-laws. If there are no local codes, ordinances or by-laws relating to plumbing, the owner shall submit documentation that the blood bank premise has been inspected and approved by a State licensed plumber within the last year.

Section 490.330 Safety and Sanitation

The blood bank director shall establish a Safety and Sanitation Manual. This manual shall be consistently implemented throughout the facility and contain signed or initiated documentation that it has been reviewed at least annually to ensure that the requirements of this Part are met. The manual shall include, but need not be limited to the following items.

- a) General Sanitation and Safety with respect to:
 - 1) minimum clearance in passageways to assure that exit from and access to the blood bank are not impeded;
 - 2) the selection of and the schedule for the use of cleaning supplies for floors, walls, ceilings, bench tops, and sinks;

- 3) hand washing protocol;
- 4) requiring that all items which are disposed of and which can cut or puncture the skin shall be placed in containers which are impervious to the flow of liquids, rigid to prevent the container from collapsing when handled in the blood bank, and puncture proof to prevent needles from penetrating the container;
- 5) safe storage, transport, and use of compressed gases which includes the requirements that each cylinder is shipped with a valve safety cover which shall remain in place when regulators are not attached; that gas cylinders shall be secured at all times; and that empty containers shall be labeled and removed from the laboratory;
- 6) requiring that smoking, eating, and drinking shall be prohibited in all areas where laboratory work is performed;
- 7) requiring that mouth pipetting shall be prohibited;
- 8) requiring that all electrical outlets shall be grounded, electrical equipment be maintained in condition to prevent shock and fire hazards, and protective fuses not be bypassed; and
- 9) requiring that all blood letting and collection devices shall be both sterile and disposable.
- b) Warning signs shall indicate "Hazardous Materials" (radioactive, flammable, poison, irritant, carcinogen, etc.) with precautions in the use and storage of those materials.
- c) Fire prevention and control with respect to:
 - 1) the use of open flames, flammables, safety cans, safety cabinets, etc.;
 - 2) requiring that a fire extinguisher of the CO₂ or dry chemical type shall be in the blood bank;
 - 3) actions to be taken in case of fire; and
 - 4) requiring that provisions for unimpeded egress from the building shall be posted.
- d) Chemical and radiation hazards with respect to:
 - 1) maintenance of a list of all chemicals used in the laboratory categorized as corrosive, flammable, toxic, carcinogenic,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

explosive, radioactive, and mutagenic;

- 2) actions to be taken in the event of an accidental break or spill;
- 3) ventilation in accordance with the kinds of chemical fumes encountered;
- 4) storage requirements for chemicals which are caustic, poisonous, flammable, carcinogenic, etc.;
- 5) requiring that wastes discharged to any sewer shall be in accordance with the general requirements for liquids, solids, or gases as well as specific requirements for mercury and cyanide as established by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (35 Ill. Adm. Code 307).

6) safe use of radioactive materials, if used in the laboratory, by having a registration certificate from and validated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or a license from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission for the use of radioactive materials.

e) Biological hazards with respect to:

- 1) handling of specimens to avoid infection by air, ingestion, direct inoculation, and skin contact;
- 2) providing biological safety hoods and other appropriate barriers (ie. plastic gloves) in accordance with the types of organisms encountered; and
- 3) disposal of cultures, specimens, and other potentially infectious materials which shall be completely incinerated or sterilized or sealed in a container as indicated below to render the materials innocuous before disposal or removal from the premises.

A) The incineration of materials shall be done in accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency concerning the operation of an incinerator (35 Ill. Adm. Code 724).

B) The sterilization of materials shall be done by autoclaving the materials in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and the effectiveness of the autoclave shall be verified and documented at least weekly with a biological spore assay containing B. Stearothermophilus.

C) The disposal or removal of materials outside of the

facility shall be done in the following manner:

- 1) Incinerated or sterilized materials shall be disposed of through routine waste disposal methods without precautions against possible contamination.
- 11) Materials which have not been incinerated or sterilized shall be disposed of by a waste hauler with a proper permit from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (35 Ill. Adm. Code 809). These materials must be sealed, transported and stored in biohazard containers. These containers shall be marked "Biohazard," bear the universal biohazard symbol, and be orange, orange and black or red. The containers shall be rigid and puncture-resistant such as a secondary metal or plastic can with a lid that can be opened by a step-on pedal. These containers shall be lined with one or two high density polyethylene or polypropylene plastic bags with a total thickness of at least 2.5 mil. or equivalent material. The containers which are marked "Biohazard" shall be sealed before being removed from the laboratory or blood bank.

f) Handling and Disposal of HIV Contaminated Blood and Human Tissue

- 1) ANY BLOOD or blood components, organs, semen or other human tissue SHOWING EXPOSURE TO HIV as evidenced by two of three reactive ELISA test results (according to the package Insert - product circular) OR ANY OTHER IDENTIFIED CAUSATIVE AGENT OF AIDS or originating from a patient diagnosed with AIDS or AIDS-Related Complex (ARC) as defined in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 693.20. SHALL BE DISPOSED OF in accordance with the provisions of this Section, UNLESS A RESEARCH FACILITY LICENSED BY THE STATE REQUESTS, IN WRITING, THE USE OF SUCH BLOOD FOR AIDS RESEARCH. (Section 3.1 of The Blood Labeling Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 620-3.1). Any such blood or human tissue shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 490.330(f) (2) when no longer being used for research purposes.

A) A research facility, for the purposes of this Section, shall mean any clinical laboratory licensed under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act, any blood bank licensed under the Blood Bank Act or any hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act.

B) ANY PERSON DELIVERING SUCH BLOOD or blood components, organs, semen or other human tissue TO RESEARCH FACILITIES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

PURSUANT TO SUCH A REQUEST SHALL FILE WITH THE DEPARTMENT A REPORT WHICH SHALL INCLUDE AT LEAST THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- i) A COPY OF THE REQUEST FOR BLOOD or human tissue;
- ii) THE QUANTITY OF BLOOD or human tissue DELIVERED;
- iii) THE NAME AND LOCATION OF THE RESEARCH FACILITY TO WHICH THE BLOOD or human tissue WAS DELIVERED; and
- iv) THE DATE AND TIME OF DELIVERY. (Section 620-3.1 of The Blood Labeling Act.)

- 2) Any such blood and blood components or human tissue, or any materials or paraphernalia exposed to or contaminated by such blood and blood components or human tissue shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of subsection (e) of this Section.

SUBPART D: QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

Section 490.410 General Supervisor - Laboratory

a) Duties

There shall be at least one qualified medical director or supervisor on the blood bank premises during all hours of laboratory operation. In the absence of the director, the supervisor shall supervise technical personnel and reporting of findings, perform tests requiring special scientific skills commensurate with education, training, and experience of the individual and be held responsible for the proper performance of all procedures. During periods of time when the blood bank is open for emergencies only, a director or supervisor is not required to be on the premises provided a qualified technologist (Section 490.420 of this Part) performs the emergency work and the director or supervisor who is responsible for the work reviews and documents the review during the next duty period when the blood bank is open to provide other than emergency work or within 24 hours. An emergency shall be determined by the medical director or his physician designee. There shall be a written policy defining an emergency.

- b) An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as general supervisor. These qualifications must be documented on the Department's form entitled "Laboratory Personnel Qualifications Appraisal" (See Section 490.40(c)(6)).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 1) The individual is a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or has an earned doctoral degree from an accredited institution in a medical laboratory science such as microbiology and clinical chemistry, and subsequent to graduation has had at least 1 year of full-time experience in one of the laboratory specialties in an approved blood bank.
- 2) The individual has a Master of Arts or Master of Science degree from an accredited institution in a medical laboratory science such as microbiology and clinical chemistry and subsequent to graduation has had at least 1 year of full-time laboratory experience in an approved blood bank.

- 3) The individual is qualified as a medical technologist pursuant to the provisions of Section 490.420 of this Part. If the individual qualifies as a medical technologist because the individual has successfully passed the United States Public Health Service exam, that individual shall have an associate degree or at least 60 semester hours of academic credit from an accredited institution, including at least 12 semester hours in chemistry and biology courses. Subsequent to the date of qualifying as a medical technologist, the individual shall have at least four years of pertinent full-time laboratory experience in an approved clinical laboratory.

c) Exception to Section 490.410(b)

An individual serving as general supervisor of a blood bank laboratory on September 15, 1970 and having had at least 15 years of pertinent laboratory experience prior to September 15, 1970 may continue to serve as supervisor of said laboratory; provided, that a minimum of 30 semester hours credit toward a Bachelor's degree with a chemical or biological science as the major subject shall reduce the required years of experience by 2 years, with any additional hours further reducing the required years of experience at the rate of 15 hours for 1 year.

Section 490.420 Medical Technologist

- a) An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as a medical technologist. These qualifications must be documented on the Department's form entitled "Laboratory Personnel Qualification Appraisal" (See Section 490.40(c)(6)).

- 1) The individual has an earned Bachelor's degree in Medical Technology from an accredited college or university.
- 2) The individual has successfully completed 3 academic years of

study (a minimum of 90 semester hours or equivalent) in an accredited college or university which meets the specific requirement for entrance into, and the successful completion of a course of training of at least 12 months in, a school of medical technology accredited by one of the agencies recognized by the U.S. Office of Education for the accreditation of training programs for medical technologists, as distinguished from training programs for medical laboratory technicians.

- 3) The individual has an earned Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in one of the chemical or biological sciences and in addition at least 1 year of laboratory experience and/or training in an approved blood bank or clinical laboratory (See 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450.10).
- 4) The individual has successfully completed 3 years (90 semester hours or equivalent in quarter hours) in an accredited college or university with a distribution of courses as shown below, and, in addition, successful experience and/or training covering several fields of medical laboratory work of such length (not less than 1 year), and of such quality that this experience or training in an approved blood bank or approved clinical laboratory (See 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450.10). The specified courses must have included lecture and laboratory work. Survey courses are not acceptable.

A) For those whose training was completed prior to September 15, 1963: Academic training must include at least 24 semester hours in chemistry and biology courses of which not less than 9 semester hours must have been in chemistry and must have included at least 6 semester hours in inorganic chemistry, and not less than 12 semester hours must have been in biology courses pertinent to the medical sciences.

B) For those whose training was completed after September 15, 1963: Academic training must include 16 semester hours in chemistry courses which must have included at least 6 semester hours in general chemistry and the remaining semester hours in analytical chemistry, organic chemistry and/or physical chemistry and which are acceptable toward a major in chemistry; 16 semester hours in biology courses which are pertinent to the medical sciences and are acceptable toward a major in biological sciences; and 3 semester hours of mathematics.

- b) An exception to the requirement of subsection (a) of this Section will be made if an individual who has successfully passed the United

States Public Health Service exam in order to qualify under Medicare and Medicaid as a Clinical Laboratory Technologist provides documentation to the Department.

Section 490.430 Technician

An individual who meets one of the following qualifications shall qualify as a technician. These qualifications must be documented on the Department's form entitled "Laboratory Personnel Qualification Appraisal" (See Section 490.40(c)(6)). The individual:

- a) has successfully completed 60 semester hours of academic credit including chemistry and biology as well as a structured curriculum in medical laboratory techniques at an accredited institution or has an associate degree based on a course of study including those subjects from an accredited institution; or
- b) is a high school graduate or equivalent such as General Education Degree (GED) and has completed at least 1 year in a technician training program in a school accredited by an accrediting agency approved by the U.S. Office of Education; or
- c) is a high school graduate or equivalent such as General Education Degree (GED) and has successfully completed an official military medical laboratory procedures course of at least 50 weeks duration and has held the military enlisted occupational specialty of Medical Laboratory Specialist (Laboratory Technician).

Section 490.440 Phlebotomy and Patient Care Personnel

a) A phlebotomist must be a high school graduate with documentation that the individual has completed a training program for proper patient care in blood drawing as established in writing by the medical director.

b) Patient Care Personnel

A medical director or a registered nurse licensed under The Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 3501 et seq.) shall be physically present when blood or blood components are infused or reinfused into an individual. The medical director shall have a written policy which states the availability of adequate medical care.

SUBPART E: EQUIPMENT

Section 490.510 Facilities and Equipment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

The blood bank must document that the physical facilities, equipment, and instruments are in proper operating condition for performance of the procedures and tests for which the blood bank is requesting a license (See Subpart C of this Part).

Section 490.520 Preventive Maintenance of Equipment and Instruments

a) Preventative Maintenance Program

- 1) The blood bank must establish a written preventive maintenance program for each piece of equipment. The program shall be documented and implemented on a regularly scheduled basis, (i.e., at least semi-annually). It shall provide for instrument function verification and equipment maintenance.
- 2) The preventive maintenance programs shall at minimum coincide with the manufacturer's recommendations.

b) Service Contract

- 1) A service contract from an outside source for preventive maintenance is acceptable, provided there is a description of the services to be performed for each piece of equipment or instrument and a statement of the frequency of maintenance to be performed.
- 2) A service contract does not negate the blood bank's responsibility to perform other routine maintenance as required by the written program.
- 3) The blood bank must maintain records of preventive maintenance whether performed by the blood bank staff or by an outside source.

c) Specific Laboratory Equipment

- 1) Automatic dilutors and samplers, except those checked by use of a calibrator or reference material included in each run, shall be checked for accuracy and reproducibility at least once per month.
- 2) A serum/cell calibration shall be performed on a serofuge when first put into operation and after any adjustments or repairs which affect the speed or balance during the operation of the instrument. Accuracy of the timer and RPM shall be checked at least quarterly.
- 3) Volumetric glassware (pipets, flasks) that is not designated

"Class A" by the manufacturer, shall be calibrated to confirm its designated volume.

- 4) Thermometer readings for temperature controlled spaces and instruments shall be recorded each day of use.
- 5) All thermometers in the blood bank shall be checked against a reference thermometer (certified by the National Bureau of Standards or guaranteed by the manufacturer to meet National Bureau of Standards criteria) before being placed into use and annually thereafter.
- 6) Donor scales shall be checked for accuracy each day of use.
- 7) Glassware shall be free from scratches and cloudiness, and graduations shall be legible. "To contain" and "to deliver" pipettes shall be separated.
- 8) Analytical balances shall be checked for accuracy at least annually and accuracy of weights verified by using "Class A weights".

SUBPART F: PROFICIENCY TESTING AND INSPECTION OF FACILITIES

Section 490.610 Inspections

- a) All blood banks subject to licensure shall be open to inspection by representatives of the Department during regular business hours unless otherwise directed. The premises and operation of all blood banks shall be inspected to study and evaluate the effect of the location, operation, supervision and procedures of such facilities on the health and safety of the people of this State. Routine inspections will be made annually and may be announced or unannounced. These inspections may include on-site review of records and reports pertaining to the technical operations of the blood bank.
- b) The Department may submit forms such as check lists to be completed by the director of the blood bank in advance of inspection in situations, such as but not limited to, changes in key personnel of the blood bank, changes in ownership, or additions to testing procedures offered in the testing menu of the blood bank. These forms shall include questions, such as but not limited to, relating to the construction, sanitation, equipment, procedures, and records which will be reviewed by the Department and will assist it in making inspections to determine compliance with the Act and this Part.
- c) A blood bank which elects to be accredited by the American

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Association of Blood Banks will routinely be inspected by the Department every other year, provided the blood bank director notifies the Department in writing prior to the first day of March of the interim year, that the American Association of Blood Banks has or will inspect that blood bank during that calendar year. Such inspections will be conducted using the "Standards for Blood Banks and Transfusion Service;" (See Section 490.40(c)(7) of this Part). The blood bank director shall make provisions to send to the Department, within 60 days after the inspection by the American Association of Blood Banks, a copy of the inspection report and an indication of deficiencies found. If the Department does not receive an inspection report for the interim year, that blood bank will be inspected annually by the Department.

Section 490.620 Proficiency Survey Program

- a) The Department shall require the "demonstration of proficiency" in the performance of each test performed by the blood bank by means of State-operated or State-approved proficiency testing programs. The Department shall exclude some specific tests from this requirement when the proficiency testing is not available.
- b) Requirements for Testing Service Approval
 - 1) The State-approved proficiency testing service must cover all specialties and subspecialties in which the blood bank performs tests as they are made available and are proven feasible for proficiency testing.
 - 2) The approved proficiency testing service must provide to the Department an annual list of subscribers among Illinois blood banks authorizing the proficiency testing service to report their proficiency testing results to the Department.
 - 3) The approved proficiency testing service must supply exception reports (cumulative survey management reports-cumulative deviancy reports) covering at least the immediately previous two years of testing and documenting the unsatisfactory results during that minimum two year period. This report must be continuously updated with each new testing period and must be made available to both the participating blood bank and to the Department after each testing period.
 - 4) The approved proficiency testing service must provide at least the following statistical parameters: mean or median, standard deviation or coefficient of variation, and some discussion and/or indication of accuracy and precision.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 5) The approved proficiency testing service must document, in writing, the bases for establishing acceptable limits of performance. This documentation must be supplied to the Department and to each participating blood bank at least annually and must cover each test for which proficiency testing is provided. The yearly revision must include all changes made in the criteria for acceptable performance which are to prevail for the ensuing year.
- 6) The approved proficiency testing service must provide proficiency testing materials to blood banks not less than four times a year.
- c) A list of the State-approved proficiency testing programs may be obtained from the Department of Public Health.
- d) The costs of such State-approved proficiency testing must be borne by the blood bank.
- e) The laboratory shall keep on file a copy of the results of proficiency testing for review by the State evaluators.
- f) Requirements For Blood Bank Testing
 - 1) The participating blood bank must test applicable materials each time they are distributed by the approved proficiency testing service.
 - 2) Those procedures performed by the blood bank for which test materials are provided by the approved proficiency testing service and which are not excluded by the Department from the "demonstration of proficiency" requirement must be proficiency tested by the participating blood bank each time test materials are received.
 - 3) The participating blood bank must authorize the approved proficiency testing service to report proficiency test results to the Department.
 - 4) The participating blood bank must test applicable materials only in the blood bank to which the license and the proficiency testing requirement applies, using personnel and equipment used in that facility in providing services.
 - 5) A blood bank shall be required to discontinue providing a service in a procedure or category of procedures (hematology, chemistry, bacteriology-mycology, parasitology, immunology-serology, immunohematology, etc.) if:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- A) For two consecutive testing periods the blood bank fails to report on test materials received for procedures for which the blood bank is required to be proficiency tested, or
- B) For two consecutive testing periods the blood bank demonstrates unsatisfactory performance in a procedure or category of procedures. A determination of satisfactory performance for a procedure for a testing period shall be based upon all results being within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service for that procedure and approved by the Department. A determination of satisfactory performance for a category of procedures shall be based upon 75% or more of the results in that category over three consecutive testing periods being within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service and approved by the Department.
- 6) A blood bank whose services have been disapproved because of unsatisfactory performance shall be reapproved by the Department to provide these services after meeting one of the following conditions, provided that proficiency testing is the only problem preventing reapproval.
 - A) The blood bank results for an unsatisfactory discontinued procedure shall be within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service for two consecutive testing periods subsequent to the testing periods which resulted in the discontinuance of the procedure. The blood bank results for a disapproved category of procedures shall have 75% or more of the results within acceptable limits established by the proficiency testing service for two consecutive testing periods subsequent to the testing periods which resulted in discontinuance of the category of procedures.

B) On-site Testing

- 1) The blood bank director may request that the Department provide proficiency testing specimens for purposes of retesting. The cost of such proficiency testing specimens shall be borne wholly by the blood bank. The Department shall ship or cause to be shipped, hand carry or otherwise convey to the blood bank such proficiency testing specimens within three weeks after receipt of such request. The Department shall provide an on-site visit by a laboratory evaluator for the purpose of determining deficiency correction.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- ii) Successful analysis (100% of specific analysis or 75% of the results of a category are within acceptable limits as established by the testing service) shall be based upon test results of specimens similar in number and purpose to those normally received by the blood bank where performance has been judged unsatisfactory.
- iii) Successful analysis and site visit findings shall be used to reapprove either a category of procedures or a given procedure.
- g) Renewal of license may be denied for failure to maintain an acceptable standard of proficiency in the program and services provided by a blood bank (See Section 490.620(f) of this Part).

SUBPART G: BLOOD BANK PROCEDURES

Section 490.710 General

- a) The definition of a "blood bank" is interpreted to include facilities operating or located in Illinois, fixed or mobile, used for the collection, processing, storage, distribution, and/or administration of human blood or any of its derivatives prior to transfusion including plasma, packed red blood cells, platelets, or leukocytes. (See Section 490.30 of this Part)
- b) Any changes in the program or services of a blood bank shall be reported to the Department in writing within 30 days. This includes the discontinuance or addition of a service as well as a change in the use of any reference or research facility by the blood bank.
- c) All phases of the selection of blood donors and of the collection, storage, processing, and administration of blood or blood components shall be the responsibility of the medical director.
- d) Provisions for medical care and hospital services for donors who sustain adverse reactions shall be established by written policy.
- e) A written standard operating procedure manual shall be maintained and followed and shall include all steps in the collection, processing, compatibility testing, storage and distribution of blood and blood components for homologous and autologous transfusion purposes in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606.100)(1987).

Section 490.720 Donors and Donor Blood - Criteria for Donor Selection

The following rules shall be applied on the day of donation by trained persons and results shall be recorded (See Section 490.440 of this Part).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

a) The following requirements shall apply to determine donor suitability.

- 1) Prospective donors with a history of chronic disease of the heart, kidneys, lungs, liver, etc.; or with a history of cancer, except minor skin cancer; or abnormal bleeding tendencies; shall be excluded subject to evaluation by a physician on the day of donation.
- 2) The interval between individual donations shall be at least 8 weeks.
- 3) The amount of whole blood (not including anticoagulant) removed from a donor during a plasmapheresis procedure or in any 48-hour period, shall not exceed 1,000 ml unless the donor's weight is 80 kg (176 pounds) or greater. If the donor's weight is 80 kg or greater, the amount of whole blood removed during a plasmapheresis procedure or in any 48-hour period shall not exceed 1,500 ml. Within a 7-day period, the amount of whole blood removed shall not exceed 2,000 ml unless the donor's weight is 80 kg (176 pounds) or greater, in which case it shall not exceed 2,400 ml.
- 4) Whole blood donations shall be deferred for at least 48 hours after plasmapheresis.
- b) The donor shall be free of disease transmissible by blood transfusion as ascertained at the time of collection in accordance with the guide for donor requirements. (See subsection (c) of this Section).
- c) If the following requirements are not met, the donor shall be rejected.

1) General Appearance

The donor shall appear to be in good health and free from acute respiratory diseases.

2) Age

Blood donor shall be between the ages of 17 through 75 (up to 76th birthday) provided:

- A) that the donor is 17 years of age or older
- B) after the 76th birthday, donors may be accepted at the discretion of the blood bank director if they have specific written consent from a physician within two (2) weeks before the date of donation, and they meet all other

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

criteria for acceptability. (See Section 490.40(c)(5) of this Part).

3) Temperature

The oral temperature shall not exceed 99.6 degrees Fahrenheit (37.5 degrees Centigrade)

4) Hemoglobin or hematocrit

The measurement of either value is acceptable.

A) The hemoglobin shall be no less than 12.5 grams per dl.

B) The hematocrit value shall be no less than 36 percent for females, and no less than 38 percent for males.

5) Pulse

The pulse shall reveal no pathological cardiac irregularity and shall be between 50 and 100 beats per minute.

6) Blood Pressure

The systolic blood pressure shall be between 90 and 180 mm of mercury, and the diastolic shall not exceed 100 mm of mercury.

7) Pregnancy

Known existing pregnancy shall preclude donation. A prospective donor shall be excluded for 6 weeks postpartum.

8) Receipt of blood or blood components

Prospective donors who during the preceding six months have received blood or human blood components known to be a possible source of hepatitis, shall be excluded.

9) Infectious Diseases

A donor shall be free from infectious diseases known to be transmissible by blood insofar as can be determined by usual examinations and history as indicated below.

A) Viral Hepatitis

- 1) Prospective donors with a history of viral hepatitis shall be excluded.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

ii) A prospective donor shall be excluded permanently if the donor's blood was the only unit of blood or blood component administered to a patient who within six months developed posttransfusion hepatitis and who received no other blood derivative known to transmit vital hepatitis and there was no other probable source of infection.

iii) A prospective donor shall be excluded permanently if the donor has a history of a reactive test for hepatitis B surface antigen.

iv) When hepatitis has developed after transfusion of blood, blood components, or derivatives from multiple donors, those donors who have not been previously suspected of hepatitis need not be rejected as future donors of whole blood. Each situation should be evaluated individually by the blood bank physician.

B) Travelers who have been in areas considered endemic for malaria by the Malaria Branch, Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, may be accepted as regular blood donors six months after return to the nonendemic area, providing they have been free of unexplained febrile illnesses and have not taken antimalarial drugs. Prospective donors who have had malaria shall be deferred for three years after becoming asymptomatic and after cessation of therapy. Prospective donors who have taken antimalarial prophylaxis or who have been in an endemic area shall be deferred for three years after cessation of therapy or after departure from the area if they have been asymptomatic in the interim. Immigrants or visitors from endemic areas may be accepted as blood donors three years after departure from the area if they have been asymptomatic in the interim. Donations to be used for the preparation of plasma, plasma components or derivatives devoid of intact red blood cells are exempted from these restrictions.

C) Syphilis

A donor whose blood tests positive for syphilis shall be rejected. Prospective donors may be acceptable when they become seronegative upon approval by the blood bank medical director.

D) Tuberculosis

The skin at the venipuncture site shall be free of lesions and no tattoo was performed any place on the body within six months

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Prospective donors with clinically active tuberculosis are unacceptable. Prospective donors with a positive tuberculin skin test, but without underlying medical conditions, may be accepted if they have not taken prophylactic medication during the preceding 48 hours.

E) HIV Infection

i) Blood and blood components which have been found reactive when tested for evidence of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of AIDS shall be rejected for blood donation in accordance with Section 490.750(b).

ii) Prospective donors who request that their blood be tested for evidence of infection with HIV shall be referred to a HIV Counseling and Testing Center designated by the Illinois Department of Public Health.

10) Immunizations or vaccinations:

A) Persons recently immunized with toxoids and killed virus, bacterial and rickettsial vaccines are acceptable, if they are symptom-free and afebrile. These include vaccines against hepatitis B, tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis, typhoid, paratyphoid, cholera, typhus, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, influenza, polio (injection) and plague. The same rules apply for rabies vaccine (duck embryo or human diploid) unless the vaccination has been given following a bite by a rabid animal in which case the donor is deferred until 1 year after the bite.

B) After vaccination for smallpox, donors are acceptable when the scab has fallen off or 2 weeks after an immune reaction. Following inoculation with attenuated virus vaccines such as polio (oral), measles (rubeola), mumps or yellow fever, donors are deferred for 2 weeks; following inoculation for German measles (rubella), deferral is for 4 weeks.

C) Prospective donors shall be deferred for 12 months after receiving hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG).

11) Donor skin

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

prior to donation.

12) Alcohol, narcotics

Obvious stigmata of narcotic or alcoholic habituation or intoxication shall exclude a donor.

13) Oral medication

History of recent drug therapy shall be evaluated by a physician since the indication for such treatment may be cause for donor rejection. Exceptions to this requirement include ingestion of vitamins or oral contraceptives.

14) Therapeutic bleedings

Any blood withdrawn from a person for a therapeutic purpose and intended for future homologous transfusion shall be labeled to indicate the donor's disease. Therapeutic bleedings shall be performed only at the written request of a person's physician. The blood bank medical director shall decide whether the person will be bled in the blood bank. The use of this blood for transfusion purposes shall be determined by the physician in charge of the blood bank and of the physician attending the prospective recipient.

15) Weight and amount of blood

Donors weighing 110 lbs (50 kg) or more may ordinarily give 450 plus or minus 45 ml of blood, in addition to pilot samples which shall not exceed 30 ml. Donors weighing less than 110 lbs may be bled proportionately less in a reduced volume of anticoagulant, except that it is not necessary to reduce the amount of anticoagulant calculated for 450 ml of blood when the amount of blood drawn is 300 ml to 405 ml. Prospective donations of blood exceeding the recommended amounts shall be subject to evaluation by a physician.

16) Medical discretion

Any of the above criteria may be waived or modified by the medical director and the donor's physician, for certain medical indications related to the therapy of the donor.

d) Before any blood is collected, all donors shall be informed that:

- 1) Each unit of donated blood will be tested for the presence of antibodies to HIV or any other identified causative agent of

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

AIDS.

A) All donors shall be informed about the following:

- 1) The meaning of the HIV test results, such as the purpose, potential use, limitations of the test and test results; the use of additional confirmatory testing and the related notification procedures; and the availability of referrals for further information and counseling.
- 11) The opportunity to refuse HIV testing. If testing is refused, then the person will not be accepted as a donor.

B) Collection of a donor's blood is not permitted without signed written consent of the donor allowing disclosure of the test results to the donor. However, the written informed consent required by AIDS Confidentiality Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 7301 et seq.) and 77 Ill. Adm. Code 697.120 is not necessary because blood donors are specifically required by law to be tested.

- 2) Persons infected with HIV are potentially infectious to persons with whom they have contact through sexual relations or the sharing of blood or blood components. Persons with increased risk (high risk) of being infected with HIV virus must not donate blood, except for the purpose of autologous transfusion. High risk persons include the following:

- A) persons who have signs and symptoms suggestive of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) (e.g. a combination of two or more of the following: unexpected weight loss of greater than 10% of body weight, chronic fever, chronic lymphadenopathy, night sweats or chronic diarrhea);
- B) persons who have had sexual contact with the HIV infected-persons;
- C) males who have had sexual contact with a male anytime since 1977;
- D) persons who have immigrated from countries where heterosexual activity is thought to play a major role in transmission of HIV infection, such as Central Africa and Haiti anytime since 1977 as recognized by the Centers for Disease Control;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- E) persons who are (were) present (past) intravenous drug users by self injection;
- F) hemophiliacs; or
- G) current or former sexual partners of any of the above.
- 3) Confirmed, available, test results showing evidence of HIV infection (e.g. Western blot assay or Indirect Fluorescent Antibody tests) will be disclosed in a confidential manner to the donor's physician or the donor no later than 55 days after the date of donation as described in Section 490.750(b) of this Part.

Section 490.730 Collection of Blood

- a) The collection of blood from the donor shall meet FDA standards (21 CFR 640) (1987).
- b) Directed Blood Donations
- Pursuant to Section 7-106 of the Blood Bank Act:
- 1) EACH BLOOD BANK LICENSED UNDER THE BLOOD BANK ACT SHALL ALLOW A RECIPIENT OF BLOOD TO DESIGNATE A DONOR OF HIS CHOICE UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

- A) THE RECIPIENT OR SOMEONE ON HIS BEHALF, HAS SOLICITED THE DONORS;
- B) THE DESIGNATED DONOR CONSENTS TO SUCH DONATION;
- C) THE DESIGNATED DONOR'S BLOOD MAY BE OBTAINED IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO MEET THE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE RECIPIENT;
- D) THE DESIGNATED DONOR IS QUALIFIED TO DONATE BLOOD UNDER THE CRITERIA FOR DONOR SELECTION PROMULGATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH UNDER THE BLOOD LABELING ACT;
- E) THE BLOOD OF THE DONOR IS ACCEPTABLE under the requirements of Section 490.750 and FOR THE PATIENT'S MEDICAL NEEDS.
- 2) BLOOD DONATED FOR SUCH DESIGNATED USE SHALL BE RESERVED FOR THE DESIGNATED RECIPIENT; HOWEVER IF IT HAS NOT BEEN USED WITHIN 7 DAYS FROM THE DAY OF DONATION, IT MAY BE USED FOR ANY OTHER MEDICALLY APPROPRIATE PURPOSE as determined by the blood bank director.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 3) This Section shall not limit other procedures blood banks may establish to enable directed donations.

Section 490.740 Labeling

Containers holding finished products from the blood bank for infusion into humans shall be labeled in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606)(1987).

Section 490.750 Laboratory Testing

All laboratory testing shall be performed on a pilot sample specimen of blood taken from the donor at the time of collection of the unit of blood and before the blood or blood components leave the blood bank. The required tests are listed below.

- a) Testing for syphilis, blood grouping, Rh factors, and hepatitis B surface antigen shall be performed in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 620.40 and 640.5)(1987). Testing for HTLV-1 shall be performed, using a test licensed by the FDA, in accordance with the instructions accompanying the test kit. Blood or blood components intended for transfusion purposes, shall not leave the blood bank unless the tests for HTLV-1, syphilis and hepatitis B surface antigen are negative, unless, an exception is made in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606.121 and 640.2)(1987). The test for HTLV-1 shall be included in the exceptions made in accordance with these FDA standards.

b) HIV Testing

- 1) All donor blood shall be tested for evidence of infection with the HIV virus by using a test approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) (e.g. an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)). A unit of blood which is found to be reactive by two of three ELISA tests (according to the package insert - product circular) shall not be used for transfusion or for production of components for transfusion or injection and shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 490.330 of this Part. All units of blood which are found to be reactive shall be retested using a confirmatory test approved by FDA or the Department (e.g. Western blot assay or indirect Fluorescent Antibody tests).
- 2) In the event that blood is transfused before completion of the tests for evidence of HIV infection and if the tests are subsequently confirmed positive, the recipient's physician must be notified within 24 hours, either verbally or in writing, by the medical director of the blood bank or the blood bank director or his designate.

3) A donor whose blood has yielded a positive confirmatory result (e.g. Western blot assay or Indirect Fluorescent Antibody tests) shall be notified of that test result in accordance with the following requirements in subsection (b)(4) of this Section.

4) Notification Requirements:

A) The donor shall be advised to contact the blood bank for an appointment to discuss the results of the tests. If initial notification is made by mail, the correspondence must be general in nature (e.g. no references to specific diseases or test procedures shall be made). If the donor does not respond to the initial notification by mail, or if the blood bank chooses not to use such initial notification procedures, the donor shall be advised through certified mail with restricted delivery, messenger or personal visit to contact the blood bank for an appointment to discuss the test results.

B) The medical director of the blood bank or the medical director's designee who is knowledgeable about HIV infection including the possible medical and psychosocial aspects of such infection shall be available for a scheduled appointment with the donor at the earliest possible date requested by the donor and shall present and explain the results of HIV testing only in a person to person interview.

C) If the donor has not contacted the blood bank for an appointment as described in subsection (b)(4)(A) of this Section above or if the donor has failed to follow through with the scheduled appointment, the confirmed test result(s) shall be sent to the donor by certified mail with restricted delivery, messenger or personal visit accompanied by explanatory and referral information which has been provided by the Department;

D) The above-described available test results shall be released to the donor or the donor's physician no later than 55 days after the date of donation;

E) If the donor expressly so requested in writing and provides the name and address of his or her physician, the results shall be sent to the physician by certified mail;

F) HIV test results shall be treated as confidential and shall be disclosed as authorized in writing by the donor or as otherwise authorized by the AIDS Confidentiality and

Testing Code, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 697.140.

c) Western Blot Assay Testing Procedure

All laboratories which conduct the Western blot assay shall comply with following requirements.

1) Western blot assay Testing Procedures

A) Western blot assay kits licensed by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) shall be performed on specimens which have been found to be repeatably reactive using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test. The laboratory shall perform a Western blot assay test to determine reactivity with viral polypeptides in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations or package insert.

B) When a Western blot assay kit that is not licensed by the FDA is utilized, the testing procedure must be able to demonstrate and reproduce in a second demonstration at least the viral polypeptides in accordance with recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control, Association of State and Territorial Public Health Laboratory Directors, or American Association of Blood Banks.

C) Western blots must have clear backgrounds and lack non-specific banding; and all banding should be distinct and uniform as well as reproducible.

D) The final blots of non-licensed kits must be examined to determine if the antibodies reacted specifically with HIV polypeptides. Western blot interpretations shall be consistent with the manufacturer's recommendations or package insert.

2) Laboratory Certification and Quality Control

A) The laboratory prior to using any given lot of a non-licensed Western blot kit, shall test all lot material with control sera consisting of negative (no reaction), weakly positive (some reaction but not strong), and positive (strong, very noticeable reaction) sera. The laboratory shall ensure that the reagent lots are correctly identified with the above control sera. Any and all reagents not meeting the laboratory's specified criteria established in accordance with the quality control system methodologies in Subpart K of the Illinois Clinical

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Laboratory Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Subpart K) shall not be utilized for testing.

- B) The laboratory shall maintain Internal viral Western blot quality control for all Western blot assays. All internal Western blot quality control results shall be maintained by the laboratory for review by the Department.
- C) The laboratory shall participate in at least one proficiency testing program for ELISA and Western Blot screening and supplemental testing for viral antibodies offered by the College of American Pathologists, the American Association of Bioanalysts, or the Department. A copy of all proficiency testing evaluation reports shall be made available for review by the Department.

d) Records - Quality Control

- 1) Records shall be maintained concurrently with the performance of each laboratory procedure so steps can be clearly traced.
- 2) All pilot samples shall be stored at 1 to 6 degrees Centigrade for at least seven days after transfusion or expiration date of the blood. When the blood is discarded the pilot tube need not be saved.
- 3) Equipment
The temperature of water baths, heating blocks, Rh view boxes and incubators shall be checked daily to determine that the temperature meets the requirements set forth in the procedure manual (See 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450, Subpart J). Centrifuges used for serologic testing and for separation of blood components shall be calibrated to determine optimum time and force. (See Subpart E of this Part).
- 4) Quality Control
All laboratory procedures performed in the blood bank shall meet all applicable requirements of 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450, Subpart K.

Section 490.760 Blood Storage

a) Refrigerators and Freezers

- 1) The refrigerator compartment in which blood is stored shall contain only blood, blood components donor samples, or blood bank reagents. It shall be provided with a fan for circulating

air.

- 2) Refrigerators and freezer for storage shall have a system to monitor temperature continuously and to record the temperature at least every 4 hours.
- 3) Whole Blood or non-frozen Red Blood Cell components shall be stored in a refrigerator with the sensor for the temperature recording system in a container holding no more than 250ml of liquid with heat transfer characteristics similar to those of the blood and blood container (i.e. 10% glycerol in water).
- 4) Alarm systems with audible signals shall be on all refrigerators and freezers. The alarm systems shall be set to activate when the temperature falls outside the acceptable 1 to 6 degrees Centigrade range.
- 5) Written procedures shall delineate actions to be taken when a refrigeration system fails to maintain blood or blood components within the specified temperature range. (See Section 490.40(c)(7) of this Part).
- b) Temperatures - containers - expiration dates
Expiration date is the last day on which the blood or blood component is considered useful for transfusion purposes. Whole blood, red blood cells, frozen red blood cells, washed and deglycerolized red blood cells, leukocyte poor red blood cells, single donor plasma, platelet concentrate, and any other blood component shall be stored within temperatures ranges, in containers, and used before expiration dates as specified by Food and Drug Administration (FDA) (21 CFR 640)(1987).
- c) Reissue of blood
1) Blood which has been returned to the blood bank shall not be reissued unless the following conditions have been met.
A) The container closure has not been disturbed.
B) The blood has been continuously refrigerated at 1 to 10 degree Centigrade (preferable 1 to 6 degrees Centigrade).
C) Blood bank records indicate that the blood has been reissued.
D) The pilot tube or segment has remained attached to the container if the blood has left the premises of the issuing

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

facility.

- 2) If the blood has remained on the premises of the issuing facility, a removed pilot tube may be reidentified by the originally attached label and number which shall correspond with the number on the container.

Section 490.770 Preparation of Blood Components

Preparation of red blood cells, frozen red blood cells, deglycerolized red blood cells, leukocyte poor red blood cells, washed red blood cells, liquid plasma, fresh frozen plasma, cryoprecipitated AHF, platelet concentrate, granulocyte concentrate, and any other preparation separated from single units of whole blood and intended for use as final products for transfusion shall follow preparation, storage, and expiration date requirements as specified by FDA (21 CFR 640)(1987).

Section 490.780 Hemapheresis, Also Known as Plasmapheresis

- a) Hemapheresis procedures for which the donor is paid, shall be performed only when a physician is physically present and responsible for all phases of hemapheresis. All other hemapheresis procedures shall be performed only when emergency medical care is available within 15 minutes. The medical director shall develop a written protocol specifying how emergency medical care will be available if an emergency should arise.
- b) Criteria for selection and care of the donors shall be those for whole blood donations. (See Section 490.720 of this Part). Hemapheresis of donors who do not meet the donor requirements shall be performed only when a physician who is aware of the health status of the donor has certified in writing that the donor's health permits hemapheresis.
- c) The consent of a prospective donor or parent or legal guardian shall be obtained after a physician or other medical director's designee explains the hazards of the procedure to the prospective donor in such a manner that he is offered an opportunity to refuse consent.
- d) Donor suitability, hemapheresis procedures, donor immunization, and laboratory testing shall meet the requirement specified by FDA (21 CFR 640)(1987).
- e) Therapeutic hemapheresis
- 1) The medical director of the blood bank, in consultation with the patient's physician, shall decide if the procedure is to be performed, the appropriate location, replacement fluids to be

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

used, and the need for special life-support procedures.

- 2) There shall be a written procedure manual which describes the procedures used, as outlined in 21 CFR 640 (1987). Records shall contain patient identification, date and time when the procedure is performed, diagnosis, therapeutic procedure, hemapheresis method, amount of blood removed and returned, replacement fluids used, adverse reactions, and any medication administered.

Section 490.790 Autologous Blood and Blood Components

Blood or blood components for autologous use shall meet all requirements established under Subpart G of this Part for blood transfusion purposes, except that a blood bank may provide blood for autologous use when the blood or blood product is positive for hepatitis B surface antigen or syphilis only upon the written, signed and dated request of the patient's physician who is licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

SUBPART H: PROHIBITED PRACTICES

Section 490.810 Terms Not to be Used in Names of Blood Banks

The term "certified", "approved", "qualified", or any other comparable term indicating departmental endorsement of the blood bank, shall not be incorporated in the name of any blood bank, nor shall such terms be used in connection with any blood bank.

Section 490.820 Prohibitions in Advertising and Announcements

Since licensing under the provision of the Act does not imply approval but serves merely as notice to the Department of the location of facilities and the character of program and services, there shall be no reference in any advertisement or announcements expressing or implying approval by the Department.

Section 490.830 Acceptance of Specimens and Reporting of Results

No blood bank shall accept specimens or report results except as provided in Sections 7-101 and 7-102 of the Act.

Section 490.840 Referral of Specimens for Examination

All specimens accepted by a blood bank shall be tested on its premises. However, specimens for infrequently performed tests or confirmatory tests or tests related to non-immunohematologic processing of blood for transfusion may be forwarded for examination to another blood bank licensed under this Act, or to a clinical laboratory licensed under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act,

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

or to any blood bank specifically exempt from the Act (See Section 7-103 of the Act).

Section 490.910 Records

SUBPART I: RECORDS

a) Records shall be maintained concurrently with the performance of each step in the collection, processing, compatibility testing, storage and distribution of each unit of blood or blood component in accordance with FDA standards (21 CFR 606, Subpart I)(1987).

b) Complete records in regard to each specimen examined shall be kept on file in the blood bank for not less than five years. Such records shall contain:

- 1) Laboratory number or other identification of the specimen;
- 2) The name or other means of identification of the person from whom the specimen was taken;
- 3) The name of the licensed physician or other authorized person, clinical laboratory, or blood bank submitting the specimen;
- 4) The date the specimen was collected and the date the specimen was received in the blood bank;
- 5) When a specimen is forwarded to another clinical laboratory or blood bank for tests, the name, the date when the specimen was forwarded to such laboratory or blood bank, the date it was tested, and the date the report of the findings of the test was received from such laboratory or blood bank;
- 6) In case the specimen is an unsatisfactory specimen, the condition of the specimen when received;
- 7) The types and numbers of tests performed annually; and
- 8) The result of the test conducted by the blood bank, the method used, the signature of the examiner.

Appendix A License Application for Blood Banks
Exhibit A Initial License Application for Blood Banks

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
DIVISION OF LABORATORIES
2121 WEST TAYLOR STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60612

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

INITIAL LICENSE APPLICATION FOR BLOOD BANKS

1. APPLICATION DATE:

Month / Day / Year

2. FACILITY IDENTIFICATION

A.

Name of Laboratory

B.

Address (Number and Street)

C.

Address (City, State, Zip Code)

D.

Telephone Number: /

E.

County: Area Code

F.

Hours of Operation: M to T to W to
Th to F to Sa to Su to

3. OWNERSHIP

A. Check the appropriate box below:

Individual Partnership* Corporation** Trust
County Township City Other Specify

B. List owner(s), title, and address below. Use an additional sheet if necessary.

*Partnership - Provide names of all partners and percent of interest.

**Corporation - Provide corporate name, names of officers and all stockholders owning 5 percent or more of stock, with an indication of percent of stock owned. If no stockholder owns more than 5 percent, so indicate below.

EXACT NAME(S) OF OWNER(S)-IF A CORPORATION % INTEREST ADDRESS
PROVIDE EXACT CORPORATE NAME

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

C. IF THE OWNER LISTED IN 3B IS A CORPORATION, INDICATE NAMES OF OFFICERS AND ALL STOCKHOLDERS OWNING 5% OR MORE OF STOCK

TITLE
OF
OFFICER

ADDRESS

4. PERSONNEL - MEDICAL DIRECTOR(S)

A. The director(s) must **BE PRESENT** in the blood bank **EACH WEEK** of operation, except for defined absences. Provide the name of each blood bank director and indicate his/her weekly regularly scheduled hours in the blood bank. A personnel form is required for each director. Use an additional sheet if necessary.

	HOURS e.g. 8AM - 11AM
M	T W Th F Sa S
FIRST NAME	
LAST NAME	

8. For each medical director, list each laboratory or blood bank (hospital, independent, or industrial) which he/she is associated with as director. Use an additional sheet if necessary.

LAST NAME OF DIRECTOR	NAME OF FACILITY	ADDRESS OF FACILITY
...

$$\begin{array}{r} 14456 \\ \hline 89 \end{array}$$

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

5. PERSONNEL - SUPERVISOR(S)

List the name of each blood bank supervisor and indicate his/her scheduled hours in this blood bank. Use an additional sheet if necessary. A personnel form must be submitted for each supervisor.

HOURS e.g. 8AM - 11AM
T W Th F Sa S

6. PERSONNEL OTHER THAN DIRECTORS OR SUPERVISORS

List the names of all technical personnel employed by this blood bank other than directors or supervisors. Use an additional sheet if necessary. A personnel form must be submitted for each individual. Use the codes below to indicate how each employee is functioning.

T = technologist TE = technician C = consultant P = phlebotomist
PC = patient care

[illegible]

7. PROGRAM AND SERVICES

Complete the attachment entitled "Program and Services". In accordance with Section 3-103 of the Illinois Blood Bank Act, the Department will issue a license to the applicant to operate a blood bank to provide the services and programs described in the application if the Department is satisfied that the applicant has complied with the provisions of the Illinois Blood Bank Act and rules and regulations pertaining thereto.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

In accordance with Section 3-105 of the Illinois Blood Bank Act, you are required to notify the Department of any changes in the program or services within 30 days after the changes take place.

8. INFORMATION ITEMA. PROFICIENCY TESTING INFORMATION

Regulations require the demonstration of proficiency in the performance of tests performed by the blood bank by means of participation in State-operated or State-approved proficiency testing programs. The Department recognizes the following as State-approved proficiency testing programs.

1. College of American Pathologists
5202 Old Orchard Road
Skokie, IL 60077-1034
Phone: (312) 966-5700
2. American Association of Bioanalysts
205 West Levee
Brownsville, Texas 78520
Phone: (800) 544-3081

B. SECTION 3-106 OF THE ILLINOIS BLOOD BANK ACT

"A license to conduct a blood bank shall be issued to the owner for the premises stated in the application. The owner shall be responsible for the provision at all times of laboratory direction by a Medical Director who meets the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations pertaining thereto: for notifying the Department prior to any change in the medical directorship; and for forwarding necessary documentation to the Department to establish that the Medical Director is qualified to direct that blood bank. The owner shall be responsible to the Department for the maintenance and conduct thereof or for any violations of the provisions of this Act and regulations pertaining thereto. A separate license must be obtained for each location. A license shall be valid only in the possession of the persons to whom it is issued and shall not be a subject of sale, assignment or transfer, voluntary or involuntary nor shall a license be valid for any premises other than those for which issued, or for any name of the blood bank other than that under which the license is issued. However, a new license may be secured for the new name, location or owner prior to the actual change provided the contemplated change Appendix A License Application for Blood Banks is in compliance with the provisions of this Act and regulations pertaining thereto. The fee for the issuance of such new license shall be \$100."

9. AFFIDAVIT

State of _____ County of _____

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

The undersigned owner or authorized officer and blood bank medical director(s) of the facility described herein, being duly sworn on oath, depose(s) and say(s) that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true and correct to the best of _____ knowledge and belief; that no owner has been convicted of a felony or of any crime involving moral turpitude under the laws of any state or of the United States arising out of or in connection with the operation or a blood bank; and that _____ has (have) read and understand(s) this application and affidavit.

NAMETITLE

Signature: _____

Type Name: _____

Signature: _____

Type Name: _____

Signature: _____

Type Name: _____

Signature: _____

Type Name: _____

Signature: _____

Type Name: _____

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this _____ day
of _____, 19 _____.

Notary Public In and For Said State

NOTE:

This completed application along with the required license fee are to be returned to:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Fiscal and Management Services
Illinois Department of Public Health
Attn: Validation Unit
535 W. Jefferson Street
Springfield, IL 62761

BLOOD BANK

PROGRAM AND SERVICES

- BLOOD BANK NAME _____ DATE _____
- A. Enter the annual volume on the lines to the left of each procedure performed.
- B. Where requested, please provide the name of major pieces of equipment and the name of the manufacturer of equipment used in providing tests and services.

86592 0210 Syphilis Serology
VDRL, RPR, RST, ART

86287 0220 Other Serology
Hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg)
86289 Hepatitis B antibody (anti-HBc)
86290 HIV antibody (anti-HIV)
86291 CMV antibody (anti-CMV)
86999 Unlisted immunology procedure
(Briefly describe)

LIST MAJOR EQUIPMENT USED IN 0210 AND 0220 ABOVE

84449 0310 Chemistry
84460 Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)
84999 Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic
(SGPT)
Unlisted chemistry procedures

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

(Briefly describe)
LIST MAJOR EQUIPMENT USED IN 0310 ABOVE

85014 0400 Hematology
85018 Hematocrit
85999 Hemoglobin
Unlisted hematology
procedure (Briefly describe)

LIST MAJOR EQUIPMENT USED IN 0400

86080 0510 Blood Grouping
86082 Blood Typing, ABO
86090 Blood Typing, ABO and Rho(D)
86095 M+N typing
Blood typing, RBC antigens
other than ABO or Rho(D)

86105 Rh genotyping

86008 0520 Antibody Identification
86016 Antibody, titer
Antibodies, RBC, saline,
high protein

86068 0530 Compatibility testing
Blood crossmatch, complete
(typing, antibody screen-
recipient and donor)
86075 Blood crossmatch, minor only

86031 0540 Immunohematology, other
Antihuman globulin test,
direct (Coombs)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 86032 Antihuman globulin test, indirect (Coombs)
- 86201 Cryoprecipitate, prep.
- 86265 Frozen blood, prep.
- 86346 Leukocyte poor blood, prep.
- 86389 Plasmapheresis
- 86392 Platelet concentrate
- 86427 Red blood cells, packed
- 86500 Unlisted immunohematology procedure (Briefly describe)

LIST MAJOR EQUIPMENT USED IN 0510, 0530, AND 0540 ABOVE

DIRECT PATIENT SERVICES (Please list below)

Appendix A License Application for Blood Banks
Exhibit B Renewal License Application for Blood Banks

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
DIVISION OF LABORATORIES
2121 WEST TAYLOR STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60612

RENEWAL LICENSE APPLICATION FOR BLOOD BANKS

1. DATE OF APPLICATION / /
Month Date Year
2. NAME/ADDRESS/HOURS OF OPERATION

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- A. If either the name or address on the mailing label above is incorrect, indicate corrections and effective date(s) below
- Month Day Year

New Name	Effective Date
New Address (Number and Street)	Effective Date
New Address (City, State, Zip Code)	

- B. Hours of operation: M to : T to : W to : Th to :
F to : Sa to : Su to

3. OWNERSHIP

- A. Check the appropriate box below:

INDIVIDUAL PARTNERSHIP* CORPORATION** TRUST
COUNTY TOWNSHIP CITY OTHER Specify

- B. List owner(s), title, and addresses on the next page. Use additional sheets if necessary.

*Partnership - Provide names of all partners and percent of interest.

**Corporation - Provide corporate name, names of officers and all stockholders owning 5 percent or more of stock, with an indication of percent of stock owned. If no stockholder owns more than 5 percent, so indicate. License Application for Blood Banks

EXACT NAME(S) OF OWNER(S) - (IF A CORPORATION,)

PROVIDE EXACT CORPORATE NAME INTEREST ADDRESS

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- C. If the owner under 3B is a corporation, indicate names of officers and all stockholders owning 5% or more of stock

TITLE OF OFFICES ADDRESS

- D. If a change in ownership (item 3B above) has occurred since the last license was issued, indicate below the effective date for that change.

Month / Day / Year

- E. List the names and addresses of other laboratories or blood banks located in Illinois which have the same ownership. If none, indicate N/A. Use additional sheets if necessary.

NAME

ADDRESS

4. PERSONNEL - MEDICAL DIRECTOR(S)

- A. The director(s) must BE PRESENT in the blood bank EACH WEEK of operation, except for defined absences. Provide the name of each blood bank medical director and indicate his/his weekly regularly scheduled hours in the blood bank. Use an additional sheet if necessary.

LAST NAME FIRST NAME Hours e.g. 8 AM - 11 AM
M T W Th F Sa S

- B. If a medical director has RESIGNED or has been HIRED after the last license was issued, list below his/her name and the effective date. A personnel form must be submitted when a director is hired. Use an additional sheet if necessary.

Name

/ / Month Day Year

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

License Application for Blood Banks

- C. For each medical director, list each laboratory or blood bank (hospital, independent, or industrial) which he/she is associated with as director. Use an additional sheet if necessary.

LAST NAME OF DIRECTOR

NAME OF FACILITY

ADDRESS OF FACILITY

5. PROGRAM AND SERVICES

Complete the attachment entitled "Program and Services". In accordance with Exhibit B Renewal License Application for Blood Banks with Section 3-103 of the Illinois Blood Bank Act, the Department will issue a license to the applicant to operate a blood bank to provide the services and programs described in the application if the Department is satisfied that the applicant has complied with the provisions of the Illinois Blood Bank Act and rules and regulations pertaining thereto.

In accordance with Section 3-105 of the Illinois Blood Bank Act, you are required to notify the Department of any changes in the program or services within 30 days after the changes take place.

6. INFORMATIONAL ITEM

- A. The Department recognizes the following as State-approved proficiency testing programs. Demonstration of proficiency by means of participation in State operated and/or State approved proficiency testing programs is required for laboratory tests performed by the blood bank.

1. College of American Pathologists
5202 Old Orchard Road
Skokie, IL 60077-1034
Phone: (312) 966-5700
2. American Association of Bioanalysts
205 West Levee
Brownsville, Texas 78520
Phone: 800-544-3081

- B. SECTION 3-106 OF THE ILLINOIS BLOOD BANK ACT (EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1988)

"A license to conduct a blood bank shall be issued to the owner for the premises stated in the application. The owner shall be responsible for the provision at all times of laboratory direction by a Medical Director who meets the provisions of this Act and the rules

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

and regulations pertaining thereto: for notifying the Department prior to any change in the medical directorship; and for forwarding necessary documentation to the Department to establish that the Medical Director is qualified to direct that blood bank. The owner shall be responsible to the Department for the maintenance and conduct thereof or for any violations of the provisions of this Act and regulations pertaining thereto. A separate license must be obtained for each location. A license shall be valid only in the possession of the persons to whom it is issued and shall not be a subject of sale, assignment or transfer, voluntary or involuntary, nor shall a license be valid for any premises other than those for which issued, or for any name of the blood bank other than that under which the license is issued. However, a new license may be secured for the new name, location or owner prior to the actual change provided the contemplated change is in compliance with the provisions of this Act and regulations pertaining thereto. The fee for the issuance of such new license shall be \$100.

7. Affidavit

State of _____ County of _____

The undersigned owner or authorized officer and blood bank medical director(s) of the facility described herein, being duly sworn on oath, depose(s) and say(s) that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true and correct to the best of _____ knowledge and belief; that no owner has been convicted of a felony or of any crime involving moral turpitude under the laws of any state or of the United States arising out of or in connection with the operation of a blood bank; and that _____ has (have) read and understand(s) this application and affidavit.

Name Title

Signature: _____
Type Name: _____
Signature: _____
Type Name: _____
Signature: _____

Type Name: _____
Signature: _____
Type Name: _____
Signature: _____
Type Name: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Seal

NOTE:

This completed application along with the required license fee are to be returned to:

Fiscal and Management Services
Illinois Department of Public Health
Attn: Validation Unit
535 W. Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- 1) The Heading of the Part: AID TO THE AGED, BLIND OR DISABLED
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113
- 3) Section Number: Emergency Action:
113.260 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 3-1.2, 3-5 and 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, Ch. 23, Pars. 3-1.2, 3-5 and 12-13)
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: September 1, 1989
- 6) If this emergency amendment is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not applicable
- 7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 1, 1989
- 8) Reason for Emergency: This rulemaking will provide improved access to sheltered care for Department clients. The Department believes that it is in the public interest and welfare to implement this rulemaking pursuant to the Emergency Rulemaking process.
- 9) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking increases sheltered care rates by \$3.00 per day, effective September 1, 1989.
- 10) Are there any proposed amendments pending to this Part? Yes

Section Number	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
113.130	Amendment	September 30, 1988 (12 Ill. Reg. 15475)

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no effect on local governmental units.

12) Information and questions regarding this Emergency Amendment shall be directed to:

Name: Anita Williams, Staff Attorney
Office of the General Counsel

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Address: Illinois Department of Public Aid
Jesse B. Harris Building II
100 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762

Telephone: (217) 782-1233

The full text of the Emergency Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 113
AID TO THE AGED, BLIND OR DISABLED

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section
113.1 Description of the Assistance Program
113.5 Incorporation By Reference

SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section
113.9 Client Cooperation
113.10 Citizenship
113.20 Residence
113.30 Age
113.40 Blind
113.50 Disabled
113.60 Living Arrangement
113.70 Institutional Status
113.80 Social Security Number

SUBPART C: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section
113.100 Unearned Income
113.101 Budgeting Unearned Income
113.102 Budgeting Unearned Income of Applicants Receiving Income On Date of Application And/Or Date of Decision
113.103 Initial Receipt of Unearned Income
113.104 Termination of Unearned Income
113.105 Unearned Income In-Kind
113.106 Earmarked Income
113.107 Lump Sum Payments and Income Tax Refunds
113.108 Protected Income
113.109 Earned Income
113.110 Budgeting Earned Income
113.111 Protected Income
113.112 Earned Income
113.113 Budgeting Earned Income
113.114 Budgeting Earned Income of Applicants Receiving Income On Date of Application And/Or Date of Decision
113.115 Initial Employment
113.116 Budgeting Earned Income For Contractual Employees

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Section
113.117 Budgeting Earned Income For Non-contractual School Employees
113.118 Termination of Employment
113.120 Exempt Earned Income
113.125 Recognized Employment Expenses
113.130 Income From Work/Study/Training Programs
113.131 Earned Income From Self-Employment
113.132 Earned Income From Roomer and Boarder
113.133 Earned Income From Rental Property
113.134 Earned Income In-Kind
113.139 Payments from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services

Section
113.140 Assets
113.141 Exempt Assets
113.142 Asset Disregard
113.143 Deferral of Consideration of Assets
113.154 Property Transfers
113.156 Court Ordered Child Support Payments of Parent/Step-Parent
113.157 Sponsors of Aliens
113.160 Assignment of Medical Support Rights

SUBPART D: PAYMENT AMOUNTS

Section
113.245 Payment Levels for AABD
113.246 Personal Allowance
113.247 Personal Allowance Amounts
113.248 Shelter
113.249 Utilities and Heating Fuel
113.250 Laundry
113.251 Telephone
113.252 Transportation, Lunches, Special Fees
113.253 Allowances for Increase in SSI Benefits
113.254 Nursing Care or Personal Care in Home Not Subject to Licensing
113.255 Sheltered Care in a Licensed Group Care Facility
113.256 Shopping Allowance
113.257 Special Allowances for Blind and Partially Sighted (Blind Only)
113.258 Home Delivered Meals
113.259 AABD Fuel and Utility Allowances By Area
113.260 Sheltered Care Rates

EMERGENCY

SUBPART E: OTHER PROVISIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Section
 113.300 Persons Who May Be Included In the Assistance Unit
 113.301 Grandfathered Cases
 113.302 Interim Assistance
 113.303 Special Needs Authorizations
 113.304 Retrospective Budgeting
 113.305 Budgeting Schedule
 113.306 Purchase and Repair of Household Furniture
 113.307 Property Repairs and Maintenance
 113.308 Excess Shelter Allowance
 113.320 Redetermination of Eligibility
 113.500 Attorney's Fees for SSI Appellants

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq. and 12-13).

SOURCE: Filed effective December 30, 1977; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 117, effective February 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 134, effective August 5, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 4, effective August 30, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 44, effective November 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 16, p. 41, effective April 9, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 182, effective July 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 415, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 243, effective September 21, 1979, peremptory amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 321, effective October 6, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 140, effective October 6, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p. 259, effective February 22, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 258, effective February 25, 1980; at 4 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 387, effective June 24, 1980; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 29, p. 294, effective July 8, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 800, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 27, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 26, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7104, effective June 23, 1981; amended

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

at 5 Ill. Reg. 8041 effective July 27, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8052, effective July 24, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 8106, effective August 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10079, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10095, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10113, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10124, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10131, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10131, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10730, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10733, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10760, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11647, effective October 16, 1981; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 611, effective January 1, 1982, amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1216, effective January 14, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2447, effective March 1, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2452, effective February 11, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6475, effective May 18, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6912, effective May 20, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 7299, effective June 2, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8115, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8142, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8159, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11921, 10970, effective August 26, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12293, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12318, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13754, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13754, effective November 1, 1982; rules repealed, new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 907, effective January 10, 1983; amended (by adding Sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 Ill. Reg. 5195; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9367, effective August 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17351, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 537, effective December 30, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5225, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6746, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11414, effective June 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13273, effective July 16, 1984; amended (by sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17895; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 18896, effective September 26, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 5335, effective April 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8166, effective May 17, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective May 25, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11302, effective July 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11636, effective July 8, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11991, effective July 12, 1985; amended at 9

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Ill. Reg. 12806, effective August 9, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15896, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16291, effective October 10, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 364, effective January 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1183, effective January 10, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6956, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8794, effective May 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 10628, effective June 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11920, effective July 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15110, effective September 5, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15631, effective September 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3150, effective February 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 8712, effective April 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9919, Reg. effective May 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12441, effective July 10, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20880, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 2137, effective January 11, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3497, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5642, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6151, effective March 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7687, effective April 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 8662, effective May 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9023, effective May 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6996, effective May 24, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11828, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14162, effective August 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17849, effective October 25, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 63, effective January 1, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3402, effective March 3, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6007, effective April 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12553, effective July 12, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 13609, effective August 11, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14467, effective September 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 113.260 Sheltered Care Rates

Group II Counties	Needs Assessment	Group III Counties
\$495-30 586.55	0-7	\$507-30 598.55
500-30 591.55	8	513-30 604.55

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Section 113.260 Sheltered Care Rates (Cont'd)

Group II Counties	Needs Assessment	Group III Counties
505-30 596.55	9	519-30 610.55
510-30 601.55	10	525-30 616.55
515-30 606.55	11	531-30 622.55
520-30 611.55	12	537-30 628.55
525-30 616.55	13	543-30 634.55
530-30 621.55	14	549-30 640.55
535-30 626.55	15	555-30 646.55
540-30 631.55	16	561-30 651.55
545-30 636.55	17	567-30 657.55
550-30 641.55	18	573-30 663.55
555-30 646.55	19	579-30 669.55
560-30 651.55	20	585-30 675.33
565-30 656.55	21	591-30 681.55
570-30 661.55	22	597-30 687.55
575-30 666.55	23	603-30 693.55
580-30 671.55	24	609-30 699.55

a) Group II Counties are counties other than Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake and Will.

b) Group III Counties are Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake and Will.

c) Rate includes shelter factor and approved activity and social rehabilitation programs.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Section 113.260 Sheltered Care Rates (Cont'd)
EMERGENCY

Agency Note: See 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.850 through 140.885 for needs assessment guidelines.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14467, effective September 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL
TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE
ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL PAYMENT

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Number: Action:
140.569 Withdrawal

4) Date Notice of Proposed Rules Published in the Register:
April 21, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 5465)

5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register:
September 8, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 14134
(Issue Date)

6) Summary of Action Taken by the Agency: The Joint Committee objects to this rulemaking because the rulemaking was extensively modified during the First Notice period. The Department agrees with JCAR and has, as a result, withdrawn the rulemaking. An emergency and new proposed rulemaking on this subject have been filed in this rulemaking's stead.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF CODIFICATION CHANGES

1) Heading of the Part:

The Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 790

3) Section Numbers:

790.3025
790.3027

4) Illinois Register Citation to the Notice of Adopted Rulemaking:

August 1, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 12990

5) The corrections listed below have been made to the file copy of the above rules in order to bring them into agreement with the copy of the text as published in the Illinois Register:

On the notice page, in question number 3, the emergency action to Section 790.3025 and 790.3027 was corrected to:

Section Numbers
790.3025
790.3027

Emergency Action
Renumbered
Renumbered, New Section

The Section source notes in the text of the file copy have been corrected to read as follows:

(Source: Section 790.3025 renumbered from Section 790.3027 by emergency action at 13 Ill. Reg. 12990, effective August 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

(Source: Section 790.3027 renumbered to Section 790.3025, new Section 790.3027 adopted by emergency action at 13 Ill. Reg. 12990, effective August 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
STATE OF ILLINOIS CENTER

ROOM 16-503
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:00 A.M.
SEPTEMBER 21, 1989

NOTICE: It is the policy of the Joint Committee to allow only representatives of state agencies to testify orally on any rule under consideration at Joint Committee hearings. If members of the public wish to express their views with respect to a proposed rule, they should submit written comments to the Office of the Joint Committee at the following address:

Joint Committee on Administrative Rules
509 South Sixth Street
Room 500
Springfield, Illinois 62701

AGENDA

- I. Approval of August 24, 1989 Minutes
- II. Review of Proposed Agency Rulemaking

Illinois Commerce Commission

1. Uniform System of Accounts for Telecommunications Carriers; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 710
 - First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 9076 - 6-16-89
 - Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-9-89

2. Minimum Safety Standards for Transportation of Gas and for Gas Pipeline Facilities; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 590
 - First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 9067 - 6-16-89
 - Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-9-89

Department of Central Management Services

3. Pay Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
 - First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 1117 - 7-14-89
 - Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

AGENDA

Department of Conservation

4. Pigeon Shooting Permits; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 970
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 7518 - 5-19-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89

Department of Corrections

5. Security; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 501
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 7181 - 5-12-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 9-25-89
6. Municipal Jail Lockup Standards; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 720
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 10747 - 7-7-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89
7. County Jail Standards; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 701
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 10737 - 7-7-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89

Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board

8. Hearing Procedures; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1105
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 1335 - 2-3-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89
9. Representation Procedures; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1110
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 1355 - 2-3-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89
10. General Procedures; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1105
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 1327 - 2-3-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89
11. Unfair Labor Practice Proceedings; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1120
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 1379 - 2-3-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89

Illinois Health Care Cost Containment Council

12. Data Collection; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 8198 - 6-2-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-12-89

Illinois Local Law Enforcement Officers Training Board

13. Illinois Police Training Act; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1720
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 9641 - 6-30-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-9-89

Department of Nuclear Safety

14. Department of Nuclear Safety Science Scholarship Program; 32 Ill. Adm. Code 700
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 9645 - 6-30-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-13-89

Department of Public Aid

15. Drug Manual; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 9992 - 6-30-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89
16. Medical Assistance Programs; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 09996 - 6-30-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89
17. Child Support Enforcement; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 8255 - 6-2-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89

18. Aid to Families with Dependent Children; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 8426 - 6-2-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89

19. General Assistance; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 114
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 5456 - 4-21-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89

20. Medical Assistance Program; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 10753 - 7-7-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-12-89

Department of Public Health

21. College Immunization Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 694
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 5491 - 4-21-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 9-18-89

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

22. Pertussis Vaccine Pamphlet Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 698
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 7194 - 5-12-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 9-22-89
 23. Field Sanitation Rules; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 910
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 8282 - 6-2-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-9-89
 24. Asbestos Abatement for Public and Private Schools in Illinois; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 665
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 8824 - 6-9-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-9-89
 25. Retail Food Store Sanitation Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 760
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 6964 - 5-5-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-13-89
 26. Food Service Sanitation Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 750
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 6888 - 5-5-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-13-89
 27. Child Health Examination; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 665
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 8840 - 6-9-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-13-89
 28. Plumbers Licensing Code; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 750
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 6949 - 5-5-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89
 29. Plumbers, Repeal of; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 750
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 6934 - 5-5-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-16-89
- Department of Rehabilitation Services
30. Tools, Equipment, Supplies and Initial Stock; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 597
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 7212 - 5-12-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 9-22-89
 31. Application; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 557
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 5914 - 4-28-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 9-22-89
 32. Disposition of Application; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 693
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 8384 - 6-2-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 9-22-89

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

33. Sequential Evaluation Process for the Determination of Disability; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 845
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 4641 - 4-7-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-12-89
- Secretary of State
34. Issuance of Licenses; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 7892 - 5-26-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89
 35. Cancellation, Revocation and Suspension of Licenses or Permits; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 9490 - 6-23-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-9-89
- Department of Transportation
36. Vehicle Inspection Stations Governing School Buses, Repeal of; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 452
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 10222 - 6-30-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89
 37. Vehicle Inspections; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 451
-First Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 10311 - 6-30-89
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 10-2-89
- III. Certification of No Objection to Proposed Rulemaking
- IV. Review of Emergency Rulemaking and Peremptory Rulemaking
- Department of Central Management Services
38. Pay Plan; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 310 (Peremptory)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 12887 - 8-4-89
- Department of Conservation
39. Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 12643 - 7-28-89
 40. Cock Pheasant, Hungarian Partridge, Bobwhite Quail, Rabbit and Crow Hunting; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 12985 - 8-11-89

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

AGENDA

Department of Employment Security

41. Employees' General Rights and Duties; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2815 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 13268 - 8-18-89

Department of Public Aid

42. Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 10999 - 7-7-89
43. Medical Assistance; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 11929 - 7-14-89
44. Medical Assistance Programs; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 12137 - 7-21-89

Department of Public Health

45. Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 12990 - 8-11-89

Department of Revenue

46. Motor Fuel Tax Regulations; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 500 (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 13271 - 8-11-89

V. Incorporation by Reference

VI. Agency Responses to Joint Committee Statements of Objection

Department of Children and Family Services

47. Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 408
-First Published: 12 Ill. Reg. 13757 - 9-2-88
-Objection Date: 7-28-89
-Response: Refusal

Department of Commerce and Community Affairs

48. Training Services for the Disadvantaged; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2610
-First Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 4366 - 4-7-89
-Objection Date: 7-28-89
-Response: Objection - Refusal
Recommendation - Agree

Department of Public Aid

49. Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.110
-First Published: 12 Ill. Reg. 11701 - 7-15-88
-Objection Date: 7-28-89
-Response: Refusal

50. Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
-First Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 5465 - 4-21-89
-Objection Date: 8-24-89
-Response: Withdrawal

Department of Rehabilitation Services

51. Total Life Planning Program; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 895
-First Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 3310 - 3-17-89
-Objection Date: 7-28-89
-Response: Refusal

Secretary of State

52. Storage, Transportation, Sale and Use of Petroleum and Other Regulated Substances; 41 Ill. Adm. Code 170
-First Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 1756 - 2-10-89
-Objection Date: 7-28-89
-Response: Refusal

Department of Transportation

53. Relocation Assistance and Payments Program; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 518
-First Published: 13 Ill. Reg. 07057 - 5-5-89
-Objection Date: 7-28-89
-Response: Refusal

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of August 28, 1989 through September 1, 1989 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its September 21, 1989 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered by the Joint Committee at its September meeting. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a proposed rule should submit written comments to the Joint Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 509 South Sixth Street, Room 500, Springfield, IL 62701.

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
10/12/89	Department of Rehabilitation Services, Sequential Evaluation Process for the Determination of Disability (89 Ill. Adm. Code 845)	4/7/89 13 Ill. Reg. 4641	September 21, 1989
10/12/89	Illinois Health Care Cost Containment Council, Data Collection (77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510)	6/2/89 13 Ill. Reg. 8198	September 21, 1989
10/12/89	Department of Public Aid, Medical Assistance Program (89 Ill. Adm. Code 120)	7/7/89 13 Ill. Reg. 10753	September 21, 1989
10/13/89	Department of Public Health, Retail Food Store Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 760)	5/5/89 13 Ill. Reg. 6964	September 21, 1989
10/13/89	Department of Nuclear Safety, Department of Nuclear Safety Science Scholarship Program (32 Ill. Adm. Code 700)	6/30/89 13 Ill. Reg. 9645	September 21, 1989
10/13/89	Department of Public Health, Food Service Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750)	5/5/89 13 Ill. Reg. 6888	September 21, 1989
10/13/89	Department of Public Health, Child Health Examination (77 Ill. Adm. Code 665)	6/9/89 13 Ill. Reg. 8840	September 21, 1989

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSECOND NOTICES RECEIVED
(page 2)

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
10/16/89	Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board, Representation Procedures (80 Ill. Adm. Code 1110)	2/3/89 13 Ill. Reg. 1355	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board, Hearing Procedures (80 Ill. Adm. Code 1105)	2/3/89 13 Ill. Reg. 1335	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board, Unfair Labor Practice Proceedings (80 Ill. Adm. Code 1120)	2/3/89 13 Ill. Reg. 1379	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board, General Procedures (80 Ill. Adm. Code 1100)	2/3/89 13 Ill. Reg. 1327	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Department of Corrections, Municipal Jail and Lockup Standards (20 Ill. Adm. Code 720)	7/7/89 13 Ill. Reg. 10747	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Department of Corrections, County Jail Standards (20 Ill. Adm. Code 701)	7/7/89 13 Ill. Reg. 10737	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Department of Public Health, Plumbers, Repeal of (68 Ill. Adm. Code 750)	5/5/89 13 Ill. Reg. 6934	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Department of Public Health, Plumbers Licensing Code (68 Ill. Adm. Code 750)	5/5/89 13 Ill. Reg. 6949	September 21, 1989
10/16/89	Department of Central Management Services, Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310)	7/14/89 13 Ill. Reg. 11117	September 21, 1989

ILLINOIS REGISTER

14487
89

PROCLAMATION
89-378

Alcohol And Drug Treatment Month

ILLINOIS REGISTER

14488
89

PROCLAMATION
89-379
Columbus Day

WHEREAS, alcohol and other drug abuse and dependence are complex problems that are preventable and treatable; and

WHEREAS, alcohol and drug abuse treatment provides an effective means toward independence from these substances and is a necessary element in solving the problems associated with alcohol and other drug abuse; and

WHEREAS, more than one-third of the families of the nation are affected by alcoholism, and an estimated 10 million Americans are problem drinkers or alcoholics; and

WHEREAS, treatment can reduce alcohol and other drug abuse related criminality and can lead to increased employment stability, improved school performance, healthier relationships and higher self-esteem;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 1989 as ALCOHOL AND DRUG TREATMENT MONTH in Illinois and urge all citizens to support this worthy effort.

Issued August 24, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

WHEREAS, every American knows what historic event occurred in 1492, for in that year the history of the world took a dramatic leap. The voyage of Columbus, which spurred further exploration of the New World, is celebrated annually throughout the land; and

WHEREAS, Columbus and many other distinguished Italians have contributed to the growth of civilization. The Italian community is joined by Americans of every ethnic background in recognizing Columbus Day; and

WHEREAS, Italian-American residents in Illinois will be sponsoring their 33rd annual Columbus Day Parade to honor their native hero;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 9, 1989, as COLUMBUS DAY in Illinois.

Issued August 24, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

PROCLAMATION

89-380

Iron Overload Diseases Awareness Week

PROCLAMATION

89-381

Labor Day

WHEREAS, one Illinois resident in 200 is estimated to carry double genes that cause an accumulation of excessive iron stores, resulting in disease of the liver, the heart, the sex glands, the pancreas, and the joints, with ultimate fatality if untreated; and

WHEREAS, our state's carrier rate of the single hemochromatosis gene is estimated to be 26 in 200, and many doctors and their patients are unaware of this high incidence; and

WHEREAS, Illinois residents are more likely to suffer iron overload than to be affected by multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, Parkinson's disease, or cystic fibrosis combined; and

WHEREAS, there is a simple treatment for these patients, and their premature deaths are preventable;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 11-17, 1989, as IRON OVERLOAD DISEASES AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and urge all citizens to participate in protecting their health by informing themselves of this common but underdiagnosed condition.

Issued August 24, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

WHEREAS, ninety-five years ago, Labor Day, the first Monday in September, was set aside to honor the working men and women of our nation; and

WHEREAS, this special day was set aside to acknowledge and pay tribute to all workers whose contributions have built our national greatness and assured our country's favorable position in a global economy; and

WHEREAS, the skilled, diversified Illinois workforce has been one of the most important elements in the State's continuing economic growth, productivity and competitiveness; and

WHEREAS, the working contribution of our six million, four thousand men, women, and youth have made Illinois one of the great industrial states in the nation; and

WHEREAS, on this day tribute and honor is paid to all workers in all professions and occupations across the State;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 4, 1989, as LABOR DAY in Illinois and designate this as a day of celebration and tribute to Illinois workers to be marked with appropriate programs, ceremonies, and activities.

Issued August 24, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

14491
89

PROCLAMATION
89-382

The Wright Connection And Message/Goodwill Ambassadors

WHEREAS, The Wright Connection and Message are two contemporary gospel singing groups that have grown in popularity within the last two years; and

WHEREAS, both groups' members live in Illinois and have performed at many churches and functions throughout Chicago and surrounding areas; and

WHEREAS, The Wright Connection and Message have scheduled an eight-day Goodwill Tour to Austria singing in Vienna, Graz, Eisenstad, and other cities; and

WHEREAS, their ultimate goal is to spread the gospel message all over the world;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim THE WRIGHT CONNECTION and MESSAGE to be GOODWILL AMBASSADORS for Illinois and wish them continued success in their efforts.

Issued August 24, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

14492
89

PROCLAMATION
89-383
Union Label Week

WHEREAS, organized labor has always promoted the dignity and rights of all American workers; and

WHEREAS, hundreds of thousands of American jobs have been lost to foreign imports in the name of so called "free trade"; and

WHEREAS, it is more important than ever to buy the products and services produced in America by American men and women; and

WHEREAS, products and services identified by a Union Label, Shop Card, Store Card, or Service Button are guaranteed to be made in the USA;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 4-9, 1989, as UNION LABEL WEEK in Illinois in recognition and in honor of these distinguished emblems which signify the commitment to quality and dignity in the American workplace.

Issued August 24, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-384

Village Of Arenzville Sesquicentennial Days

WHEREAS, the Village of Arenzville was originally established as a town in 1839; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate and proper to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the Village of Arenzville this year; and

WHEREAS, the Arenzville Sesquicentennial Committee has heretofore been established for the purpose of planning and organizing this most worthwhile observance;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 1-2, 1989, as VILLAGE OF ARENZVILLE SESQUICENTENNIAL DAYS in Illinois.

Issued August 24, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-385

Down's Syndrome Awareness Month

WHEREAS, the future for individuals born with Down's syndrome, a chromosomal condition, is brighter today than it ever has been; and

WHEREAS, in the past restricted settings fostered dependency which prevented individuals with Down's syndrome from achieving their potentials; and

WHEREAS, today, individuals with Down's syndrome who are removed from, or never enter, isolated environments are successfully experiencing rightful opportunities in their homes and in their regular public schools, community recreation sites, and competitive work places, along side non-handicapped peers; and

WHEREAS, medical science advances and other technologies have greatly enhanced the health and capabilities of those with Down's syndrome; and

WHEREAS, social participation and acceptance of those with Down's syndrome in integrated settings are to the benefit of all Illinoisans;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 1989 as DOWN'S SYNDROME AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, in conjunction with the national observance.

Issued August 28, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-386

Richard M. Johnson Day

WHEREAS, Richard M. Johnson, after 28 years of dedicated service, is retiring from the United States Treasury Department on September 1 of this year; and

WHEREAS, Johnson, an Illinois native, began his work with the department's Internal Revenue Service as an income tax auditor, was appointed as a special agent in 1967, and was elevated to group manager with the Gary, Indiana, Criminal Investigation Division; and

WHEREAS, in 1978, Johnson was appointed Acting Chief of Jurisdiction Headquarters in Parkersburg, West Virginia, and was awarded special commendation by the Charleston U.S. Attorney, West Virginia I.R.S. District Director, and U.S. Senate Judiciary for his work; and

WHEREAS, he has also taught criminal law classes at Chicago State University and Olive Harvey College, both Illinois colleges, as well as at other schools;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 1, 1989, as RICHARD M. JOHNSON DAY in Illinois, honoring his outstanding service to our state and country.

Issued August 29, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-387

Y-Indian Guide Programs Month

WHEREAS, the Illinois State Longhouse YMCA Indian Guide programs have approximately 21,625 parents and children as members, and many more tens of thousands have enjoyed these programs since their founding in 1926; and

WHEREAS, the programs have evolved to their present scope and size and now serve both mothers and fathers with their sons and daughters of various ages; and

WHEREAS, there are 39 YMCAs around the state involved in these programs, building stronger family relationships due to parent-child participation in activities; and

WHEREAS, in September the Y-Indian Guide programs begin recruiting new members;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 1989 as Y-INDIAN GUIDE PROGRAMS MONTH in Illinois and urge all citizens to support this effort toward strengthening the family unit.

Issued August 29, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

PROCLAMATION

89-388

Commends Bob Hardin/Fluorspar Museum

WHEREAS, fluorspar, also known as fluorite, is the official mineral of the State of Illinois, having been selected by the Legislature in 1965 from among other beautiful minerals; and

WHEREAS, the cubiform specimens are prized among collectors for their showy colors of purple, blue, green, yellow and/or lavender; and

WHEREAS, fluorspar is essential to the manufacture of refrigerants and Teflon, and to the refining of steel and aluminum. The greatest reserve of fluorspar in the United States is in a deposit that extends through Hardin County, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, as a hobby, Bob Hardin, of Elizabethtown in Hardin County, has created a traveling Fluorspar Museum, which he displays at many special events. The museum is a feature attraction at the 1989 DuQuoin State Fair as part of the Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals' exhibit; and

WHEREAS, Bob has brought pleasure to countless people, including school children, who have been allowed to visit the museum at no charge. In addition to promoting the state mineral, Bob also has encouraged tourism in both his county and his state;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, commend BOB HARDIN for the contributions he has made to the people of the State of Illinois. I encourage everyone to visit his FLUORSPAR MUSEUM when given the opportunity to view this remarkable display.

Issued August 30, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

PROCLAMATION

89-389

Willie B. Elliot Day

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons was chartered in the State of Illinois in 1840; and

WHEREAS, there are more than 127,000 Masons in Illinois, and all members of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are members of free masonry; and

WHEREAS, the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine operates 19 orthopedic hospitals and three burn centers and has served free of charge more than 300,000 children under 18 as patients since the beginning in 1927; and

WHEREAS, Willie B. Elliot is currently the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Illinois and will be honored on Saturday, September 9, 1989;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 9, 1989, as WILLIE B. ELLIOT DAY in Illinois.

Issued August 30, 1989. Filed September 5, 1989.

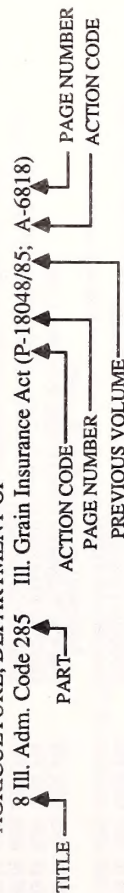
JCAR - Joint Committee on Administrative Rules

ACTION CODES

A - Adopted Rule	P - Proposed Rule
AR - Adopted Repealer	PF - Prohibited Filing Ordered by JCAR
C - Notice of Corrections	PP - Peremptory or Court Ordered Rules
CC - Codification Changes	PR - Proposed Repealer
E - Emergency Rule	R - Refusal to meet JCAR objection
ER - Emergency Repealer	RC - Statement of Recommendation
M - Modification to meet JCAR objections	S - Suspension ordered by JCAR
O - JCAR Statement of Objections	W - Withdrawal to meet JCAR objections

EXAMPLE:

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF



ALL RULES ARE LISTED BY PART NUMBER AND HEADING ONLY. (FOR ACTION ON SPECIFIC SECTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX.) IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AT (217) 782-9786.

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

89 Ill. Adm. Code 240	Community Care Program (P-685) (P-10821/88; O-9594; R-11956; A-11193; (P-13353) (E-13638)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 230	Older Americans Act Programs (P-14777/88; A-2015) (P-12137/88; A-3054) (P-13119)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

8 Ill. Adm. Code 255	Agrochemical Facilities (P-2571; A-13532)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 110	Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act (P-19153/88; A-3617)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 25	Animal Welfare Act (P-19164/88; A-3628)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 75	Bovine Brucellosis (P-19172/88; A-3636)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 20	Definitions (P-19178/88; W-2166)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 85	Diseased Animals (P-19185/88; A-3642)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 700	Farmland Preservation Act (P-14786/88; A-285) (P-2598; A-10489) (P-1713/88; A-3653)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 600	Grain Dealers (P-19795/88; A-3665)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 80	III. Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication Act (P-19196/88; A-3676)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 90	III. Dead Animal Disposal Act (P-19201/88; A-3681)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 115	III. Pseudorabies Control Act (P-19218/88; A-3685)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 230	III. Seed Law (P-3511; A-10499) (E-4015)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 610	Livestock Dealer Licensing (P-19205/88; A-3690)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 125	Meat & Poultry Inspection Act (PP-228) (PP-2160) (P-19211/88; A-3696)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 700	Organizational Chart, Description, Rulemaking Procedure, & Programs (A-5/66)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 305	Public Grain Warehouse & Warehouse Receipts Act (P-19806/88; A-3703)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 105	Swine Disease Control & Eradication Act (P-20309/88; A-3715)

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF

77 Ill. Adm. Code 2056	Driving Under the Influence Programs (P-22265/88; A-7274)
------------------------	---

ATTORNEY GENERAL

14 Ill. Adm. Code 470	Retail Advertising (P-15239/88; A-11441)
-----------------------	--

AUDITOR GENERAL

74 Ill. Adm. Code 420	Code Regulations (P-11983)
-----------------------	----------------------------

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

38 Ill. Adm. Code 350	Loan Agreements Providing for a Bank to Share in Profits, Income or Earnings (P-12163)
38 Ill. Adm. Code 320	Powers Incidental & Germane to Carrying on a General Banking Business (P-8737)
38 Ill. Adm. Code 303	Use of a State Bank's Corporate Name in Identification & Communication (P-2389)

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

44 Ill. Adm. Code 910	Procurement Practices (P-1917; A-8403)
71 Ill. Adm. Code 40	Standards for Award of Grants Elementary & Secondary Schools Capital Assistance Program (P-1283; A-6973)

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000	Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law (P-7845) (E-8025) (P-13993)
------------------------	--

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

89 Ill. Adm. Code 1300	Day Care (P-19223/88; A-4644)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 302	Ment & Fitness (P-1639; A-12970) (P-15813/88; A-3722) (P-10569/88; A-10820)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310	Pay Plan (P-20584/88; RC-1254) (P-1296; A-8849) (P-2892; A-11451) (PP-6080) (PP-8970) (P-10725; C-12647) (E-10967; O-14136) (P-11117) (E-11854; (PP-12887)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 2150	Service-Connected Days Benefit Administration (P-10285/88; A-2402) (P-6853)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 2650	Solicitation for Charitable Payroll Deductions (P-6871/88; O-1256; R-3411; A-3330)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 2110	State of Ill. Dependent Care Assistance Plan (P-1; A-9259) (E-214)
44 Ill. Adm. Code 5040	State Vehicles & Garage (P-4071; A-13829)

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

89 Ill. Adm. Code 334	Administration & Funding of Community-Based Services to Youth (P-11915/88; A-6986)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 385	Background Checks (P-13744/88; A-5917)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 431	Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department (P-11922/88; O-22457/88; R-2532; A-2407)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 310	Delivery of Youth Services Funded by the Department of Children & Family Services (P-11935/88; O-3412; RC-3414; R-7483; A-7308)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 437	Department of Children & Family Services Employee Conflict of Interest (P-13752/88; A-3339)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 408	Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes (P-13757/88; O-13277)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 357	Purchase of Service (P-13807/88; A-3344)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 300	Reports of Child Abuse & Neglect (P-11953/88; O-22472/88; R-2535; A-2419)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 432	Research Involving Children & Families (P-5225)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 302	Services Delivered by the Department (P-7847) (P-13814/88; W-8115)

CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM, STATE UNIVERSITIES

80 Ill. Adm. Code 250	State Universities Civil Service System (P-1921) (P-17569/88; A-7324)
-----------------------	---

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE

44 Ill. Adm. Code 530	Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State Colleges & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding (P-2648)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 5025	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (AR-3742) (A-3747)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF	
14 Ill. Adm. Code 630	Corridors of Opportunity Program (P-4987/88; A-4164)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 525	Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Financing (P-13356; (E-13649)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2625	Economic Dislocation & Worker Adjustment Assistance (P-3513; A-13830) (E-4019)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 160	Emergency Shelter Grants Program (P-9271/88; A-2024)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 520	Enterprise Zone Program (P-4985)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 590	III. Large Business Development Program (P-1524/88; A-2028)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 570	III. Small Business Development Program (P-20714/87; A-58)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 620	Labor-Management Program (P-14797/88; A-1758)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2600	Service Delivery System & State Responsibilities (P-3515; A-13839) (E-4023) (P-4331)
1 Ill. Adm. Code 300	Small Business Impact Analysis Procedures (P-8511/88; A-8407)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 1	Standard Grant Administrative Requirements (P-5002)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 120	State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program (P-8521/88; A-779) (P-1311; A-13562) (P-4075; A-14026)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 100	State Administration of the Federal Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Program (P-1930; A-10827) (P-4358; A-13568)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2610	Training Services for the Disadvantaged (P-4366; O-13282) (P-5017)
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 760	Cellular Radio Exclusion (P-13358)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 325	Charitable Contributions (PR-18021/88; AR-4648)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 215	Designation of Agent (P-18026/88; A-4650)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 435	Electric Utility Forecasting (G.O.215) (PR-3; AR-8417)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 281	Energy Assistance (P-1647; A-10841)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1205	Fees & Taxes (P-1665; O-9597; R-11957; A-11460)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1605	Hazardous Materials (P-12673)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1730	Imposition of Sanctions Including the Suspension or Revocation of Licenses &/or the Assessment of Civil Penalties (G.O. 3(R)) (P-9061)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1206	Investigation & Suspension of Rates (P-1671; A-11466)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 900	Joint Rules of the Ill. Commerce Commission & the Dept. of Energy & Natural Resources: Residential Conservation Plan (PR-12680)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 440	Least-Cost Planning for Electric Utilities (P-3162/88; A-296)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 535	Minimum Rate (PR-14147)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1300	Minimum Safety Standards for Transportation of Gas & for Gas Pipeline Facilities (P-9067)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 590	Motor Carrier of Property Fitness Standards (P-13381/89; A-4654)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1304	Practice Before the Independent Review Board (P-17045/88; A-4658)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1235	Publication, Posting & Filing of Tariffs, Contracts, Schedules & Related Documents (P-1676; A-11471)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1225	Purchase & Sale of Electric Energy from Qualified Solid Waste Energy Facilities (P-13129)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 445	Rail Carrier Contract Rates (PR-20978/88; AR-7564) (P-20974/88; A-7566)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1595	Relocation Towing (P-10)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1710	Reports of Accidents or Incidents by Persons Engaged in the Transportation of Gas, or Who Own or Operate Gas Pipeline Facilities (P-16309/88; A-2036)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 595	Sanctions Including Suspension or Revocation of Operating Authorities &/or the Assessment of Civil Penalties (G.O. 54(MC)) (P-9070)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1435	Standard Filing Requirements for Electric, Gas, Telephone, Water & Sewer Utilities in Filing for an Increase in Rates (G.O. 210) (P-5229)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 285	Telephone Assistance Program (P-14799/88; A-14366)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 757	Uniform System of Accounts for Gas Utilities (P-1686; A-10858) (P-13361)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 505	Uniform System of Accounts for Telecommunications Carriers (P-19563/88; A-7570) (P-9076)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 710	
COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501	Administration of the Ill. Public Community College Act (P-16313/88; A-1182) (P-3517) (P-4087) (P-4394)

CI - 3

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

COMPTROLLER	
74 Ill. Adm. Code 280	Public Radio & Television Station Grants (P-19259/88; A-4664) (P-5314) (P-19259/88; A-14038)
CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 870	Aquaculture, Transportation, Stocking, Importation &/or Possession of Aquatic Life (P-3213; A-10503)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 2070	Capacity Places Standards on Various Watercraft (P-12169)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 530	Cock Pheasant, Hungarian Partridge, Bobwhite Quail, Rabbit & Crow Hunting (P-4399; A-12796) (P-12925) (E-12985)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 2030	Designation of Restricted Waters in the State of Ill. (P-13820/88; A-20472/81; CC-967) (E-2878) (P-4417; A-12814)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 730	Dove Hunting (P-2609; A-10513)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 590	Duck, Goose & Coot Hunting (P-3221; A-10525) (E-22244/88; O-3462) (P-1189) (P-12171)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1590	Falconry & the Captive Propagation of Raptors (P-2622; A-10567)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 930	Field Trials on Non-Department Owned or Managed Lands (P-3262; A-10571)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 870	Fish Stocking, Importation, &/or Possession of Aquatic Life (PR-3264; AR-10575)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1560	Forest Fire Protection Districts Act, The (P-2626; A-10577) (P-11991)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1530	Forest Products Transportation Act (P-12193)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 510	General Hunting & Trapping on Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (P-3; 68; A-10583)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1010	III. List of Endangered & Threatened Fauna (P-20325/88; A-4179)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1050	III. List of Endangered & Threatened Flora (P-20335/88; A-3755)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 570	Muskrat, Mink, Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Weasel, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote, Beaver & Woodchuck (Groundhog) Trapping (P-2632; A-10589) (P-5087/88; A-12034/88; O-3468)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 220	North Point Marina (P-731; O-8125; RC-8128; M-9409; A-9269)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 230	North Point Marina Vendors (P-4430; A-12826; O-13286)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 970	Pigeon Shooting Permits (P-7518; C-10714)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1070	Possession of Specimens or Products of Endangered or Threatened Species (P-8741)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 110	Public Use of State Parks & Other Properties of the Department of Conservation (P-20363/88; A-3785)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 550	Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote & Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting (P-3273; A-10598)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 810	Sport Fishing Regs. for the Waters of Ill. (P-1690; A-8419) (E-12643) (E-14185)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 690	Squirrel Hunting (P-2641; A-10606)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 720	Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Archery Season, The (P-4435; A-12831)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 715	Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Gun Season, The (P-7854)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 710	Taking of Wild Turkeys - Spring Season, The (P-20993/88; A-5090; O-5796)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1535	Timber Harvest Fees (P-12931)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 670	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow & Arrow (P-5052; A-12839)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 650	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Firearms (P-4442; A-12853)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 740	Woodcock, Snipe, Rail & Teal Hunting (P-4458; A-12869)
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
20 Ill. Adm. Code 701	County Jail Standards (P-10737)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 720	Municipal Jail & Lockup Standards (P-10747)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 850	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (A-1510)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 107	Records of Committed Persons (P-979; A-6992)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 106	Research & Evaluation (P-13365)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 502	Safety, Maintenance & Sanitation (P-3528; A-13577)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 501	Security (P-1781)
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
20 Ill. Adm. Code 1520	Operating Procedures for the Administration of Federal Funds (P-1317; A-5926) (E-1605)

CI - 4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25 Certification (P-8756)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 202 Disadvantaged Students Funds Plan -- Districts Over 50,000 ADA (PR-13367) (P-13369) (E-13664) (R-13657)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 500 Educational Service Centers (P-1730; A-11481)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 227 Gifted Education (P-4097)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 210 Learning Assessment & School Improvement Plans (P-8766)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 451 Private Business & Vocational Schools (PR-9082) (P-9133)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 110 Program Accounting Manual (P-12625/88; A-7610)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 275 Pupil Transportation (P-12745/88; A-1532)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 120 Pupil Transportation Reimbursement (P-19266/88; O-3416; R-7815; A-7731)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 200 Sex Equity (P-19279/88; A-11491)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 230 Summer School for Gifted & Remedial Education (P-12747/88; A-1535)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 254 Vocational Education (P-8777/88; A-8459)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 2310 Functions & Planning Program (P-1319; A-7898)
- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5200 Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (A-7902)

ELECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF

- 26 Ill. Adm. Code 208 Constitutional Amendments & Statewide Questions of Public Policy (P-5317)
- 26 Ill. Adm. Code 201 Established Political Party & Independent Candidate Nominating Petitions (P-5322)
- 26 Ill. Adm. Code 207 Miscellaneous (P-5327)
- 26 Ill. Adm. Code 202 New Political Party Nominating Petitions (P-5339)

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND DISASTER AGENCY

- 29 Ill. Adm. Code 430 Emergency & Written Notification of an Incident or Accident Involving a Reportable Hazardous Substance (P-17575/88; A-2040)
- 29 Ill. Adm. Code 430 Telephone Notification of Hazardous Incidents (PR-17585/88; AR-2049)

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF

- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725 Administrative Hearings & Appeals (P-5344; W-11959) (P-11120) (E-11872)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2905 Alien Status (P-2229; A-11502)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720 Claims, Adjudication, Appeals & Hearings (P-5362; W-11960) (P-11139) (E-11890)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770 Determination of Unemployment Contributions (P-743; A-11507)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2920 Disqualifying Income & Reduced Benefits (P-17592/88; A-1773) (P-22295/88; A-5936) (P-11153) (E-11899)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2815 Employees' General Rights & Duties (P-13141) (E-13268)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2732 Employment (P-1945; A-8864) (P-12748)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712 General Applications (P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2960 General Provisions (P-17; A-5940)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765 Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest & Penalties (P-752) (P-5375; W-11961) (P-11155) (E-11911)

ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

- 83 Ill. Adm. Code 1000 Joint Rules of the Ill. Commerce Commission & the Dept. of Energy & Natural Resources: Residential Conservation Plan (PR-12756)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1826 Access to Information of the Ill. Environmental Protection Agency (CC-9497) (A-12041)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 378 Effluent Disinfection Exemptions (P-12753/88; A-1190)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 661 General Conditions of Grants for the Financing & Construction of Public Water Supply Facilities (P-1738)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 283 General Procedures for Stock Testing (PR-16365/88; AR-9501)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 183 Joint Rules of the Environmental Protection Agency & the Department of Public Health: Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-7522)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 855 Operation of the Hazardous Waste Fee System (P-19834/88; A-13206)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (CONT'D)

- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 260 Policy for Granting Permission to Operate During Periods of Excess Emission is (PR-16336/88; AR-9503)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 Procedures for Collection of Air Pollution Site Fees (E-955) (P-19825/88; A-867)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 856 Procedures for Collection of Permit & Inspection Fees (P-21000/88; A-1321)
- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1827 Procedures for Determining and Protecting Confidential Information (CC-9519) (A-12048) (CC-13906)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 161 Procedures for Determining and Protecting Confidential Information (P-16341/88; A-9505)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 365 Procedures for Issuing Loans from the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund (P-18030/88; RC-5798; A-7351)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 277 Procedures for Measuring Emissions of Carbon Monoxide from Stationary Sources (PR-16346/88; AR-9513)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 263 Procedures for Measuring Emissions of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources (PR-16352/88; AR-9515)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 858 Procedures for Operation of the Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Fee System (A-3945)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 285 Self-Monitoring & Reporting by Sources of Air Pollution (PR-16365/88; AR-9517)

EXPERIMENTAL ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION PROCEDURES BOARD

- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2800 Transplantation Program (P-6856)

FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 Ill. Farm Development Authority (P-5545/88; A-2440) (P-13832/88; A-1437)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 38 Ill. Adm. Code 190 Ill. Credit Union Act (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966; A-3793) (P-4107)

FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE

- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Fire Prevention & Safety (E-582) (P-1323; A-12547)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 180 Storage, Transportation, Sale & Use of Gasoline & Volatile Oils (P-1754) (E-1875; O-5807)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 170 Storage, Transportation, Sale & Use of Petroleum & Other Regulated Substances (P-1756; O-13288) (E-1886) (A-5669; O-13305) (A-7744; O-13305) (A-8515) (A-8875; O-13305)

HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS

- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-13694/88; A-334) (P-8198)

HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

- 47 Ill. Adm. Code 350 Low Income Housing Tax Credit Allocation (P-15265/88; A-5947)
- 47 Ill. Adm. Code 360 Mortgage Credit Certificates (P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)
- 47 Ill. Adm. Code 310 Multi-family Rental Housing Mortgage Loan Program (P-13371)

ILLINOIS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

- 44 Ill. Adm. Code 535 Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State College & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding (P-2766)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1200 Program Content & Guidelines for Division of Services for Crippled Children: (P-20613/88; A-9283)

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 301 Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting & Accounting of Such Indebtedness (P-2901; A-14042)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 401 Accumulation of Guaranty Fund or Guaranty Capital-Reporting & Accounting of Such Indebtedness (P-2905; A-14048)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 6302 Definition of Salary (P-15269/88; A-3801)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2502 Fees for Various Certificates Under Section 408 (PR-2234; AR-12053)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 601 Foreign & Alien Insurer Annual Audited Financial Reports (P-11985/88; A-7051)

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 919 Improper Claims Practice (P-13535/88; C-17456/88; A-1204)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2012 Long-Term Care Insurance (P-9181)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2008 Minimum Standards for Individual & Group Medicare Supplement Insurance (P-251; A-8520) (E-586; O-3471)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 6701 Notice of Eligibility (P-17617/88; A-5951)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 6301 Pension & Examination Procedure (P-14502/88; A-1780)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 3113 Premium Fund Trust Account (P-12935)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 754 Rules & Rate Filings (P-2057/88; A-1542)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 201 Subordinated Indebtedness (P-2909; A-14054)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2801 Surplus Line Business Requirements (P-3531)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2011 Transitional Requirements for the Conversion of Medicare Supplement Insurance Benefits & Premiums to Conform to Medicare Program Revisions (P-13558/88; A-3804)

INVESTMENT, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF

- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2700 State (of Ill.) Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan (P-253; A-9308) (E-6'9)

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 350 Health & Safety (P-5839) (P-15272/88; W-6819)

LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS EDUCATIONAL

- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1125 Fair Share Fee Objections (P-16375/88; O-22478/88; R-1905; A-1784)
 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 General Procedures (P-1327)
 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1105 Hearing Procedures (P-1335)
 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 Representation Procedures (P-1355)
 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1120 Unfair Labor Practice Proceedings (P-1379)

LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS STATE/LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS LOCAL

- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2500 Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (A-22210/88; CC-2883)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TRAINING BOARD, ILLINOIS

- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1760 Coroners Basic Training (P-13997)
 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1720 Ill. Police Training Act (P-9641)

LOCAL RECORDS COMMISSION OF COOK COUNTY

- 44 Ill. Adm. Code 4500 Local Records Commission of Cook County (P-7860; C-10715)

LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF

- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1770 Lottery (General) (P-10298/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908) (PR-10331/88; AF-7906)

MENTAL HEALTH & DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF

- 59 Ill. Adm. Code 119 Minimum Standards for Licensure, Certification, or Approval of Programs Serving Persons with Developmental Disabilities or Mental Illness (P-13377)
 59 Ill. Adm. Code 106 Services Charges (P-18087/88; A-3821)
 59 Ill. Adm. Code 112 Treatment (P-8208)

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3300 Loan of Military Artifacts (P-14809/88; O-3440; R-4957; A-4672)
 71 Ill. Adm. Code 1510 Rental of National Guard Armories (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)
 71 Ill. Adm. Code 1500 Sale of National Guard Armories & Lands (A-13866)

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1761 Areas Designated by Act of Congress (P-12197)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1800 Bonding & Insurance Requirements for Surface Coal Mining & Reclamation Operations (P-12205)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1700 General (P-12217)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1701 General Definitions (P-12222)

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1846 Individual Civil Penalties (P-12248)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1816 Permanent Program Performance Standards--Surface Mining Activities (P-17255)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1817 Permanent Program Performance Standards--Underground Mining Operations (P-12280)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1778 Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Legal, Financial, Compliance, & Related Information (P-12303)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1772 Requirements for Coal Exploration (P-12311)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1773 Requirements for Permits & Permit Processing (P-12317)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1774 Revision; Renewal; & Transfer, Assignment, or Sale of Permit Rights (P-12314)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1843 State Enforcement (P-12341)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 220 Surface Installation Health & Safety (P-23; A-5955) (P-756; A-13220) (CC-13907)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1779 Surface Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Information on Environmental Resources (P-12347)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1780 Surface Mining Permit Application--Minimum Requirements for Reclamation & Operation Plan (P-12352)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1783 Underground Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Information on Environmental Resources (P-12366)
 62 Ill. Adm. Code 1784 Underground Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Reclamation and Operation Plan (P-12371)

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401 Accrediting Persons in the Practice of Medical Radiation Technology (P-982)
 32 Ill. Adm. Code 700 Dept. of Nuclear Safety Science Scholarship Program (P-9645)
 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1076 Freedom of Information Procedures (A-7940)
 32 Ill. Adm. Code 332 Licensing Requirements for Source Material Milling Facilities (P-5874)
 32 Ill. Adm. Code 400 Notices, Instructions & Reports to Workers; Inspections (P-19840/88; A-135'1)
 32 Ill. Adm. Code 410 Radiation Inspectors & Inspections (P-13841/88; A-342)
 32 Ill. Adm. Code 350 Radiation Safety Requirements for Industrial Radiographic Operations (P-19'51/88; A-13592)

- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 351 Radiation Safety Requirements for Wireline Service Operations & Subsurface Tracer Studies (P-19864/88; A-13605)
 32 Ill. Adm. Code 360 Use of X-Rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, & Veterinary Medicine (P-13858/88; A-803)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 243 Air Quality Standards (P-19290/88; W-2536)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211 Definitions & General Provisions (P-19296/88; W-2537) (P-15294/88; A-101'62) (P-13143)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304 Effluent Standards (P-11669/88; A-851) (P-11397/88; A-2060) (P-15815/88; A-5976) (P-18092/88; A-7754) (P-14509/88; A-8880) (P-9204) (P-9421) (P-9656)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 604 Finished Water & Raw Water Quality & Quantity (P-255)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101 General Rules (P-14822/88; O-8135; R-12147; A-12055) (PR-14855/88; AR-12092)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 231 Hazardous Air Pollutants (PR-9212)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720 Hazardous Waste Management System: General (P-15327/88; A-362) (P-966'1)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 106 Hearings Pursuant to Specific Rules (P-14865/88; A-12094)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 Identification & Listing of Hazardous Waste (P-15347/88; A-382) (P-9683)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Interim Status Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-15402/88; A-437) (P-9737)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301 Introduction (P-15823/88; A-5984) (P-14152)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 601 Introduction (P-262)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728 Land Disposal Restrictions (P-9786)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 849 Management of Scrap Tires (P-15828/88; A-7949)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 305 Monitoring & Reporting (P-15835/88; A-5989) (P-14159)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 230 New Source Performance Standards (P-9223)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 215 Organic Material Emission Standards & Limitations (P-15412/88; A-10893) (P-12384)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 306 Performance Criteria (P-13173)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309 Permits (P-15839/88; A-5993) (P-14164)
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 201 Permits & General Provisions (P-5154/88; O-20221/88; R-1624; A-2066) (P-3782)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD (CONT'D)

- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 605
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 107
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 307
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 808
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 731
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 809
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302
 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303
- Pretreatment Programs (P-16384/88; A-2463) (P-9426)
 RCRA & UIC Permit Programs (P-9835)
 RCRA Permit Program (P-15444/88; A-447) (P-9860)
 Sampling & Monitoring (P-269; C-2539)
 Sanctions (PR-14933/88; AR-12116)
 Sewer Discharge Criteria (P-16396/88; A-1794) (P-7530) (P-9471)
 Special Waste Classifications (P-13468)
 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste (P-15449/88; A-432) (P-9905)
 Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-15455/88; A-458) (P-9909)
 Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste & Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities (P-9988)
 UIC Permit Program (P-17167/88; A-478)
 Underground Storage Tanks (P-2650; A-9519) (P-6861)
 Waste Hauling (P-13699)
 Water Quality Standards (P-15844/88; A-5998) (P-14172)
 Water Use Designations & Site-Specific Water Quality Standards (P-7863) (P-14211)

PRISONER REVIEW BOARD

- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1610
 Prisoner Review Board (P-4774/88; A-3063)

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1175
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1200
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1470
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1220
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1250
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1150
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1300
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1465
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1480
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1290
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1280
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1310
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1320
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1360
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1360
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1470
 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1500
- Barber, Cosmetology & Esthetics Act of 1985, The (E-6810) (P-7185)
 Certified Shorthand Reporters Act (P-11993; C-12648)
 Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (E-2519)
 Clinical Social Work & Social Work Practice Act (E-5771) (P-5426; A-1386)
 Dental Practice Act (P-5867/88; O-3444; RC-3447; R-4306; A-4191) (P-539)
 Funeral Directors & Embalmers Act (P-3535; A-14061)
 III. Architecture Act (P-14216)
 III. Nursing Act, The (P-14236)
 III. Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology Practice Act, The (P-1388; A-3882) (E-1616)
 III. Structural Engineering Act, The (P-5424; A-13891) (E-5781; O-9605)
 Medical Disciplinary Board (PR-15854/88; AR-10923)
 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-274; O-9601; R-10712; A-10613) (P-8571/83; A-483)
 (E-651; O-3475) (P-15880/88; A-10925)
 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (PR-8536/88; AR-513)
 Nursing Home Administrators Licensing Act, The (P-14938/88; O-14120)
 Optometric Practice Act of 1987 (P-8606/88; A-6994)
 Podiatric Act, The (P-14963/88; O-3450; RC-3452)
 Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-14963/88; O-3450; RC-3452; R-4108; A-3234) (P-14004)
 Psychologist Registration Act (P-2913)
 Social Workers Registration Act (P-5426)
 Veterinary Medicine & Surgery Practice Act (P-18100/88; A-3826)

PROPERTY TAX APPEAL BOARD

- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 1910
 Procedures (P-8790; O-14125; RC-14130)

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 130
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 110
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 111
- Administration of Social Service Programs (P-20649/88; A-3831) (P-4469)
 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (P-15905/88; A-70) (P-1948) (P-2236; A-8567)
 (P-4116) (P-20661/88; A-6017) (P-22308/88; A-6017) (P-8246)
 Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (P-15898/88; A-63) (E-3402) (P-4481; A-12553)
 (P-5440; A-13609) (P-20654/88; A-6007) (P-22299/88; A-6007) (P-14213) (E-14467)
 Application Process (P-2931; A-10628) (P-20670/88; A-3836)
 Assistance Standards (P-15920/88; A-85) (P-20674/88; A-3840)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 165
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 116
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 170
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121
 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1101
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 101
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 114
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 115
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 117
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 102
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 118
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 103
- Child Support Enforcement (P-1396; A-7761) (P-20677/88; A-4268) (P-2105/88; A-4268)
 Collections & Recoveries (P-2055)
 Crisis Assistance (P-20683/88; A-3847)
 Demonstration Programs (P-4490; A-14067)
 Developmental Disabilities Service (P-11999)
 Drug Manual (P-15483/88; A-516) (P-20370/88; A-3850) (P-7873) (E-8036) (P-9992) (E-10700)
 Food Stamps (P-3541; A-13619) (P-20686/88; A-3890) (P-13503)
 Freedom of Information (A-8885)
 General Administrative Provisions (P-20694/88; A-3897)
 General Assistance (P-14996/88; A-89) (P-15924/88; A-89) (P-17621/88; A-546) (P-1959; A-8580) (P-20697/88; A-3900) (P-5456)
 Hospital Services (CC-9572) (A-12118) (P-13729)
 III. Competitive Access & Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (P-13917/88; A-554) (P-3553)
 Medical Assistance Programs (P-15938/88; A-116) (P-17633/88; A-2081) (P-3281) (P-20705/88; A-3908) (P-9250) (P-9996) (P-10753) (E-11929) (E-12137)
 Medical Payment (P-11995/88; A-125; CC-2543) (P-16421/88; O-1259; M-2195; A-3069) (P-17172/88; O-1263; R-2538; A-2475) (P-1420; A-11516) (P-2937) (P-1295; A-14391) (P-5958/88; A-3351) (P-12976/88; A-3917) (P-17643/88; A-515) (P-5465; O-14134; W-14476) (P-11701/88; A-5718) (P-17172/88; A-5718) (P-1916/88; A-7025) (P-7546; A-14391) (P-20714/88; A-7786) (E-10977) (P-11157) (P-11701/88; A-12119; O-13295; R-13688) (P-22329/88; A-12562) (P-13178) (P-14215)
 Point Count Guidelines for ICFMR & SNFPR Facilities (A-7040)
 Refugee/Entrant/Repatriate Program (P-2702; A-13631) (P-20735/88; A-3931)
 Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities (P-10627/88; O-2031/88; R-677; A-559) (P-3562) (P-17201/88; O-5800; R-7148; A-7043) (P-10763) (E-11999)
 Related Program Provisions (P-20739/88; A-3936) (P-5487) (P-14008)
 Rights & Responsibilities (P-20743/88; A-3940)
 Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings (P-2958) (P-20747/88; A-3944)
 Special Eligibility Groups (P-20753/88; A-3950)
 Support Responsibility of Relatives (P-17667/88; A-2496) (P-20757/88; A-3954)
- PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 697
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 200
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 855
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 665
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 650
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 694
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 900
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 535
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 910
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 750
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 250
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 710
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 490
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 450
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 890
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 540
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 920
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 925
- Aids Confidentiality & Testing Code (P-21043/88; A-11544)
 Alcoholism & Intoxication Treatment Programs (PR-17673/88; AR-4681)
 Asbestos Abatement for Public & Private Schools in Ill. (P-6564/88; A-2768) (P-8824)
 Child Health Examination (P-8840) (P-19984/88; A-11565)
 Clinical Laboratories & Blood Banks (P-2249) (P-19327/88; A-4285)
 College Immunization Code (P-5491)
 Drinking Water Systems Code (P-17206/88; A-12578)
 Emergency Medical Services (P-4126) (P-4500)
 Field Sanitation Rules (P-8282)
 Food Service Sanitation Code (P-14113/88; A-1819) (P-6888)
 Hospital Licensing Requirements (P-7875) (P-19892/88; A-13232)
 III. Alzheimer's Disease & Related Disorders Assistance Code (P-6913)
 III. Blood Bank Code (P-2974; A-14409)
 III. Clinical Laboratories Code (P-2249; A-11573) (E-13678) (P-14280)
 III. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The (P-12991/88; A-56) (P-16425/88; A-856) (A-11717; C-12909) (E-3108) (P-20411/88; A-8890; C-10717) (P-12942) (E-12990) (CC-14477)
 III. Plumbing Code (P-4543)
 III. Trauma Center Code (P-4616)
 III. Water Well Construction Code (P-17233/88; A-11796)
 III. Water Well Pump Installation Code (P-17252/88; A-11816)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 350 Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled Facilities Code (P-2162/88; A-6040) (P-8293)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 190 Joint Rules of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Public Health; Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-7561)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 245 Licensure of Home Health Agencies, The (P-10007)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 390 Long Term Care for Under Age 22 Facilities Code (P-21064/88; A-6301) (P-1315)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 240 Minimum Health Care Standards for Health Maintenance Organizations (P-1 4028)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 600 Minimum Qualifications for Public Health Personnel Employed by Full-Time Local Health Departments (P-10035)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 820 Minimum Sanitary Requirements for the Design & Operation of Swimming Pools & Bathing Beaches (P-12395)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 661 Newborn Metabolic Screening & Treatment Code (P-3599)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 698 Penicillin Vaccine Pamphlet Code (P-7194)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 750 Plumbers (PR-6934)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 750 Plumbers Licensing Code (P-6949)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 906 Private Sewage Mound Code (P-19332/88; A-12608)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 930 Program Content & Guidelines for Maternal & Child Health Services (P-100 0)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 635 Program Content & Guidelines for Title X Family Planning Services (P-5505)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 615 Program Standards for Local Health Departments (P-10137)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 640 Regionalized Perinatal Care (PR-12413)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 640 Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code (P-12433)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 700 Renal Diseases Program for Care and Treatment Code (P-12777/88; A-10634)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 380 Residential Rehabilitation Facilities Code (P-987; W-8123)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 760 Retail Food Store Sanitation Code (P-14115/88; A-1830) (P-6964)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Salvage Warehouses & Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs, & Cosmetics (PR-7265/88; AR-2517)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Salvage Warehouses & Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs, Medical Devices & Cosmetics (P-7272/88; A-2502) (P-14306)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 330 Sheltered Care Facilities Code (P-21893/88; A-6562) (P-8336)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 300 Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities Code (P-21333/88; A-4684) (P-13581/88; A-5134) (P-8347)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 830 Structural Pest Control Code (P-3325/88; A-2090)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 542 Trauma Nurse Specialist Course Code (P-4544/88; A-3086)
- PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF/HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD**
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1150 Certificate of Need for Health Maintenance Organizations (PR-5580)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 Narrative & Planning Policies (P-5596)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria (P-5619)
- RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS**
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 422 Approval of Racing Officials (P-13922/88; A-1558)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 208 Charitable Funds (P-13926/88; O-20234/88; M-1250; A-1232)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 437 County Fair Regs. (P-1099; O-5802; R-7484; A-7435)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 439 Double Trifecta Wagering Pool (P-13519)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 502 Licensing (P-17755/88; A-1562) (P-18105/88; A-4931)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 509 Medication Rules (P-10171)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1409 Ownership, Partnership & Stable Name (P-17761/88; O-1266; R-1906; A-1811)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 438 Pick N' Wagering Pool (P-13525)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 417 Pick Six Rules (E-1899; O-5811) (P-1979)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 404 Race Track Improvement Fund (P-13936/88; A-7440)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1308 Racing, Farm, Corporate or Stable Name (P-17766/88; O-1268; R-2167; A-2 56)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1410 Trainers & Owners (P-4345; A-1846)
- RECORDS COMMISSION, STATE**
- 44 Ill. Adm. Code 4400 State Records Commission (P-44; A-7444)

CI - 11

ILLINOIS REGISTER

1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX

SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

VOL. 13, ISSUE #37

REGENTS, BOARD OF

44 Ill. Adm. Code 525

44 Ill. Adm. Code 526

44 Ill. Adm. Code 526

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510 Administrative Reviews & Hearings (PR-3020)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 870 Applicant Assistance Unit, The (P-8379)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 557 Application (P-5914)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510 Appeals & Hearings (P-3036; O-13297; RC-13300)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 520 Authorization (P-6911/88; A-5149)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 562 Client Financial Participation (P-4685/88; A-2866) (P-14313)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 530 Criteria for the Evaluation of Programs of Services in Rehabilitation Facilities (P-3565/88; A-141)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 825 Definition of Terms (P-13941/88; A-7958)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 843 Disability Case Development Process (P-15015/88; A-4298)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 693 Disposition of Application (P-8384)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 552 Eligibility (P-52; W-4309) (P-277; A-9576) (P-11177)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 765 Establishment & Administration of Special Education, The (P-13948/88; A-5154)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 525 Grants & Contracts (P-14117/88; A-9380)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 711 Homemaker Contracts (P-10377/88; A-10643) (P-10377/88; A-10643)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 850 Medical Improvement Review Standard for Continuing Disability (P-8910/88; A-22454/88; CC-3196)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 587 Medical, Psychological & Related Services (P-2192/88; A-1850) (P-10765; W-13276)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 685 Non-Financial Eligibility Criteria (P-15023/88; A-5158) (P-12538)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 714 Non-Homemaker Service Provider Requirements (P-4152) (P-13952/88; A-3111) (P-12947)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 607 Other Services (P-56; A-9586) (E-225; O-3478)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 622 Post-Employment Services (P-8387)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 675 Program Description (P-13956/88; A-6768) (P-14319)
- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1175 Public Information, Rulemaking, Department Organization (A-8604)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 760 Responsibility for Special Education (P-20431/88; A-9329)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 700 Service Plan Development (P-10409/88; A-3101) (E-13684) (P-14331)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 845 Sequential Evaluation Process for the Determination of Disability (P-4641)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 829 Sex Equity (P-5990/88; A-5755)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 567 Similar Benefits (P-281; A-9590) (P-10175)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 810 Special Education Personnel (P-13739)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 597 Tools, Equipment, Supplies & Initial Stock (P-2197/88; A-1568) (P-7212)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 895 Total Life Planning Program (P-3310; O-13302)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 592 Training Services (P-2092/88; A-1573) (P-14338)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 650 Vending Stand Program for the Blind (P-15520/89; A-7465) (P-12758)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 645 Worker's Compensation (P-12763)
- RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS, STATE EMPLOYEES**
- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1570 Administration & Operation of the State Employees' Retirement System of Ill. - Social Security Unit, The (P-14122/88; O-22492/88; R-1626; A-1577)
- RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE UNIVERSITIES**
- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1600 Universities Retirement (P-10769)
- REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 425 Alcoholic Liquor - - Hearings (PR-19976/88; AR-6780)
- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 180 Automobile Renting Occupation Tax (P-11056/88; A-9332)
- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 210 Board of Appeals (P-11060/88; A-6782)
- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 440 Cigarette Tax Act (P-11063/88; A-10673) (P-12954)
- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 445 Cigarette Tax Act - - Hearings (PR-19981/88; AR-6785)

CI - 12

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Cigarette Use Tax Act (P-11071/88; A-10687) (P-12964)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 455 Cigarette Use Tax Act - Hearings (PR-19987/88; AR-6787)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 600 County Supplementary Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-1448; A-9336)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 600 County Supplementary Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-1448)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 610 County Supplementary Service Occupation Tax (P-1460; A-9348)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 610 County Supplementary Service Occupation Tax (P-1460)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 620 County Supplementary Service Occupation Tax (P-1468; A-9357)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 620 County Supplementary Use Tax (P-1468)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 630 County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-1473; A-9362)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 630 County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-1473)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 640 County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax (P-1485; A-9374)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 640 County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax (P-1485)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 650 County Water Commission Use Tax (P-1493; A-9383)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 650 County Water Commission Use Tax (P-1493)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 650 Hotel Operator's Occupation Tax Act (P-11077/88; A-10693)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Income Tax (P-10772) (P-2383; A-10952)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Income Tax Regs. (P-768; A-8917) (P-2383)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 500 Motor Fuel Tax (E-13271)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 500 Motor Fuel Tax Regs. (P-13201)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 200 Practice & Procedure for Hearings Before the Ill. Department of Revenue (P-19993/88; A-6789)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 110 Property Tax/Revenue Act of 1939 (P-20007/88; A-6803) (P-22373/88; A-7469)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 432 Pull Tabs & Jar Games Act (P-15027/88; A-191)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 200 Retailers' Occupation Tax Hearings (PR-20012/88; AR-6808)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130 Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-11084/88; A-11824)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130 Retailers' Occupation Tax Regs. (P-8391)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 530 Senior Citizens & Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief & Pharmaceutical Assistance Act (P-11104/88; A-1589)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140 Service Occupation Tax (P-11108/88; A-9388) (P-10179)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 160 Service Use Tax (P-11119/88; A-9399)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 525 Tax Increment Allocation Financing (E-5788; O-9607) (P-11184)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 150 Use Tax Regs. (P-7215)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 151 Vehicle Use Tax (P-1498; A-14080)
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 151 Vehicle Use Tax Regs. (P-1498)

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, COMMISSIONER OF

- 38 Ill. Adm. Code 400 Ill. Savings & Loan Act of 1985 (P-1985; A-8927)
 38 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 (P-12766)

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSION, STATE

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1700 General Provisions (P-18110/88; A-8626)
 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1720 Guaranteed Loan Programs (P-15047/88; A-2872) (P-18114/88; RC-5805; A-8630)
 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1762 Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program (P-18134/88; A-8650)
 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1760 State Scholar Program (P-18138/88; A-8654)

SECRETARY OF STATE

- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040 Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (P-15947/88; A-1593) (P-17259/88; A-5162) (P-19636/88; A-7802) (P-20760/88; A-8659) (P-9190)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1010 Certificates of Title, Registration of Vehicles (P-1103; A-7965) (P-16432/88; A-1598) (P-10216) (P-14014)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1003 Collection of Fees (P-20019/88; O-3454; RC-3458; R-7150; A-7048)
 14 Ill. Adm. Code 177 Credit Services Organizations (P-20434/88; A-4937)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1020 Dealers, Wreckers, Transporters & Rebuilders (P-5665)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1000 General Rules, Definitions (P-3316; A-11844) (P-17269/88; A-5185)

SECRETARY OF STATE (CONT'D)

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3030 Ill. Library System Act, The (P-12180/88; A-1244)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030 Insurance of Licenses (P-2395; A-12978) (P-2753; A-12880) (P-3324; A-13863) (P-3611) (P-17275/88; A-5192) (P-20768/88; A-7808) (P-7892) (P-14019) (P-14314)
 50 Ill. Adm. Code 8010 Mandatory Vehicle Liability Insurance (P-14349)
 14 Ill. Adm. Code 176 Notary Public Records (P-17770/89; A-5197)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1001 Procedures & Standards (P-7229)
 14 Ill. Adm. Code 130 Regs. Under Ill. Securities Law of 1953 (E-11017) (P-13742)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1019 Remittance Agents (P-19652/88; A-4944)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF

- 44 Ill. Adm. Code 540 Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State College & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding (P-2764)

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1295 Certification & Training of Electronic Criminal Surveillance Officers (P-170-4/88; RC-1270; A-1856)
 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1240 Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) (P-22127/88; A-8961)

STATE POLICE MERIT BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF

- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 150 Procedures of the Department of State Police Merit Board (P-16438/88; A-5501) (P-12542)

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 730 Allocation of Water From Lake Michigan (P-14357)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 177 Carriage by Public Highway (P-20027/88; A-3957)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 10 Disadvantaged, Minority & Woman-Owned Businesses (P-19365/88; A-3961)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 545 Financing the Installation & Maintenance of School Traffic Signals & Commercial-Industrial Traffic Signals on State Highways (P-1111; RC-8141)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 708 Floodway Construction in Northeastern Ill. (P-1503; A-8667)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 171 General Information, Regs., & Definitions (P-20032/88; A-3984)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 172 Hazardous Materials Table & Hazardous Materials Communications (P-20047/88; A-3993)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 448 Official Testing Stations (P-1127; A-7973)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 96 Pal-Waukee Municipal Airport Hazard-Zoning (P-15049/88; A-3384)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 518 Relocation Assistance & Payments Program (PP-7057; O-13337; R-13904)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 173 Shippers General Requirements for Shipments & Packagings (P-20055/88; A-3998)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 178 Shipping Container Specifications (P-20045/88; A-4004)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 452 Vehicle Inspection Stations Governing School Buses (PR-16447/88; W-2881) (PR-10222)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 451 Vehicle Inspections (P-16536/88; W-2882) (P-10311)
 92 Ill. Adm. Code 534 Vending Machines in Rest Areas (P-15952/88; A-1866) (P-2760; A-10963) (P-13822)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agenda

- January 9, 1989
 March 1, 1989
 April 5, 1989
 May 9, 1989
 June 6, 1989
 July 28, 1989
 August 24, 1989
 September 21, 1989

Second Notices Received

- 242, 668, 969, 1275, 1628, 1907, 2208, 2565, 2884, 3203, 3501, 4056, 4321, 4958, 5211, 5820, 6820, 7165,

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (CONT'D)

Second Notices Received (cont'd)

7504, 7819, 8172, 8717, 9037, 9411, 9620, 10719, 11106, 11962, 12161, 12656, 12910, 13116, 13345,
13689, 13982, 14140, 14485

PUBLIC HEARINGS ON PROPOSED RULES

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000 Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law 8145
56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000 Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law 14139

ELECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF

26 Ill. Adm. Code 208 Constitutional Amendments & Statewide Questions of Public Policy 7151
26 Ill. Adm. Code 201 Established Political Party & Independent Candidate Nominating Petitions 7152
26 Ill. Adm. Code 207 Miscellaneous 7153
26 Ill. Adm. Code 202 New Political Party Nominating Petitions 7154

FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE

41 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Fire Prevention & Safety 2168

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

35 Ill. Adm. Code 615 Standards for Existing Activities Located Within a Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area 5814
35 Ill. Adm. Code 616 Standards for New Activities Located Within a Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area 5816

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 Psychologist Registration Act 9410

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

77 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Clinical Laboratories & Blood Banks 2545
77 Ill. Adm. Code 694 College Immunization Code 5818
77 Ill. Adm. Code 694 College Immunization Code 7485
77 Ill. Adm. Code 750 Food Service Sanitation Code 7487
77 Ill. Adm. Code 490 Ill. Blood Bank Code 3199
77 Ill. Adm. Code 698 Pertussis Vaccine Pamphlet Code 7489
68 Ill. Adm. Code 750 Plumbers Licensing Code 7491
77 Ill. Adm. Code 630 Program Content & Guidelines for Maternal & Child Health Services 12652
77 Ill. Adm. Code 635 Program Content & Guidelines for Title X Family Planning Services 7493
77 Ill. Adm. Code 640 Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code 12654
77 Ill. Adm. Code 760 Retail Food Service Sanitation Code 7495

PUBLIC INFORMATION

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Commerce Bancshares, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri, to Acquire First Bankers Trustshares, Inc., Quincy, Illinois 4055
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by First Banks, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, to Acquire the Salem National Bank, Salem, Illinois 2169
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by First of America Bank Corporation to Acquire Midwest Financial Group, Inc. 10718
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by First of America Bank Corporation to Acquire Whiteside County Bank 1627

PUBLIC INFORMATION (CONT'D)

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF (CONT'D)

Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Old National Bancorp to Acquire the First National Bank of Harrisburg 968

EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS INDEPENDENT HIGHER

23 Ill. Adm. Code 1960 Bond Issue Fees 7816
2 Ill. Adm. Code 5250 Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization 7817

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

List of Contractors Prohibited from an Award of a Contract or a Subcontract for Public Works Project 3201
List of Contractors Prohibited from an Award of a Contract or a Subcontract for Public Works Project 3202

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Environmental Protection Act 11096

RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

11 Ill. Adm. Code Race Track Improvement Fund 7818

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Index of Letter Rulings (Fourth Quarter of 1988) (ROT) 2170
Index of Letter Rulings (Fourth Quarter of 1988) (Income Tax) 3481
Index of Letter Rulings (First Quarter of 1989) (Income Tax) 8146
Index of Letter Rulings (First Quarter of 1989) (ROT) 8674
Index of Letter Rulings (Second Quarter of 1989) (Income Tax) 13090
Index of Letter Rulings (Second Quarter of 1989) (ROT) 13908

REGULATORY AGENDA

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

89 Ill. Adm. Code 230 Older Americans Act Programs 3197

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

77 Ill. Adm. Code 697 AIDS Confidentiality & Testing Code 13929
77 Ill. Adm. Code 205 Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Licensing Requirements 13931
77 Ill. Adm. Code 835 Asbestos Abatement for Public & Private Schools in Ill. 13932
77 Ill. Adm. Code 535 Emergency Medical Services 13934
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1230 Financial & Economic Feasibility Review & Evaluation Plan 13936
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1240 Financial & Economic Feasibility Review & Evaluation Plan (For All Long-Term Care & Chronic Disease Facilities) 13937
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1120 Financial & Economic Feasibility Review Criteria 13939
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1126 Freedom of Information 13941
77 Ill. Adm. Code 682 Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Code 13942
77 Ill. Adm. Code 250 Hospital Licensing Requirements 13944
77 Ill. Adm. Code 840 Ill. Health & Hazardous Substances Registry 13946
77 Ill. Adm. Code 870 Ill. Mobile Home Tie-down Act 13948
77 Ill. Adm. Code 890 Ill. Plumbing Code 13950
77 Ill. Adm. Code 920 Ill. Water Well Construction Code 13951
77 Ill. Adm. Code 396 Life Care Facilities Contract Code 13953
77 Ill. Adm. Code 880 Manufactured Housing & Mobile Structures 13955
77 Ill. Adm. Code 860 Mobile Home & Mobile Home Parks 13957
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 Narrative & Planning Policies 13959
77 Ill. Adm. Code 661 Newborn Metabolic Screening & Treatment Code 13960
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1190 Permit Application Fees 13962

REGULATORY AGENDA (CONT'D)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1180	Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1220	Practice & Procedures in Reconsideration Hearings
77 Ill. Adm. Code 905	Private Sewage Disposal Code
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1130	Procedural Rules
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1160	Processing an Application for Permit & Validity of Permits
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110	Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1125	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization
77 Ill. Adm. Code 1200	Public Notice of Opportunity for Public Hearing & Public Hearing Procedures
77 Ill. Adm. Code 800	Recreational Area Code
77 Ill. Adm. Code 725	Salvage Warehouses & Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs & Cosmetics
77 Ill. Adm. Code 510	Testing of Breath, Blood & Urine for Alcohol &/or Other Drugs
77 Ill. Adm. Code 848	Toxic Art Supplies Code
77 Ill. Adm. Code 500	Vital Records Act, The

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

89 Ill. Adm. Code 515	Advisory Councils	7497
89 Ill. Adm. Code 540	Auxiliary Aids	7498
89 Ill. Adm. Code 885	Centers for Independent Living	7499
89 Ill. Adm. Code 730	Ill. Visually Handicapped Institute	7500
89 Ill. Adm. Code 685	Non-Financial Eligibility Criteria	7501
89 Ill. Adm. Code 700	Service Plan Development	7502
89 Ill. Adm. Code 650	Vending Facility Program for the Blind	7503

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

89-1	Rescinding Executive Order 85-2 & Establishing the Ill. Planning Council on Developmental Disabilities	2212
89-2	Executive Order Creating A Science & Technology Advisor to the Governor	4960
89-3	An Executive Order Amending Executive Order 87-4	12912
89-4	An Executive Order Establishing Within the Ill. Emergency & Disaster Agency the Division of Training & Education Administration & Management	12913

PROCLAMATIONS

89-001	James R. Wolfe's Memorial Award Day	669
89-002	Chicago Opera Theater Week	670
89-003	American History Month	671
89-004	Congratulates Frank R. Adams	672
89-005	Vocational Education Week	673
89-006	Volunteer Connection Day	674
89-007	Cerebral Palsy Month	675
89-008	Four Chaplains Sunday	676
89-009	Homemakers Extension Association Week	677
89-010	Ill. Trail Appreciation Month	678
89-011	Ill. Trail Appreciation Month (Revised)	1277
89-012	School Social Work Week	679
89-013	American Savings & Loan/100th Anniversary	680
89-014	Center For Children's Services Day	681
89-015	Child Find Month	682
89-016	Jaycee Week	683
	Commissioned Corps of the United States Public Health Service Day	684

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-017	Ill. Salutes India Month	971
89-018	Junior Achievement Week	972
89-019	Kiwanis Week	973
89-020	Land Surveyors' Month	974
89-021	Smiles for Little City Days	975
89-022	Chicago Advertising Woman of the Year Week	976
89-023	Dr. Martin Luther King Day	977
89-024	Declares the Counties of Edwards, Wabash, Wayne & White to be Disaster Areas	978
89-025	ROTC Week	1278
89-026	Seed Month	1279
89-027	Amateur Athletic Union Physique Day	1280
89-028	Nutrition Month	1281
89-029	American Homeless Awareness Day	1629
89-030	Community Action Day	1630
89-031	Orchid Week	1631
89-032	Sales & Marketing Month	1632
89-033	Poison Prevention Week	1633
89-034	Ukrainian Independence Day	1634
89-035	Free Enterprise Week	1635
89-036	Snowmobile Safety Week	1636
89-037	Women in Sports Day	1637
89-038	Burn Awareness Week	1909
89-039	Earth Day	1910
89-040	Ill. Jaycee Week	1911
89-041	Ill. Lumber & Material Dealers Days	1912
89-042	Consumers Week	1913
89-043	African-American History Month	1914
89-044	Lions of Ill. Eye Bank Day	1915
89-045	Black History Month	2219
89-046	Employ the Older Worker Week	2220
89-047	Future Business Leaders of America-Phi Beta Lambda Month	2221
89-048	Lithuanian Independence Day	2222
89-049	United States Power Squadrons Day	2223
89-050	Cardiac Rehabilitation Week	2224
89-051	Future Farmers of America Week	2225
89-052	Labor-Management Cooperation Week	2226
89-053	STC's International Technical Communication Week	2227
89-054	Engineers Week	2228
89-055	DuPage County Sesquicentennial	2568
89-056	Tornado Preparedness Week	2569
89-057	Legislators' Fitness Day	2570
89-058	Rehabilitation Facilities Week	2887
89-059	Recognizes John G. Gilbert	2888
89-060	Grammy Awards Celebration Day	3205
89-061	Listening Awareness Day	3206
89-062	RP Awareness Day	3207
89-063	St. David's Day	3208
89-064	Women's History Month	3209
89-065	Cesar Pulaski Day	3210
89-066	Ill. State Quartet Convention Week	3211
89-067	Youth Art Month	3212
89-068	Viet Nam Veterans Day	3503
89-069	International Demolay Week	3504
89-070	Agriculture Week	3505
89-071	Herman Bryant Day	3506

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-072	Four Seasons Hotel Chicago Opening Day	3307
89-073	City of Belleville Year	3308
89-074	Shamrocks Against Dystrophy Days in Ill.	3309
89-075	Technical Education Week	3310
89-076	Pharmacy Day	4057
89-077	Arts Education Week	4058
89-078	Biomedical Equipment Technology Week	4059
89-079	U.S. Savings Bond Month	4060
89-080	Congratulates Top Ladies of Distinction	4061
89-081	Earthquake Awareness Week	4062
89-082	Home Center Week	4063
89-083	Junior League of Springfield Appreciation Week	4064
89-084	Licensed Practical Nurse Week	4065
89-084	Licensed Practical Nurse Week (Revised)	7821
89-085	POW/MIA Day	4066
89-086	Professional Social Work Month	4067
89-087	Rochelle Lee Fund Day	4068
89-088	School Psychology Week	4069
89-089	Call Before You Dig Month	4070
89-090	Ill. Veterans Affairs Day	4323
89-091	Marine Night Fighter Association Days	4324
89-092	Recognizes Clarence Darrow Community Center/Honors George Kalindonis	4325
89-093	Surgical Technologist Week	4326
89-094	Auctioneer's Week	4327
89-095	Ill. Clean & Beautiful & Tree City USA Appreciation Month	4328
89-096	Volunteer Week	4329
89-097	Belarusian/Belorusian Day	4962
89-098	Breastfeeding Promotion Month	4963
89-099	High Blood Pressure Month	4964
89-100	Jesse White Day	4965
89-100	Jesse White Day (Revised)	8719
89-101	Library Week	4966
89-101	Library Week (Revised)	6823
89-102	Professional Secretaries Week/Professional Secretaries Day	4967
89-103	School Library Day	4968
89-104	Veterinary Medical Education Week	4969
89-105	American Vintage Wristwatch Day	4970
89-106	Gammas Phi Circus Week	4971
89-107	Ill. Employee Fitness Day	4972
89-108	Parks & Recreation Month	4973
89-109	Building Safety Week	4974
89-110	Groundwater Protection Month	4975
89-111	Ill. Cooperative Extension Day	4976
89-112	Ill. Industry Appreciation Day	4977
89-113	Post Anesthesia Nurse Awareness Week	4978
89-114	Recycling Week	4979
89-115	Public Health Professionals: Peers & Partners Week	4980
89-116	Business Opportunity Days	4981
89-117	Drinking Water Week	4982
89-118	Ill. Science Day	4983
89-119	Ivy Kupaet Day	5212
89-120	Keep America Beautiful Month	5213
89-121	Lioness Caramel Corn Day	5214
89-122	Medical Laboratory Week	5215
89-123	State Horseradish Festival Day	5216

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-123	State Horseradish Festival Day (Revised)	7505
89-124	Stroke Club Day	5217
89-125	United Insurance Company of America Day	5218
89-126	Youth Temperance Education Week	5219
89-127	His Eminence Archbishop Iakovos/20th Anniversary	5220
89-128	Rainbow House/Arco Iris Day	5221
89-129	Days of Remembrance	5222
89-130	Deputy Chief Gerald B. Creed Day	5223
89-131	Lake & Watershed Management Month	5224
89-132	Student Athlete Day	5822
89-133	Corbi-Tasty Gyros, Inc. Day	5823
89-134	Recognizes the 35th Anniversary of the Nu Iota Chapter of Alpha Omicron Pi	5824
89-135	Ted Liss Day	5825
89-136	New Homes Month	5826
89-137	Queen Isabella Day	5827
89-138	Coin Week	5828
89-139	Hyde Park Art Center Day	5829
89-140	Job's Daughters Week	5830
89-141	Medical Assistants' Week	5831
89-142	Rural Electric Youth Day	5832
89-143	Special Olympics Week	5833
89-144	Ill. Historical Library Month	5834
89-145	Victim Rights Week	5835
89-146	Welcome Home Chuck Marshall Day	5836
89-147	James & Sybil Stockdale Day	5837
89-148	Design-Drafting Week	6824
89-149	Belarusian Independence Day	6835
89-150	Child Abuse Prevention Month	6836
89-151	Earth Week	6837
89-152	Grade Crossing Safety Week	6838
89-153	Music Week	6839
89-154	Small Business Week	6840
89-155	Adopt-A-Cat Month	6841
89-156	Child Support Awareness Day	6842
89-157	Croatian Independence Day	6843
89-158	Displaced Homemakers' Week	6844
89-159	Food & Beverage Packaging Week	6845
89-159	Food & Beverage Packaging Week (Revised)	7167
89-160	Motorcycle Awareness Month	6846
89-161	Older Americans Month	6847
89-162	Public Service Recognition Week	6848
89-163	Space Development Week	6849
89-164	CMM7 - Converting Machinery/Materials Day	6850
89-165	Community Mental Health Services Week	6851
89-166	Entrepreneur Achievement Week	6852
89-167	Goodwill Industries Week	6853
89-168	Nursing: The Heartbeat of Health Care Days In Chicago Day	6854
89-169	Pan American Week	6855
89-170	Credit Education Week	6856
89-171	Dr. Jack L. Greider Day	6857
89-172	Commemorates Warsaw Ghetto Uprising	6858
89-173	Day of Prayer	6859
89-174	Municipal Clerks Week	6860
89-175	Subcontractors Month	6861
89-176	Music in Our Schools Month	7168

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-177	Centennarians Day	7169
89-178	Student Council Leadership Week	7170
89-179	Teacher Appreciation Week	7171
89-180	The Year of Recognition for the Institute of Business Designers	7172
89-181	Just Say No Day	7173
89-182	Moscow-Chicago Theatre Exchange Week	7174
89-183	Nursing Home Week	7175
89-184	Enterostomal Therapy Nurses Day	7176
89-185	Nurses' Week	7177
89-186	Bird Appreciation Week	7178
89-187	Stamp Collecting Week	7179
89-188	Stephen A. Forbes Biological Station Day	7180
89-189	Youth Workout Day	7506
89-190	Disabled American Veterans' Days	7507
89-191	Plant a Living Legacy, a Continuing Dedication	7508
89-192	All Presidents Day	7509
89-193	Better Hearing & Speech Month	7510
89-194	Manufactured Housing Week	7511
89-195	Asian American Heritage Month	7512
89-196	City of Hope Day	7513
89-197	Korean War Veteran Day	7822
89-198	Medical Research Days	7823
89-199	Police Memorial Day/National Police Week/National Police Memorial Day	7824
89-200	Exceptional Children's Week	7825
89-201	Foster Parent Month	7826
89-202	Maritime Day	7827
89-203	Mother's Day	7828
89-204	Senior Citizens' Center of Oak Park & River Forest Day	7829
89-205	Adopt-A-Cop Month	7830
89-206	Insurance Agents Week	7831
89-207	Nurses Week at Edward Hines, Jr. VA Hospital	7832
89-208	Take Your Hats Off to Transit Day	7833
89-209	Unclaimed Property Week	7834
89-210	Correctional Officer Week	7835
89-211	Productivity & Quality Improvement Month	7836
89-212	Week of the High Risk Child	7837
89-213	De La Salle Day	7838
89-214	Salvation Army Week	7839
89-215	American G.I. Forum Days	7840
89-216	Carol Fowler Day	7841
89-217	Estate Planning Day	7842
89-218	International Museum Day	7843
89-219	Organ & Tissue Donor Awareness Week	8174
89-220	Children's Memorial Institute of Education & Research Day	8175
89-221	James J. McCarthy Day	8176
89-222	Retired Teachers Week	8177
89-223	Student Service Corporation Vocational Education Day	8178
89-224	Buckle-Up America Week	8179
89-225	Hospital Day	8180
89-226	Ill. Bell Operator Day	8181
89-227	Ill. - USA Karate Federation Day	8182
89-228	Students Against Driving Drunk Month	8183
89-229	Ititis & Colitis Awareness Week	8184
89-230	Mental Health Month	8185
89-231	Victor Vasarely Week	8186

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-232	National Association of Insurance Women's Week	8187
89-233	Neurofibromatosis Awareness Week	8188
89-234	Firefighter Memorial Day	8720
89-235	Hull House Week	8721
89-236	Barrier Awareness Week	8722
89-237	Catholic Heritage Week	8723
89-238	Fishing Week	8724
89-239	Ill. Rivers Appreciation Month	8725
89-240	Transportation Week	8726
89-241	Water Quality Week	8727
89-242	A.H. Entertainers, Inc./50th Anniversary	8728
89-243	Congratulates Dr. Morton Goldberg	8729
89-244	Cornelia de Lange Awareness Day	8730
89-245	Gateway Day	8731
89-246	Golden Trumpets Day	8732
89-247	John H. Johnson Day	8733
89-248	Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Day	8734
89-249	React Month	8735
89-250	Israel Independence Day	9039
89-251	Lions Of Ill. Hearing Screening Day	9040
89-252	Ortho-Olympics Day	9041
89-253	Railroad Women's Day	9042
89-254	Wild Horse & Burro Week	9043
89-255	Congratulates Dorothy McConner	9044
89-256	Customer Service Week	9045
89-257	Father's Day	9046
89-258	Ill. Business Week	9047
89-259	Ill. Business Week (Revised)	9048
89-260	Odd Fellow-Rebekah Day	9049
89-261	Peer Pedersen Day	9050
89-262	Pest Control Month	9051
89-263	Safety Week	9052
89-264	U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary Day	9053
89-265	Junior Olympics Days	9054
89-266	Criminal Justice Awareness Day	9055
89-267	Father Leo Enlow Day	9056
89-268	Ill. Marine Corps League Days	9057
89-269	Jeffrey Jackson Day	9058
89-270	U.S. Space Observation Days/Space Exploration Day	9059
89-271	Vocational Student Organization Week	9413
89-272	Sri Channoy Silver Jubilee Day	9414
89-273	St. Paul Federal Day	9415
89-274	Korea Unification Day	9416
89-275	Blood Donor Awareness Month	9417
89-276	Forgotten Eyes Day	9418
89-277	Talent-Linkage-Chicago Day	9419
89-278	Child Care Association Day	9420
89-279	Safe Boating Week	9622
89-280	Athletic Trainer Week	9623
89-281	Bells On Independence Day	9624
89-282	National Basketball Players Association/Little City Foundation Day	9625
89-283	National Black MBA Association Week	11109
89-284	National Black MBA Association Week (Revised)	9626
	Therapeutic Recreation Week	9627
	Captive Nations Week	

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-284	Captive Nations Week (Revised)	12915
89-285	Chicago Branch, Inc. Day	9628
89-286	Endangered Species Week	9629
89-287	Mid-America Regulatory Commissioners Days	9630
89-288	Springfield Municipal Opera Day	9631
89-289	Take Pride in America Month	9632
89-290	United States Customs Day	9633
89-291	Congratulates Grant Memorial A.M.E. Church	9634
89-292	Greek Heritage Week	9635
89-293	Handball Week	9636
89-294	Metropolitan Water Reclamation District/100th Year Of Founding	9637
89-295	Reverend Thomas E. Burr Appreciation Day	9638
89-296	Delta Sigma Theta Day	9639
89-297	Baltic Freedom Day	9640
89-298	Lighthouse Day	10721
89-299	Serbian-American Heritage Days	10722
89-300	Southern View Day	10723
89-301	Arlington International Racecourse Weekend	11110
89-302	Conservation Tillage Week	11111
89-303	Mid-American College Health Association Week	11112
89-304	Non-Dependence Day	11113
89-305	Food Science and Technology Week	11114
89-306	Stars of the U.S.R. Day	11115
89-307	City of Sparta Sesquicentennial Week	11963
89-308	Dental Hygiene Week	11964
89-309	Henry George Month	11965
89-310	Pompon Appreciation Day	11966
89-311	Firefighters Appreciation Week	11967
89-312	Lions Candy Day	11968
89-313	CMMT--Convenience Machinery/Materials Week	11969
89-314	Help Retarded Citizens Days	11970
89-315	Kids for Conservation Day	11971
89-316	Kids for Conservation Day (Revised)	13984
89-317	Leukemia Awareness Week	11972
89-318	Women In Careers Day	11973
89-319	Hunting & Fishing Days	11974
89-320	National Baton Twirling Week	11975
89-321	Railway Mail Service Day	11976
89-322	Great American People Day	11977
89-323	Great American People Show Month (Revised)	12657
89-324	Hostery Week	11978
89-325	Polled Hereford Week	11979
89-326	Sexually Transmitted Disease Education Month	11980
89-327	Spirit of Love Award Day	11981
89-328	Wooten Choral Ensemble Day	11982
89-329	French Bicentennial Week	12162
89-330	Credit Agricole Week	12648
89-331	Children's Day	12659
89-332	Head Injury Awareness Month	12660
89-333	Victory Week	12661
89-334	Governors State University Day	12662
89-335	Housekeepers' Week	12663
89-336	Leif Ericsson Day	12664
	NYMA Day	12665
	Adopt a Caseworker Day	12666

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

89-337	Minority Women Caucus Days	12667
89-338	Paralyzed Veterans Recognition Day	12668
89-339	Peruvian Day In Illinois	12669
89-340	Uruguay Day	12670
89-341	Congratulates Dorothy Leavell	12671
89-342	Congratulates the Anti-Cruelty Society	12672
89-343	Red Schoendienst, Al Barlick & Harry Caray Day	12916
89-344	Women With A Challenge Day	12917
89-345	Gold Star Mother's Day	12918
89-346	Radiologic Technology Week	12919
89-347	Veterans Day at the Fair	12920
89-348	Morgan Horse Week	12921
89-349	POW/MIA Recognition Day	12922
89-350	United States Marshals Bicentennial Day	12923
89-351	Women Veterans Recognition Week	12924
89-352	Gumby - Cash for Kids Week	13117
89-353	Constitution Week	13118
89-354	Establishes A Honey Bee Quarantine	13350
89-355	American Energy Awareness Month	13351
89-356	Letter Carrier Day	13352
89-357	Kiwanis Week	13690
89-358	Recognizes Joe Sturtle/Outstanding Ill. Citizen	13691
89-359	Chamber Of Commerce Week	13692
89-360	National Communications Forum Week	13693
89-361	U.S. Coast Guard's 200th Anniversary Year	13694
89-362	Angeline Tufano Day	13695
89-363	Bud Billiken Day	13696
89-364	El Dia Del Festival Hispano De Waukegan	13697
89-365	Automotive Parts & Accessories Association Week	13985
89-366	Buffalo Grove High School Adult Fitness Center Grand Opening Day	13986
89-367	Chemistry Week	13987
89-368	Metropolitan Chicago Coalition On Aging Month/Metropolitan Chicago Coalition On Aging Day	13988
89-369	School's Open Safety Week	13989
89-370	Women's Equality Day	13990
89-371	OxMan Fact For A World Harvest Day	13991
89-372	Palmer House Day	13992
89-373	Car Care Month	14141
89-374	Drive For Life Day	14142
89-375	International Visitors Month	14143
89-376	Lupus Awareness Month	14144
89-377	The Week Of The Day Care Home Provider	14145
89-378	Alcohol & Drug Treatment Month	14487
89-379	Columbus Day	14488
89-380	Iron Overload Diseases Awareness Week	14489
89-381	Labor Day	14490
89-382	The Wright Connection & Message/Goodwill Ambassadors	14491
89-383	Union Label Week	14492
89-384	Village of Arzenville Sesquicentennial Days	14493
89-385	Down's Syndrome Awareness Month	14494
89-386	Richard M. Johnson Day	14495
89-387	Y-Indian Guide Programs Month	14496
89-388	Commends Bob Hardin/Floorspar Museum	14497
89-389	Willie B. Elliot Day	14498

The Sections Affected Index lists, by Title, each Section of a codified Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in this volume of the Register and is divided into two parts: the first lists the Sections on which rulemaking activity occurred in the previous issues of this volume year; the second lists the Sections on which rulemaking activity occurred in this issue of the Register. (The headings at the top of each page indicate the two parts: the first part shows the previous issue numbers inclusively and the date of the last published issue; the second lists the current issue number and date.) The columns in both parts indicate the type of rulemaking activity and the action taken along with the page number on which the first page of the notice of rulemaking activity appeared. If a Section on which action is being taken in the current volume (calendar year) of the Register was proposed in a previous volume, the last two digits of the previous volume's year appear immediately after the page number separated by a slash. (e.g. 1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.280 was proposed last year and adopted this year. The action entry reads: (P-8577/86; A-724)) The codes for both columns are listed below. For a complete listing of the Titles of the Illinois Administrative Code, please refer to 1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.140 or contact the Administrative Code Division.

TYPE OF RULEMAKING		ACTION CODES	
am	= amendment to existing Section	A	= Adopted rule
cc	= codification changes	C	= Correction
n	= new Section	CC	= Codification Changes
r	= repeal of existing Section	E	= Emergency rule
rc	= reclassified	F	= Failure to Remedy Objections
#	= renumbered	M	= Modification
		O	= JCAR Objection
		P	= Proposed rule
		PF	= Prohibited Filing
		PP	= Peremptory rule
		R	= Refusal to Modify or Withdraw
		RC	= JCAR Recommendation
		S	= Suspended rule
		W	= Withdrawal of Proposed rule

TITLE 2 (CONT'D)

300.100	n	(P-8511/88; A-8407)
300.200	n	(P-8511/88; A-8407)
300.300	n	(P-8511/88; A-8407)
300.400	n	(P-8511/88; A-8407)
300.Ap. A	n	(P-8511/88; A-8407)

TITLE 2

160.101	re	(A-9497)
160.102	re	(A-9497)
160.201	re	(A-9497)
160.202	re	(A-9497)
160.203	re	(A-9497)
160.301	re	(A-9497)
160.302	re	(A-9497)
160.303	re	(A-9497)
160.304	re	(A-9497)
160.305	re	(A-9497)
160.401	re	(A-9497)
160.402	re	(A-9497)
160.403	re	(A-9497)
160.404	re	(A-9497)
160.405	re	(A-9497)
160.406	re	(A-9497)
160.407	re	(A-9497)
160.501	re	(A-9497)
160.502	re	(A-9497)
160.503	re	(A-9497)
160.Ap. A	re	(A-9497)
160.Ap. B	re	(A-9497)
161.101	re	(A-9509)
161.102	re	(A-9509)
161.201	re	(A-9509)

TITLE 2 (CONT'D)

850.Tb. A	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. B	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. C	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. D	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. E	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. G	am	(A-1510)
850.Tb. H	am	(A-1510)
1076.110	am	(A-7940)
1076.200	am	(A-7940)
1076.210	am	(A-7940)
1076.300	am	(A-7940)
1076.310	am	(A-7940)
1076.410	am	(A-7940)
1076.Ap. A	r	(A-7940)
1076.Ap. B	am	(A-7940)
1101.500	am	(A-8885)
1101.Tb. B	am	(A-8885)
1175.100	am	(A-8604)
1175.200	am	(A-8604)
1175.210	am	(A-8604)
1175.220	am	(A-8604)
1175.230	am	(A-8604)
1175.240	am	(A-8604)
1175.250	am	(A-8604)
1175.270	am	(A-8604)
1175.280	am	(A-8604)
1175.IL. A	am	(A-8604)
1175.IL. B	am	(A-8604)
.Tb. A	am	(A-8604)
.Tb. B	am	(A-8604)
.Tb. C	am	(A-8604)
.Tb. D	am	(A-8604)
.Tb. E	am	(A-8604)
1826.101	re	(A-9497)
1826.102	re	(A-9497)
1826.201	re	(A-9497)
1826.202	re	(A-9497)
1826.202	am	(A-12041)
1826.203	re	(A-9497)
1826.301	re	(A-9497)
1826.301	am	(A-12041)
1826.302	re	(A-9497)
1826.303	re	(A-9497)
1826.304	re	(A-9497)
1826.305	re	(A-9497)
1826.503	am	(A-12041)
1826.Ap. A	re	(A-12041)
1827.101	re	(A-9509)
1827.102	re	(A-9509)
1827.201	re	(A-9509)
1827.202	re	(A-9509)
1827.203	re	(A-9509)
1827.204	re	(A-9509)
1827.205	re	(A-9509)
1827.301	re	(A-9509)
1827.302	re	(A-9509)

TITLE 8 (CONT'D)

110.90	am	(P-19153/88; A-3617)
110.110	am	(P-19153/88; A-3617)
110.120	am	(P-19153/88; A-3617)
115.10	am	(P-19218/88; A-3685)
115.20	am	(P-19218/88; A-3685)
125.10	am	(PP-228)
125.60	am	(P-19211/88; A-3696)
125.80	am	(P-19211/88; A-3696)
125.260	am	(PP-228)
125.270	am	(PP-228)
125.305	am	(PP-2160)
230.20	am	(P-2571; A-10499) (E-4015)
255.10	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.20	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.30	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.40	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.50	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.60	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.70	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.80	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.90	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.100	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.110	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.120	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.130	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.140	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.150	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.160	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
255.170	n	(P-2571; A-13532)
505.10	am	(P-19806/88; A-3703)
505.20	am	(P-19806/88; A-3703)
505.25	am	(P-19806/88; A-3703)
505.240	am	(P-19806/88; A-3703)
505.280	am	(P-19806/88; A-3703)
505.310	am	(P-19806/88; A-3703)
700 Ap. F	am	(P-2598; A-10489)
700 Ap. G	am	(P-17139/88; A-3653)
700 Ap. I	am	(P-14786/88; A-285)
1400.147	am	(P-5545/88; A-2440)
1400.149	am	(P-5545/88; A-2440)

TITLE 11

208.10	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; M-1250; A-1232)
208.20	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.30	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.40	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.100	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.110	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)
208.120	n	(P-13926/88; O-20234/88; R-1250; A-1232)

SAI - 3

TITLE 11 (CONT'D)

1770.20	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.30	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.40	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.50	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.60	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.70	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.80	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.90	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.100	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.110	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.120	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.130	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.140	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.150	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.160	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.170	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.180	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.190	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)
1770.200	r	(P-10331/88; A-7906)
1770.210	n	(P-10331/88; O-3419; R-8116; A-7908)

TITLE 14

130.110	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.120	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.130	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.200	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.246	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.270	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.280	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.436	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.510	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.530	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.550	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.610	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.630	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.650	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.710	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.715	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.730	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.810	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.820	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.840	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.841	am	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.846	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.847	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
130.860	n	(E-11017) (P-13742)
176.11	am	(P-17770/88; A-5197)
177.10	n	(P-20434/88; A-4937)
177.20	n	(P-20434/88; A-4937)
177.30	n	(P-20434/88; A-4937)
177.11. A	n	(P-20434/88; A-4937)
177.11. B	n	(P-20434/88; A-4937)
470.110	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.120	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.210	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.220	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.230	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.240	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.250	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.260	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.270	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.280	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.290	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
470.310	n	(P-15239/88; A-11441)
520.700	am	(P-4985)
520.710	am	(P-4985)
520.720	am	(P-4985)
520.730	am	(P-4985)
520.740	am	(P-4985)
520.750	n	(P-4985)
520.1000	am	(P-4985)
520.1010	am	(P-4985)

SAI - 4

TITLE 23 (CONT'D)			TITLE 23 (CONT'D)			TITLE 23 (CONT'D)			TITLE 23 (CONT'D)		
120.235	n	(P-1926/88; A-7731)	451.10	n	(P-9133)	451.400	n	(P-9133)	3300.20	n	(P-14809/88; O-3440; R-957; A-4672)
200.10	am	(P-1927/88; A-11491)	451.20	r	(P-9082)	451.410	n	(P-9133)	3300.30	n	(P-14809/88; O-3440; R-957; A-4672)
200.30	am	(P-1927/88; A-11491)	451.20	n	(P-9133)	451.410	r	(P-9082)	3300.40	n	(P-14809/88; O-3440; R-957; A-4672)
200.40	am	(P-1927/88; A-11491)	451.30	n	(P-9082)	451.420	r	(P-9133)	3300.50	n	(P-14809/88; O-3440; R-957; A-4672)
200.80	am	(P-1927/88; A-11491)	451.30	n	(P-9133)	451.430	r	(P-9082)	3300.60	n	(P-14809/88; O-3440; R-957; A-4672)
200.100	am	(P-1927/88; A-11491)	451.40	n	(P-9133)	451.430	n	(P-9133)	3300.70	n	(P-14809/88; O-3440; R-957; A-4672)
202.10	r	(P-13367; E-13657)	451.50	n	(P-9133)	451.440	r	(P-9082)	3300.80	n	(P-14809/88; O-3440; R-957; A-4672)
202.10	n	(P-13369; E-13664)	451.60	n	(P-9133)	451.440	n	(P-9133)	TITLE 26		
202.20	n	(P-13367; E-13657)	451.70	n	(P-9133)	451.450	r	(P-9082)	201.50	n	(P-5322)
202.20	n	(P-13369; E-13664)	451.80	n	(P-9133)	451.460	r	(P-9082)	202.60	n	(P-5339)
202.30	r	(P-13367; E-13657)	451.90	n	(P-9133)	451.470	r	(P-9082)	207.70	am	(P-5327)
202.30	n	(P-13369; E-13664)	451.100	n	(P-9133)	451.480	r	(P-9082)	207.80	am	(P-5327)
202.40	n	(P-13367; E-13657)	451.110	r	(P-9082)	451.490	r	(P-9082)	207.90	am	(P-5327)
202.40	n	(P-13369; E-13664)	451.110	n	(P-9133)	451.495	r	(P-9082)	207.110	n	(P-5327)
202.50	r	(P-13367; E-13657)	451.120	r	(P-9082)	451.500	n	(P-9133)	207.110	n	(P-5327)
202.50	n	(P-13369; E-13664)	451.120	n	(P-9133)	451.510	n	(P-9133)	208.20	n	(P-5317)
202.60	r	(P-13367; E-13657)	451.130	r	(P-9082)	451.520	n	(P-9133)	TITLE 29		
202.60	n	(P-13369; E-13664)	451.140	r	(P-9082)	451.530	n	(P-9133)	430.10	r	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
202.70	r	(P-13367; E-13657)	451.150	r	(P-9082)	451.540	n	(P-9133)	430.10	n	(P-17575/88; A-2046)
210.10	am	(P-8766)	451.155	r	(P-9082)	451.550	n	(P-9133)	430.15	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.100	am	(P-8766)	451.160	r	(P-9082)	451.555	n	(P-9133)	430.20	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.110	am	(P-8766)	451.165	r	(P-9082)	451.560	n	(P-9133)	430.30	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.120	am	(P-8766)	451.170	r	(P-9082)	451.560	n	(P-9133)	430.40	r	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.130	am	(P-8766)	451.175	r	(P-9082)	451.570	n	(P-9133)	430.40	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.140	am	(P-8766)	451.180	r	(P-9082)	451.580	n	(P-9133)	430.50	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.150	am	(P-8766)	451.185	r	(P-9082)	451.590	n	(P-9133)	430.60	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.210	am	(P-8766)	451.190	r	(P-9082)	451.590	n	(P-9133)	430.70	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
210.220	am	(P-8766)	451.195	r	(P-9082)	451.590	n	(P-9133)	430.80	n	(P-17585/88; A-2046)
227.10	am	(P-4097)	451.200	n	(P-9133)	451.600	n	(P-9133)	TITLE 32		
227.12	n	(P-4097)	451.210	n	(P-9082)	451.610	n	(P-9133)	332.10	n	(P-5874)
227.14	n	(P-4097)	451.210	n	(P-9133)	451.620	n	(P-9133)	332.20	n	(P-5874)
227.16	n	(P-4097)	451.220	n	(P-9082)	451.630	n	(P-9133)	332.30	n	(P-5874)
227.18	n	(P-4097)	451.230	r	(P-9082)	451.640	n	(P-9133)	332.40	n	(P-5874)
227.30	am	(P-4097)	451.240	n	(P-9133)	451.650	n	(P-9133)	332.50	n	(P-5874)
227.40	am	(P-4097)	451.250	n	(P-9082)	451.660	n	(P-9133)	332.60	n	(P-5874)
230.10	am	(P-12747/88; A-1535)	451.250	n	(P-9133)	451.670	n	(P-9133)	332.70	n	(P-5874)
230.30	am	(P-12747/88; A-1535)	451.260	r	(P-9082)	451.680	n	(P-9133)	332.80	n	(P-5874)
230.60	am	(P-12747/88; A-1535)	451.260	n	(P-9133)	451.690	n	(P-9133)	332.90	n	(P-5874)
254.310	am	(A-8459)	451.270	r	(P-9082)	451.700	n	(P-9133)	332.100	n	(P-5874)
254.340	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.270	n	(P-9133)	451.710	n	(P-9133)	332.110	n	(P-5874)
254.370	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.280	n	(P-9133)	451.720	n	(P-9133)	332.120	n	(P-5874)
254.390	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.280	n	(P-9133)	451.730	n	(P-9133)	TITLE 33		
254.610	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.290	n	(P-9133)	451.740	n	(P-9133)	332.10	n	(P-5874)
254.620	r	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.300	n	(P-9133)	451.750	n	(P-9133)	332.20	n	(P-5874)
254.2130	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.310	r	(P-9082)	451.760	n	(P-9133)	332.30	n	(P-5874)
254.2230	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.320	r	(P-9082)	451.770	n	(P-9133)	332.40	n	(P-5874)
254.2235	n	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.330	r	(P-9082)	451.780	n	(P-9133)	332.50	n	(P-5874)
254.2245	n	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.340	r	(P-9082)	451.790	n	(P-9133)	332.60	n	(P-5874)
254.2310	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.350	r	(P-9082)	451.800	n	(P-9133)	332.70	n	(P-5874)
254.2320	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.360	r	(P-9082)	451.810	n	(P-9133)	332.80	n	(P-5874)
254.2330	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.370	r	(P-9082)	451.820	n	(P-9133)	332.90	n	(P-5874)
254.2340	am	(P-8777/88; A-8459)	451.380	r	(P-9082)	451.830	n	(P-9133)	332.100	n	(P-5874)
275.90	am	(P-12745/88; A-1532)	451.390	r	(P-9082)	451.840	n	(P-9133)	332.110	n	(P-5874)
451.10	r	(P-9082)	451.390	r	(P-9082)	451.850	n	(P-9133)	332.120	n	(P-5874)

TABLE 35. (CONT'D)		
230.210	r	(p-9223)
230.211	r	(p-9223)
230.212	r	(p-9223)
230.220	r	(p-9223)
230.230	r	(p-9223)
230.240	r	(p-9223)
230.241	r	(p-9223)
230.250	r	(p-9223)
230.260	r	(p-9223)
230.270	r	(p-9223)
230.280	r	(p-9223)
230.290	r	(p-9223)
230.300	r	(p-9223)
230.310	r	(p-9223)
230.320	r	(p-9223)
230.330	r	(p-9223)
230.340	r	(p-9223)
230.350	r	(p-9223)
230.360	r	(p-9223)
230.370	r	(p-9223)
230.371	r	(p-9223)
230.380	r	(p-9223)
230.390	r	(p-9223)
230.400	r	(p-9223)
230.410	r	(p-9223)
230.430	r	(p-9223)
230.440	r	(p-9223)
230.470	r	(p-9223)
230.480	r	(p-9223)
230.490	r	(p-9223)
230.500	r	(p-9223)
230.520	r	(p-9223)
230.530	r	(p-9223)
230.540	r	(p-9223)
230.550	r	(p-9223)
230.560	r	(p-9223)
230.570	r	(p-9223)
230.580	r	(p-9223)
230.590	r	(p-9223)
230.600	r	(p-9223)
230.680	r	(p-9223)
230.690	r	(p-9223)
230.700	r	(p-9223)
230.720	r	(p-9223)
230.730	r	(p-9223)
230.740	r	(p-9223)
230.770	r	(p-9223)
230.780	r	(p-9223)
230.7b, A	r	(p-9223)
230.7b, B	r	(p-9223)
230.8p, A	r	(p-9223)
230.8p, B	r	(p-9223)
230.8p, C	r	(p-9223)
230.8p, F	r	(p-9223)
231.110	r	(p-9212)
231.120	r	(p-9212)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		
231.122	r	(P-9212)
231.130	r	(P-9212)
231.140	r	(P-9212)
231.150	r	(P-9212)
231.160	r	(P-9212)
231.180	r	(P-9212)
231.190	r	(P-9212)
231.200	r	(P-9212)
231.210	r	(P-9212)
231.230	r	(P-9212)
231.240	r	(P-9212)
231.250	r	(P-9212)
231.260	r	(P-9212)
231.320	r	(P-9212)
231.330	r	(P-9212)
231.Tb. A	r	(P-9212)
231.Ap. A	r	(P-9212)
231.Ap. B	r	(P-9212)
231.Ap. C	r	(P-9212)
234.108	am	(P-19290/88; W-2535)
243.120	n	(P-19290/88; W-2535)
251.103	am	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.201	am	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.202	n	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.203	am	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.208	am	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.210	am	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.212	am	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.215	am	(E-955) (P-19825/88; A-8867)
251.301	am	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.101	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.102	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.201	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.202	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.203	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.204	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.205	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
260.206	r	(P-16336/88; A-9505)
263.101	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.102	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.103	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.201	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.202	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.301	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.303	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.304	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.305	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.306	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.307	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.308	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.401	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.402	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
263.501	r	(P-16352/88; A-9515)
277.101	r	(P-16346/88; A-9515)
277.102	r	(P-16346/88; A-9515)

[illegible]

TITLE 35 (CONTD.)		
302.504	am	(P-15844/88; A-5998)
302.507	am	(P-15844/88; A-5998)
302.509	am	(P-15844/88; A-5998)
303.323	n	(P-7863)
304.104	am	(P-15815/88; A-5976)
304.120	am	(P-18092/88; A-7754)
304.123	am	(P-9204)
304.124	am	(P-15815/88; A-5976)
304.217	r	(P-15815/88; A-5976)
304.218	n	(P-9656)
304.220	n	(P-13977/88; A-2066)
304.301	am	(P-14509/88; A-8886)
304.302	n	(P-11669/88; A-851)
305.102	am	(P-15833/88; A-5985)
306.503	am	(P-13137/3)
307.1102	am	(P-7530)
307.1508	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.1704	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.2101	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.2903	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.3110	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.3129	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.3500	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.3501	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.3503	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.3509	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.3590	n	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.4004	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
307.7700	am	(P-9471)
307.7701	am	(P-9471)
307.7702	am	(P-9471)
307.7703	am	(P-9471)
307.7704	am	(P-9471)
307.7705	am	(P-9471)
307.7706	am	(P-9471)
307.8100	am	(P-16396/88; A-1794)
309.281	am	(P-15893/88; A-5993)
310.107	am	(P-16384/88; A-2466; (P-9426)
310.110	am	(P-16384/88; A-2466; (P-9426)
310.111	n	(P-9426)
310.221	am	(P-9426)
310.222	am	(P-9426)
310.230	am	(P-9426)
310.232	am	(P-9426)
310.233	am	(P-9426)
310.502	am	(P-9426)
310.510	am	(P-9426)
310.522	am	(P-9426)
310.531	am	(P-9426)
310.542	am	(P-9426)
310.602	am	(P-9426)
310.604	am	(P-9426)
310.605	am	(P-9426)
310.606	am	(P-9426)
310.610	am	(P-9426)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)			TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		
731.163	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.412	n	(P-13468)
731.164	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.413	n	(P-13468)
731.165	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.420	n	(P-13468)
731.166	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.430	n	(P-13468)
731.167	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.431	n	(P-13468)
731.170	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.501	n	(P-13468)
731.171	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.502	n	(P-13468)
731.172	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.503	n	(P-13468)
731.173	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.520	n	(P-13468)
731.174	n	(P-2650; A-9519)	808.521	n	(P-13468)
731.190	n	(P-6861)	808.522	n	(P-13468)
731.191	n	(P-6861)	808.541	n	(P-13468)
731.192	n	(P-6861)	808.542	n	(P-13468)
731.193	n	(P-6861)	808.543	n	(P-13468)
731.194	n	(P-6861)	808.544	n	(P-13468)
731.195	n	(P-6861)	808.545	n	(P-13468)
731.196	n	(P-6861)	808.600	n	(P-13468)
731.197	n	(P-6861)	808. Ap A	n	(P-13468)
731.198	n	(P-6861)	808. Ap B	n	(P-13468)
731.199	n	(P-6861)	808. Ap C	n	(P-13468)
731.202	n	(P-6861)	808. Ap D	n	(P-13468)
731.203	n	(P-6861)	809.101	am	(P-13699)
731.204	n	(P-6861)	809.102	am	(P-13699)
731.205	n	(P-6861)	809.103	am	(P-13699)
731.206	n	(P-6861)	809.201	am	(P-13699)
731.207	n	(P-6861)	809.202	am	(P-13699)
731.208	n	(P-6861)	809.203	am	(P-13699)
731.209	n	(P-6861)	809.204	am	(P-13699)
731.210	n	(P-6861)	809.205	am	(P-13699)
731.211	n	(P-6861)	809.206	am	(P-13699)
731.900	r	(P-2650)	809.207	am	(P-13699)
731.900	r	(P-6861)	809.208	am	(P-13699)
731.901	r	(P-2650)	809.209	am	(P-13699)
731.901	r	(P-6861)	809.210	r	(P-13699)
808.100	n	(P-13468)	809.211	r	(P-13699)
808.101	n	(P-13468)	809.211	n	(P-13699)
808.110	n	(P-13468)	809.222	n	(P-13699)
808.111	n	(P-13468)	809.223	n	(P-13699)
808.121	n	(P-13468)	809.224	n	(P-13699)
808.122	n	(P-13468)	809.225	n	(P-13699)
808.123	n	(P-13468)	809.226	n	(P-13699)
808.240	n	(P-13468)	809.227	n	(P-13699)
808.241	n	(P-13468)	809.301	r	(P-13699)
808.242	n	(P-13468)	809.302	r	(P-13699)
808.243	n	(P-13468)	809.320	n	(P-13699)
808.244	n	(P-13468)	809.324	n	(P-13699)
808.245	n	(P-13468)	809.351	n	(P-13699)
808.246	n	(P-13468)	809.354	n	(P-13699)
808.300	n	(P-13468)	809.401	am	(P-13699)
808.301	n	(P-13468)	809.402	am	(P-13699)
808.302	n	(P-13468)	809.501	am	(P-13699)
808.400	n	(P-13468)	809.502	n	(P-13699)
808.401	n	(P-13468)	809.521	n	(P-13699)
808.402	n	(P-13468)	809.601	am	(P-13699)
808.410	n	(P-13468)	809.701	am	(P-13699)
808.411	n	(P-13468)	809.801	r	(P-13699)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)			TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		
809,802	r	(P-13699)	350.30	n	(P-12163)
809,901	r	(P-13699)	350.40	n	(P-12163)
809,902	r	(P-13699)	350.50	n	(P-12163)
809,903	r	(P-13699)	400.110	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
809,904	r	(P-13699)	400.120	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
809,905	r	(P-13699)	400.130	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
809,906	r	(P-13699)	400.140	r	(P-1985; A-8927)
809,Ap-A	r	(P-13699)	400.141	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
849,101	n	(P-15828/88; A-7949)	400.142	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
849,102	n	(P-15828/88; A-7949)	400.150	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
849,103	n	(P-15828/88; A-7949)	400.440	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
849,104	n	(P-15828/88; A-7949)	400.510	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
849,105	n	(P-15828/88; A-7949)	400.615	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
849,106	n	(P-15828/88; A-7949)	400.665	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
855,103	am	(P-1983/88; A-13206)	400.675	r	(P-1985; A-8927)
855,203	am	(P-1983/88; A-13206)	400.710	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
855,204	am	(P-1983/88; A-13206)	400.1020	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
855,205	am	(P-1983/88; A-13206)	400.1030	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
855,207	am	(P-1983/88; A-13206)	400.1060	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
856,101	am	(P-21000/88; A-13212)	400.1110	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
856,102	am	(P-21000/88; A-13212)	400.1120	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
856,201	am	(P-21000/88; A-13212)	400.1140	r	(P-1985; A-8927)
856,202	am	(P-21000/88; A-13212)	400.1530	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
856,204	am	(P-21000/88; A-13212)	400.1550	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,204	re	(A-5945)	400.2010	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,205	re	(A-5945)	400.2055	n	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,207	re	(A-5945)	400.2500	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,208	re	(A-5945)	400.2510	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,304	re	(A-5945)	400.2520	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,305	re	(A-5945)	400.2700	n	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,306	re	(A-5945)	400.2710	am	(P-1985; A-8927)
858,308	re	(A-5945)	450.1150	am	(P-12766)
858,309	re	(A-5945)	450.115	am	(P-12766)
858,310	re	(A-5945)	450.120	am	(P-12766)
			450.140	am	(P-12766)
			450.190	n	(P-12766)
	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966; A-3793)	450.230	am	(P-12766)
190.50	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966; A-3793)	450.250	am	(P-12766)
190.70	am	(P-4107)	450.270	am	(P-12766)
190.140	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966; A-3793)	450.290	am	(P-12766)
190.160	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966; A-3793)	450.340	am	(P-12766)
190.165	n	(P-4107)	450.350	am	(P-12766)
190.180	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966; A-3793) (P-4107)	450.410	am	(P-12766)
303.10	n	(P-2889)	450.420	r	(P-12766)
303.20	n	(P-2889)	450.430	am	(P-12766)
320.10	n	(P-8737)	450.460	am	(P-12766)
320.20	n	(P-8737)	450.470	am	(P-12766)
320.30	n	(P-8737)	450.475	n	(P-12766)
320.40	n	(P-8737)	450.480	am	(P-12766)
350.10	n	(P-12163)	450.630	am	(P-12766)
350.20	n	(P-12163)	450.640	am	(P-12766)
			450.740	am	(P-12766)
			450.750	am	(P-12766)
			450.810	am	(P-12766)
			450.820	am	(P-12766)
			450.860	am	(P-12766)

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		
450.920	am	(P-12766)
450.930	ann	(P-12766)
450.990	ann	(P-12766)
450.1010	ann	(P-12766)
450.1020	ann	(P-12766)
450.1110	ann	(P-12766)
450.1140	ann	(P-12766)
450.1305	ann	(P-12766)
450.1320	ann	(P-12766)
450.1335	ann	(P-12766)
450.1340	ann	(P-12766)
450.1360	ann	(P-12766)

TITLE 41		
100.110	n	(E-582; P-1323; A-12547)
170.10	ann	(P-1756; O-13288) (E-1886)
170.71	n	(P-1756; O-13288) (E-1886)
170.72	n	(P-1756) (E-1886)
170.73	n	(P-1756) (E-1886)
170.75	ann	(P-1756) (E-1886)
170.75	ann	(P-1756) (E-1886)
170.75	#	(A-5669)
170.106	n	(P-1756) (E-1886)
170.107	n	(P-1756) (E-1886)
170.108	n	(P-1756) (E-1886)
170.400	n	(A-5669; O-13305)
170.410	n	(A-5669)
170.420	n	(A-5669)
170.430	n	(A-5669; O-13305)
170.440	n	(A-5669)
170.450	n	(A-5669)
170.460	n	(A-5669; O-13305)
170.470	n	(A-5669)
170.480	n	(A-5669; O-13305)
170.490	n	(A-5669)
170.500	n	(A-5669)
170.510	n	(A-5669)
170.520	n	(A-5669)
170.530	n	(A-5669)
170.530	ann	(A-7744; O-13305)
170.540	n	(A-5669)
170.550	n	(A-5669)
170.560	n	(A-5669)
170.570	n	(A-5669)
170.580	n	(A-5669)
170.590	n	(A-5669)
170.600	n	(A-5669)
170.610	n	(A-5669; O-13305) (A-8875)
170.620	n	(A-5669; O-13305)
170.630	n	(A-5669)
170.640	n	(A-5669)
170.650	n	(A-5669)
170.660	n	(A-5669)
170.670	#	(A-5669)
170.670	ann	(A-5669)
170.700	n	(A-8515)
170.7b	A	n
170.7b	B	n
170.7b	B	(A-5669)

TITLE 41 (CONT'D)	
180.10	am (E-1875; O-5807)
180.10	am (P-1754; E-1875)
180.20	am (E-1875; O-5807)
180.20	am (P-1754; E-1875)
180.25	n (E-1875; O-5807)
180.25	n (P-1754; E-1875)
TITLE 44	
525.5	r (P-2709)
525.10	am (P-2709)
525.20	am (P-2709)
525.50	n (P-2709)
525.60	n (P-2709)
525.70	# (P-2709)
525.70	am (P-2709)
525.100	am (P-2709)
525.110	am (P-2709)
525.200	# (P-2709)
525.300	am (P-2709)
525.310	r (P-2709)
525.320	am (P-2709)
525.330	am (P-2709)
525.340	am (P-2709)
525.350	am (P-2709)
525.400	am (P-2709)
525.410	am (P-2709)
525.500	am (P-2709)
525.510	am (P-2709)
525.520	am (P-2709)
525.530	am (P-2709)
525.540	n (P-2709)
525.600	am (P-2709)
525.610	am (P-2709)
525.620	am (P-2709)
525.630	am (P-2709)
525.640	am (P-2709)
525.650	am (P-2709)
525.660	am (P-2709)
525.670	am (P-2709)
525.700	am (P-2709)
525.710	am (P-2709)
525.720	am (P-2709)
526.10	n (P-2746; O-14117)
526.20	n (P-2746; O-14117)
526.30	n (P-2746; O-14117)
526.40	n (P-2746; O-14117)
526.50	n (P-2746; O-14117)
526.60	n (P-2746; O-14117)
526.70	n (P-2746; O-14117)
530.5	r (P-2648)
530.10	am (P-2648)
530.20	am (P-2648)
530.30	n (P-2648)
530.60	# (P-2648)
530.70	am (P-2648)

TITLE	44	(CONTD.)
\$30.100	am	(P-2648)
\$30.110	am	(P-2648)
\$30.200	#	(P-2648)
\$30.300	am	(P-2648)
\$30.310	r	(P-2648)
\$30.320	am	(P-2648)
\$30.330	am	(P-2648)
\$30.340	am	(P-2648)
\$30.350	am	(P-2648)
\$30.400	am	(P-2648)
\$30.410	am	(P-2648)
\$30.500	am	(P-2648)
\$30.510	am	(P-2648)
\$30.520	am	(P-2648)
\$30.530	am	(P-2648)
\$30.540	n	(P-2648)
\$30.600	am	(P-2648)
\$30.610	am	(P-2648)
\$30.620	am	(P-2648)
\$30.630	am	(P-2648)
\$30.640	am	(P-2648)
\$30.650	am	(P-2648)
\$30.660	am	(P-2648)
\$30.670	am	(P-2648)
\$30.700	am	(P-2648)
\$30.710	am	(P-2648)
\$30.720	am	(P-2648)
\$35.5	r	(P-2766)
\$35.10	am	(P-2766)
\$35.20	am	(P-2766)
\$35.50	n	(P-2766)
\$35.60	#	(P-2766)
\$35.70	am	(P-2766)
\$35.110	am	(P-2766)
\$35.200	#	(P-2766)
\$35.300	am	(P-2766)
\$35.310	r	(P-2766)
\$35.320	am	(P-2766)
\$35.330	am	(P-2766)
\$35.340	am	(P-2766)
\$35.350	am	(P-2766)
\$35.400	am	(P-2766)
\$35.500	am	(P-2766)
\$35.510	am	(P-2766)
\$35.520	am	(P-2766)
\$35.530	am	(P-2766)
\$35.540	n	(P-2766)
\$35.600	am	(P-2766)
\$35.610	am	(P-2766)
\$35.620	am	(P-2766)
\$35.630	am	(P-2766)
\$35.640	am	(P-2766)
\$35.650	am	(P-2766)

TITLE 44 (CONT'D)		
535.660	am	(P-2766)
535.670	am	(P-2766)
535.700	am	(P-2766)
535.710	am	(P-2766)
535.720	am	(P-2766)
540.5	r	(P-2764)
540.10	am	(P-2764)
540.20	am	(P-2764)
540.50	n	(P-2764)
540.60	n	(P-2764)
540.70	#	(P-2764)
540.70	am	(P-2764)
540.100	am	(P-2764)
540.110	am	(P-2764)
540.200	#	(P-2764)
540.300	am	(P-2764)
540.310	r	(P-2764)
540.320	am	(P-2764)
540.330	am	(P-2764)
540.340	am	(P-2764)
540.350	am	(P-2764)
540.400	am	(P-2764)
540.410	am	(P-2764)
540.500	am	(P-2764)
540.510	am	(P-2764)
540.520	am	(P-2764)
540.530	am	(P-2764)
540.540	n	(P-2764)
540.600	am	(P-2764)
540.610	am	(P-2764)
540.620	am	(P-2764)
540.630	am	(P-2764)
540.640	am	(P-2764)
540.650	am	(P-2764)
540.660	am	(P-2764)
540.670	am	(P-2764)
540.700	am	(P-2764)
540.710	am	(P-2764)
540.720	am	(P-2764)
910.130	am	(P-1917; A-8403)
4400.25	n	(P-44; A-7444)
4400.Ap. A	n	(P-44; A-7444)
4400.Ap. B	n	(P-44; A-7444)
4400.Ap. C	n	(P-44; A-7444)
4400.Ap. D	n	(P-44; A-7444)
4500.30	am	(P-7860; C-10715)
5040.590	r	(P-4071; A-13829)
TITLE 47		
1.35	n	(P-5002)
1.60	am	(P-5002)
1.70	am	(P-5002)
1.85	n	(P-5002)
1.100	am	(P-5002)
1.105	n	(P-5002)
1.110	am	(P-5002)

TITLE 47 (CONT'D)			TITLE 50 (CONT'D)			TITLE 50 (CONT'D)			TITLE 56 (CONT'D)			TITLE 59					
1.130	am	(P-5002)	919.20	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6301.Ex. A	am	(P-14502/88; A-1780)	2725.100	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.100	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.100	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)
1.160	n	(P-5002)	919.30	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6302.40	am	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2725.105	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.105	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.105	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)
1.170	n	(P-5002)	919.40	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.10	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2725.120	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.120	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.120	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)
1.175	n	(P-5002)	919.50	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.20	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2725.250	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.250	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.250	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)
1.180	n	(P-5002)	919.60	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.30	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2725.270	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.270	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)	2725.270	am	(P-5344; W-11959) (2-11120)
1.185	n	(P-5002)	919.70	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.200	n	(P-14502/88; A-1780)	2732.200	n	(P-14502/88; A-1780)	2732.200	n	(P-14502/88; A-1780)
1.190	n	(P-5002)	919.80	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.210	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.210	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.210	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
1.195	n	(P-5002)	919.90	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.215	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.215	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.215	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
100.70	am	(P-1930; A-10827)	919.Ex. A	n	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.220	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.220	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.220	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
100.85	am	(P-1930; A-10827)	2008.10	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.225	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.225	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.225	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
100.90	am	(P-1930; A-10827)	2008.20	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.230	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.230	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.230	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
100.110	am	(P-1930; A-10827)	2008.30	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.235	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.235	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.235	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
100.120	am	(P-1930; A-10827)	2008.40	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.240	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.240	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.240	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
120.80	am	(P-1311; A-13562)	2008.5	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.245	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.245	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.245	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
120.100	am	(P-1311; A-13562)	2008.70	am	(P-13535/88; C-1745/88; A-1204)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.250	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.250	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.250	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
120.110	am	(P-8521/88; A-779)	2008.71	n	(P-251; A-8520) (E-86; O-3471)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.255	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.255	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.255	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
120.115	am	(P-8521/88; A-779)	2008.80	am	(P-251; A-8520) (E-86; O-3471)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.260	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.260	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.260	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
120.115	am	(P-4075; A-14026)	2008.81	n	(P-251; A-8520) (E-86; O-3471)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.265	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.265	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.265	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
160.80	am	(P-9271/88; A-2024)	2008.82	n	(P-251; A-8520) (E-86; O-3471)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.270	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.270	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.270	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
310.804	am	(P-13371)	2008.90	am	(P-15262/88; A-5947)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.275	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.275	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.275	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
350.202	am	(P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)	2008.Ap. A	am	(P-15262/88; A-5947)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.280	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.280	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.280	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
360.103	n	(P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)	2008.Ap. B	am	(P-15262/88; A-5947)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.285	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.285	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.285	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
360.104	n	(P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)	2008.Ap. C	am	(P-15262/88; A-5947)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.290	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.290	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.290	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
360.302	n	(P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)	2008.Ap. E	n	(P-15262/88; A-5947)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.295	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.295	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.295	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
360.305	n	(P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)	2008.Ap. F	n	(P-15262/88; A-5947)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.300	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.300	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.300	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
360.306	n	(P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)	2008.Ap. G	n	(P-15262/88; A-5947)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.305	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.305	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.305	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
360.309	n	(P-19603/88; O-8131; W-13089)	2011.10	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.310	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.310	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.310	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.20	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.315	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.315	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.315	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.30	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.320	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.320	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.320	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.40	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.325	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.325	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.325	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.50	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.330	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.330	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.330	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.60	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.335	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.335	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.335	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.70	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.340	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.340	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.340	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.Ap. A	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.345	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.345	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.345	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.Ap. B	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.350	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.350	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.350	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2011.Ap. C	n	(P-13558/88; A-3804)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.355	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.355	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.355	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.10	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.360	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.360	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.360	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.20	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.365	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.365	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.365	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.30	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.370	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.370	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.370	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.40	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.375	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.375	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.375	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.50	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.380	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.380	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.380	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.60	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.385	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.385	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.385	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.70	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.390	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.390	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.390	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.80	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.395	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.395	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.395	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.90	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.400	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.400	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.400	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.100	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.405	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.405	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.405	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.110	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.410	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.410	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.410	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.Ex. A	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.415	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.415	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.415	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.Ex. B	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.420	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.420	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.420	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2012.Ex. C	n	(P-9181)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.425	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.425	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.425	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2502.10	r	(P-2234; A-12053)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.430	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.430	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.430	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2502.20	r	(P-2234; A-12053)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.435	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.435	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.435	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			2801.50	am	(P-3531)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.440	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.440	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.440	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)
			3113.50	am	(P-12935)	6701.Ex. A	n	(P-17617/88; A-5951)	2732.445	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.445	n	(P-15269/88; A-3801)	2732.445	n	(

[illegible]

TITLE 68 (CONT'D)			
610.30	am	(P-19205/88; A-3690)	
610.40	am	(P-19205/88; A-3690)	
610.60	am	(P-19205/88; A-3690)	
750.1000	r	(P-6934)	
750.1000	n	(P-6949)	
750.1010	r	(P-6934)	
750.1010	n	(P-6949)	
750.2000	r	(P-6934)	
750.2000	n	(P-6949)	
750.2010	r	(P-6934)	
750.2010	n	(P-6949)	
750.2020	r	(P-6934)	
750.2020	n	(P-6949)	
750.2030	r	(P-6934)	
750.2030	n	(P-6949)	
750.2040	r	(P-6934)	
750.2040	n	(P-6949)	
750.3000	r	(P-6934)	
750.3000	n	(P-6949)	
750.3010	r	(P-6934)	
750.3010	n	(P-6949)	
750.3020	r	(P-6934)	
750.3020	n	(P-6949)	
750.3030	r	(P-6934)	
750.3030	n	(P-6949)	
750.3040	r	(P-6934)	
750.3040	n	(P-6949)	
750.3050	r	(P-6934)	
750.3050	n	(P-6949)	
750.3060	r	(P-6934)	
750.3060	n	(P-6949)	
750.3070	r	(P-6934)	
750.3070	n	(P-6949)	
750.4000	r	(P-6934)	
750.4010	r	(P-6934)	
750.4020	r	(P-6934)	
750.4030	r	(P-6934)	
750.4040	r	(P-6934)	
750.4050	r	(P-6934)	
750.4060	r	(P-6934)	
750.4070	r	(P-6934)	
750.4080	r	(P-6934)	
750.5000	r	(P-6934)	
1175.425	am	(E-5810) (P-7185)	
1175.600	am	(E-5810) (P-7185)	
1200.30	am	(P-11993; C-12648)	
1220.110	am	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.120	am	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.130	am	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.140	am	(P-5398)	
1220.150	r	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.160	n	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.220	am	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.231	am	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.240	am	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.260	r	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	
1220.340	n	(P-5867/88; A-4191)	

TITLE 62 (CONT'D)	
1773.19	am (P-12317)
1773.20	n (P-12317)
1773.21	n (P-12317)
1774.15	am (P-12334)
1774.17	am (P-12334)
1778.13	am (P-12303)
1778.14	am (P-12303)
1779.12	am (P-12347)
1779.20	r (P-12347)
1780.16	am (P-12352)
1780.21	am (P-12352)
1780.31	am (P-12352)
1783.12	am (P-12366)
1783.20	r (P-12366)
1784.14	am (P-12371)
1784.17	am (P-12371)
1784.21	am (P-12371)
1800.21	am (P-12205)
1800.40	am (P-12205)
1800.60	am (P-12205)
1816.49	am (P-12255)
1816.61	am (P-12255)
1816.64	am (P-12255)
1816.67	am (P-12255)
1816.68	am (P-12255)
1816.83	am (P-12255)
1816.97	am (P-12255)
1816.99	am (P-12255)
1816.102	am (P-12255)
1817.49	am (P-12280)
1817.61	am (P-12280)
1817.64	am (P-12280)
1817.66	am (P-12280)
1817.67	am (P-12280)
1817.68	am (P-12280)
1817.83	am (P-12280)
1817.97	am (P-12280)
1817.122	am (P-12280)
1843.11	am (P-12341)
1846.1	n (P-12248)
1846.5	n (P-12248)
1846.12	n (P-12248)
1846.14	n (P-12248)
1846.17	n (P-12248)
1846.18	n (P-12248)
TITLE 68	
600.10	am (P-19795/88; A-3665)
600.30	am (P-19795/88; A-3665)
600.60	am (P-19795/88; A-3665)
600.80	am (P-19795/88; A-3665)
600.90	n (P-19795/88; A-3665)
600.100	n (P-19795/88; A-3665)
600.110	n (P-19795/88; A-3665)
610.10	am (P-19205/88; A-3690)
610.20	am (P-19205/88; A-3690)

TITLE 59 (CONT'D)		
119.140	n	(P-13377)
119.200	n	(P-13377)
119.205	n	(P-13377)
119.210	n	(P-13377)
119.215	n	(P-13377)
119.220	n	(P-13377)
119.225	n	(P-13377)
119.230	n	(P-13377)
119.235	n	(P-13377)
119.300	n	(P-13377)
119.305	n	(P-13377)
119.310	n	(P-13377)
119.315	n	(P-13377)
119.320	n	(P-13377)
119.325	n	(P-13377)
119.330	n	(P-13377)
119.335	n	(P-13377)
119.340	n	(P-13377)
119.345	n	(P-13377)
119.350	n	(P-13377)
119.355	n	(P-13377)
119.360	n	(P-13377)
119.365	n	(P-13377)
119.370	n	(P-13377)
119.375	n	(P-13377)
119.380	n	(P-13377)
119.385	n	(P-13377)
119.390	n	(P-13377)
119.395	n	(P-13377)
119.500	n	(P-13377)
119.700	n	(P-13377)
119.705	n	(P-13377)
119.710	n	(P-13377)
119.715	n	(P-13377)
119.800	n	(P-13377)
119.900	n	(P-13377)
119.905	n	(P-13377)
119.910	n	(P-13377)
119.1000	n	(P-13377)
119.1005	n	(P-13377)
119.1100	n	(P-13377)
119.1105	n	(P-13377)
TITLE 62		
220.10	am	(P-23; A-5955)
220.80	am	(P-23; A-5955)
220.160	am	(P-756; A-13220)
1700.11	am	(P-12217)
1701-Apr. A	am	(P-12222)
1761.11	am	(P-12197)
1761.12	am	(P-12197)
1772.12	am	(P-12311)
1773.5	n	(P-12317)
1773.11	am	(P-12317)
1773.15	am	(P-12317)
1773.17	am	(P-12317)

[illegible]

TITLE 68 (CONT'D)		TITLE 71 (CONT'D)	
1480.20	am (E-5781; O-9605) (P-5424; A-13891) (P-18100/88; A-3826)	1510.Ap. B n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)	
1500.10	am		
1500.11	am		
TITLE 71		TITLE 74	
40.130	am (P-1283; A-6973)	280.10	am (P-19259/88; A-4664)
1000.10	re (A-13866)	280.20	am (P-5314) (P-19259/88; A-14038)
1000.20	re (A-13866)	280.30	am (P-19259/88; A-4664)
1000.30	re (A-13866)	280.Ap.A n	(P-19259/88; A-4664)
1000.40	re (A-13866)	280.Ap.B n	(P-19259/88; A-4664)
1000.50	re (A-13866)	420.630	am (P-11983)
1000.60	re (A-13866)	420.640	am (P-11983)
1000.70	re (A-13866)		
1000.80	re (A-13866)		
1000.90	re (A-13866)		
1500.10	re (A-13866)		
1500.20	re (A-13866)		
1500.30	re (A-13866)		
1500.40	re (A-13866)		
1500.50	re (A-13866)		
1500.60	re (A-13866)		
1500.70	re (A-13866)		
1500.80	re (A-13866)		
1500.90	re (A-13866)		
1510.100	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.110	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.120	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.130	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.140	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.150	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.200	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.210	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.220	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.300	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.310	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.320	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.330	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.340	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.350	n (P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		
1510.Ap. A n	(P-14813/88; O-3442; R-5210; A-5098)		

TABLE 77. (CONT'D.)	
390.340	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.350	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.610	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.620	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.630	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.640	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.650	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.660	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.670	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.675	n (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.680	r (P-8315)
390.685	n (P-8315)
390.688	n (P-8315)
390.690	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.700	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.810	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.820	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.830	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.840	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1020	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1030	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1035	n (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1040	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1050	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1060	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1070	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1080	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1090	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1100	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1110	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1120	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1310	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1420	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1330	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1410	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1430	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1440	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1450	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1610	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1620	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1630	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1650	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1660	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1670	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1680	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1690	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1810	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1820	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1830	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1840	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1860	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1870	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)
390.1880	am (P-21064/88; A-6301)

[illegible]

TABLE 77. (CONT'D.)		
390.Ap-A	am	(P-21064/88; A-6301)
450.5	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.10	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.20	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.30	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.35	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.40	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.50	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.60	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.210	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.220	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.230	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.310	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.320	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.330	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.410	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.420	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.430	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.440	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.450	am	(P-19327/88; A-4285)
450.50	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.510	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.520	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.530	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.540	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.550	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.560	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.570	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.610	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.710	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.720	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.730	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.810	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.820	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.830	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.835	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.840	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.845	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.848	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.850	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.860	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.870	r	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.920	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.930	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.940	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.950	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.955	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1010	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1110	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1120	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1130	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1140	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1150	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1155	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1200	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1300	am	(P-2249; A-11573)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		
450.1300	n	(P-19327/88; A-4285)
450.1310	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1310	n	(P-19327/88; A-4285)
450.1320	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1320	n	(P-19327/88; A-4285)
450.1330	am	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.1330	n	(P-19327/88; A-4285)
450.1330	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.4p.A	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.4p.B	n	(P-2249; A-11573)
450.4p.C	n	(A-11573)
490.10	n	(P-2974)
490.20	n	(P-2974)
490.30	n	(P-2974)
490.40	n	(P-2974)
490.210	n	(P-2974)
490.220	n	(P-2974)
490.230	n	(P-2974)
490.310	n	(P-2974)
490.320	n	(P-2974)
490.330	n	(P-2974)
490.410	n	(P-2974)
490.420	n	(P-2974)
490.430	n	(P-2974)
490.440	n	(P-2974)
490.510	n	(P-2974)
490.520	n	(P-2974)
490.610	n	(P-2974)
490.620	n	(P-2974)
490.710	n	(P-2974)
490.720	n	(P-2974)
490.730	n	(P-2974)
490.740	n	(P-2974)
490.750	n	(P-2974)
490.760	n	(P-2974)
490.770	n	(P-2974)
490.780	n	(P-2974)
490.810	n	(P-2974)
490.820	n	(P-2974)
490.830	n	(P-2974)
490.840	n	(P-2974)
490.910	n	(P-2974)
450.20	am	(E-13678)
535.10	am	(P-4500)
535.20	am	(P-4126) (P-4500)
535.150	am	(P-4126)
535.200	am	(P-4126)
535.240	am	(P-4126)
535.400	am	(P-4126)
535.410	am	(P-4126)
535.420	am	(P-4126)
535.430	am	(P-4126)
535.800	n	(P-4126)
535.810	n	(P-4126)
535.820	n	(P-4126)
535.830	n	(P-4126)
535.840	n	(P-4126)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

535.850	n	(P-4126)
535.860	n	(P-4126)
535.870	n	(P-4126)
535.900	n	(P-4500)
535.910	n	(P-4500)
535.920	n	(P-4500)
535.930	n	(P-4500)
535.931	n	(P-4500)
535.932	n	(P-4500)
535.933	n	(P-4500)
535.934	n	(P-4500)
535.935	n	(P-4500)
535.936	n	(P-4500)
535.940	n	(P-4500)
535.941	n	(P-4500)
535.942	n	(P-4500)
535.943	n	(P-4500)
535.950	n	(P-4500)
535.951	n	(P-4500)
535.952	n	(P-4500)
535.953	n	(P-4500)
540.10	am	(P-4616)
540.30	am	(P-4616)
540.40	am	(P-4616)
540.50	am	(P-4616)
540.70	am	(P-4616)
540.80	am	(P-4616)
540.90	am	(P-4616)
540.160	am	(P-4616)
540.190	n	(P-4616)
542.10	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.20	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.30	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.40	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.50	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.60	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.70	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.80	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.90	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
542.100	n	(P-4544/88; A-3086)
600.110	am	(P-10035)
600.120	am	(P-10035)
600.230	am	(P-10035)
600.250	am	(P-10035)
600.510	am	(P-10035)
600.900	am	(P-10035)
600.910	r	(P-10035)
600.920	r	(P-10035)
600.930	r	(P-10035)
600.1100	am	(P-10035)
600.1110	am	(P-10035)
600.1120	am	(P-10035)
600.1130	am	(P-10035)
600.1140	am	(P-10035)
600.1400	am	(P-10035)
615.100	am	(P-10137)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

635.190	n	(P-5505)
635.Ap. A	n	(P-5505)
635.Ap. B	n	(P-5505)
635.Ap. C	n	(P-5505)
640.10	r	(P-12413)
640.110	n	(P-12433)
640.120	r	(P-12413)
640.20	n	(P-12433)
640.210	n	(P-12433)
640.220	n	(P-12413)
640.30	r	(P-12433)
640.40	r	(P-12413)
640.41	n	(P-12433)
640.42	n	(P-12433)
640.43	n	(P-12433)
640.44	n	(P-12433)
640.45	n	(P-12433)
640.50	r	(P-12413)
640.60	r	(P-12433)
640.61	n	(P-12413)
640.62	n	(P-12433)
640.70	r	(P-12413)
640.80	r	(P-12413)
640.81	n	(P-12433)
640.82	n	(P-12433)
640.90	n	(P-12433)
640.100	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. A	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. B	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. C	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. D	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. E	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. F	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. G	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. H	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. I	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. J	n	(P-12433)
640.Ap. K	n	(P-12433)
661.10	am	(P-3599)
661.15	am	(P-3599)
661.20	am	(P-3599)
661.30	am	(P-3599)
661.35	am	(P-3599)
661.40	am	(P-3599)
661.50	am	(P-8840)
665.140	am	(P-8840)
665.150	am	(P-8840)
665.280	am	(P-8840)
665.610	n	(P-1998/88; A-11565)
665.620	n	(P-1998/88; A-11565)
665.630	n	(P-1998/88; A-11565)
665.640	n	(P-1998/88; A-11565)
665.610	n	(P-1998/88; A-11565)
665.610	n	(P-1998/88; A-11565)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

665.Ap. A	n	(P-1998/88; A-11565)
665.Ap. A	am	(P-8840)
694.10	n	(P-5491)
694.20	n	(P-5491)
694.100	n	(P-5491)
694.110	n	(P-5491)
694.120	n	(P-5491)
694.200	n	(P-5491)
694.210	n	(P-5491)
694.220	n	(P-5491)
694.Ap. A	n	(P-5491)
694.Ap. B	n	(P-5491)
694.Ap. C	n	(P-5491)
697.20	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
697.30	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
697.110	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
697.120	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
697.130	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
697.140	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
697.400	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
697.Ap. B	am	(P-21043/88; A-11544)
698.10	n	(P-7194)
698.20	n	(P-7194)
698.30	n	(P-7194)
698.40	n	(P-7194)
698.50	n	(P-7194)
698.60	n	(P-7194)
698.70	n	(P-7194)
698.100	n	(P-7194)
698.Ap. A	n	(P-12777/88; A-10634)
700.10	am	(P-12777/88; A-10634)
700.20	am	(P-12777/88; A-10634)
700.30	am	(P-12777/88; A-10634)
710.20	am	(P-6913)
710.30	am	(P-6913)
710.40	am	(P-6913)
710.50	am	(P-6913)
710.100	am	(P-6913)
710.110	am	(P-6913)
710.120	am	(P-6913)
710.130	am	(P-6913)
710.140	am	(P-6913)
710.210	am	(P-6913)
710.220	am	(P-6913)
710.230	am	(P-6913)
725.5	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)
725.10	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)
725.15	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)
725.20	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)
725.30	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)
725.30	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)
725.40	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)
725.40	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)
725.41	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)
725.42	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)			
725.44	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)	
725.45	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)	
725.50	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)	
725.50	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)	
725.51	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)	
725.60	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)	
725.60	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)	
725.65	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)	
725.70	n	(P-7265/88; A-2517)	
725.70	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)	
725.71	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)	
725.80	r	(P-7265/88; A-2517)	
725.80	n	(P-7272/88; A-2502)	
750.10	am	(P-14113/88; A-1819)	
750.10	am	(P-6888)	
750.20	n	(P-6888)	
750.140	am	(P-14113/88; A-1819)	
750.340	am	(P-6888)	
750.550	r	(P-6888)	
750.560	am	(P-6888)	
750.1800	n	(P-6888)	
750.1810	n	(P-6888)	
750.1815	n	(P-6888)	
750.1820	n	(P-6888)	
750.1830	n	(P-6888)	
750.1835	n	(P-6888)	
750.1836	n	(P-6888)	
750.1837	n	(P-6888)	
750.1838	n	(P-6888)	
750.1840	n	(P-6888)	
750.1850	n	(P-6888)	
750.1860	n	(P-6888)	
750.1861	n	(P-6888)	
750.1862	n	(P-6888)	
750.1865	n	(P-6888)	
750.1868	n	(P-6888)	
750.1870	n	(P-6888)	
750.1876	n	(P-6888)	
750.1880	n	(P-6888)	
750.1890	n	(P-6888)	
750.1895	n	(P-6888)	
750.Ap. A	n	(P-6888)	
750.Ap. B	n	(P-6888)	
750.Ap. C	n	(P-6888)	
750.Ap. D	n	(P-6888)	
760.20	am	(P-14115/88; A-1830)	
760.30	n	(P-6964)	
760.150	am	(P-14115/88; A-1830)	
760.Ap. A	n	(P-6964)	
790.20	am	(P-20411/88; A-8890)	
790.40	am	(P-20411/88; A-8890)	
790.320	n	(P-20411/88; A-8890)	
790.420	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-12990)	
790.460	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; P-3015; A-11717) (E-12990)	

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		
790.480	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.490	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
790.500	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
		(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.540	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
		(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.548	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.580	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)
		(E-12990)
790.600	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.620	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.630	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)
790.721	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.799	n	(P-12991/88; A-856)
790.799	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.860	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
		(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.900	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
		(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.90.5	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)
		(E-12990)
790.910	am	(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-12942)
		(E-12990)
790.940	am	(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-12942)
		(E-12990)
790.974	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.980	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
		(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.1060	am	(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-12942)
		(E-12990)
790.1100	r	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1125	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1125	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.1127	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.1127	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1129	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1129	n	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.1131	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1131	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.1200	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.1300	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
790.1345	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1360	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.1380	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.1423	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.1425	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.1440	n	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)
		(E-12990)
790.1460	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1560	n	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1570	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)
790.1570	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)
		(P-12942) (E-12990)
790.1577	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)	
790.1620	am	790.1620	am
790.1625/88; A-856		790.1625/88; A-856	
790.1660	am	790.1660	am
790.1685	am	790.1685	am
		A-11717; (E-3108)	
790.1697	am	790.1697	am
790.1700	am	790.1700	am
790.1706	am	790.1706	am
790.1708	am	790.1708	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.1710	am	790.1710	am
790.1721	am	790.1721	am
790.1740	am	790.1740	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.1842	am	790.1842	am
790.1848	am	790.1848	am
790.1930	am	790.1930	am
790.1980	am	790.1980	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.2020	am	790.2020	am
790.2060	am	790.2060	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2097	am	790.2097	am
		(E-12990)	
790.2140	am	790.2140	am
790.2180	am	790.2180	am
790.2260	am	790.2260	am
790.2340	am	790.2340	am
790.2380	am	790.2380	am
790.2465	n	790.2465	n
790.2470	am	790.2470	am
790.2500	am	790.2500	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.2540	am	790.2540	am
790.2580	am	790.2580	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2603	n	790.2603	n
790.2605	am	790.2605	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.2613	am	790.2613	am
790.2614	am	790.2614	am
790.2617	am	790.2617	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2618	am	790.2618	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.2660	am	790.2660	am
790.2663	am	790.2663	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.2668	am	790.2668	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.2672	am	790.2672	am
790.2700	am	790.2700	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2780	am	790.2780	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2800	n	790.2800	n
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2805	n	790.2805	n
790.2860	am	790.2860	am
790.2900	am	790.2900	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2904	am	790.2904	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.2928	r	790.2928	r
790.2928	am	790.2928	am
790.2932	am	790.2932	am
790.2940	am	790.2940	am
790.3020	am	790.3020	am
790.3023	am	790.3023	am
790.3025	am	790.3025	am
790.3027	n	790.3027	n
790.3028	am	790.3028	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.3032	am	790.3032	am
790.3048	am	790.3048	am
790.3054	am	790.3054	am
		(P-12942) (E-12990)	
790.3060	am	790.3060	am
790.3085	am	790.3085	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	
790.3100	am	790.3100	am
790.3220	am	790.3220	am
790.3260	am	790.3260	am
790.3300	am	790.3300	am
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)	
790.3730	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.5140	am	(P-12991/88; P-1642/88; A-856)	790.5980	am
790.3740	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)			(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)	790.5992	am
790.3900	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5180	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)		
790.3907	am	(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-12942)	790.5220	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.6140	am
		(E-12990)			(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-3015;	790.6180	am
790.3910	n	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5300	am	(P-11717) (E-3108)	790.6260	am
790.3910	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)			(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
790.3940	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)	790.5312	am	(E-12990)	790.6275	am
790.3945	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)			(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
		(E-12990)	790.5483	am	(P-11717) (E-3108) (P-12942)	790.6284	am
790.4012	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;			(E-12990)		
		A-11717) (E-3108)	790.5520	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.6370	am
790.4040	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;	790.5530	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)		
		A-11717) (E-3108)	790.5540	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;	790.6375	n
790.4060	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)			(P-11717) (E-3108)	790.6435	am
790.4100	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)	790.5544	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
		(E-12990)			(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)	790.6445	am
790.4140	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.5555	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.6450	am
790.4220	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5560	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)		
790.4260	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.5620	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
790.4300	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)			(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)	790.6452	am
790.4340	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.5640	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)		
790.4380	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5660	am	(P-12991/88; A-856)	790.6454	n
790.4396	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5740	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)	790.6456	am
790.4398	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5780	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)		
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5792	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
790.4420	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)			(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.6540	am
790.4430	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5795	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)		
790.4460	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5807	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;	790.6580	am
790.4540	am	(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)			A-11717) (E-3108)	790.6621	n
790.4580	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5820	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
790.4620	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5830	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.6670	am
790.4660	am	(P-11717) (E-3108) (P-12942)			(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.6700	am
		(E-12990)	790.5835	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.6740	am
790.4670	am	(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-3015;			(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)	790.6780	am
		A-11717) (E-3108) (P-12942)	790.5837	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)		
790.4680	am	(E-12990)	790.5840	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)		
		(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-12942)	790.5872	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.6800	am
790.4720	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)			(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-3015;	790.6860	am
790.4740	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.5893	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)		
		(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5900	am	(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)	790.6875	am
790.4820	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)			(E-12990)		
790.4900	n	(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.5924	am	(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-3015;	790.6885	am
790.4960	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)			A-11717) (E-3108)	790.6895	n
790.4965	n	(P-12942) (E-12990)	790.5940	am	(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
790.5020	am	(P-12942) (E-12990)			(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)	790.6946	am
790.5060	am	(P-16425/88; A-856)			(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856)	790.6960	n
					(P-12991/88; A-856) (P-12942)	790.6960	am
					(E-12990)	790.6980	am
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-3015;		
					A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E-12990)		
					(P-16425/88; A-856) (P-12942)		
					(E-12990)		
					(P-12991/88; P-16425/88; A-856)		
					(P-3015; A-11717) (E-3108)		
					(P-12942) (E		

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 80 (CONT'D)		TITLE 80 (CONT'D)	
920.150	am (P-17233/88; A-11796)	2056.710	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)	310.320	am (P-1296; A-8849)	1110.60	am (P-1355)
920.150	am (P-17233/88; A-11796)	2056.710	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)	310.530	am (P-11117) (E-11854)	1110.70	r (P-1355)
925.15	n (P-17252/88; A-11816)	2510.50	am (P-13694/88; A-334)	310.540	am (P-11117) (E-11854)	1110.70	n (P-1355)
925.30	am (P-17252/88; A-11816)	2510.55	am (P-8198)	310.540	am (P-11117) (E-11854)	1110.80	am (P-1355)
925.40	am (P-17252/88; A-11816)	2510.55	am (P-8198)	310.540	am (P-11117) (E-11854)	1110.90	am (P-1355)
1100.40	am (P-5596)	2800.102	am (P-6856)			1110.100	am (P-1355)
1100.220	am (P-5596)					1110.110	am (P-1355)
1100.560	am (P-5596)					1110.140	am (P-1355)
1100.570	am (P-5596)					1110.150	am (P-1355)
1100.620	am (P-5596)					1110.160	am (P-1355)
1100.630	am (P-5596)					1110.170	am (P-1355)
1100.660	am (P-5596)					1110.180	n (P-1355)
1110.30	am (P-5619)					1120.20	am (P-1379)
1110.40	am (P-5619)					1120.30	am (P-1379)
1110.50	n (P-5619)					1120.40	am (P-1379)
1110.220	am (P-5619)					1120.50	am (P-1379)
1110.720	am (P-5619)					1120.70	n (P-1379)
1110.1320	am (P-5619)					1125.10	am (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1110.1330	am (P-5619)					1125.20	am (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1110.1730	am (P-5619)					1125.30	am (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1110.2220	am (P-5619)					1125.50	r (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1110.2330	am (P-5619)					1125.70	am (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1150.110	r (P-5580)					1125.80	am (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1150.210	r (P-5580)						
1150.220	r (P-5580)					1125.90	r (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1150.230	r (P-5580)					1125.100	n (P-16375/88; A-1784)
1150.310	r (P-5580)					1570.40	am (A-1577)
1150.320	r (P-5580)						
1150.330	r (P-5580)					1570.60	r (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
1150.410	r (P-5580)					1570.70	am (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
1150.420	r (P-5580)					1570.80	am (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
1150.430	r (P-5580)					1570.90	am (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
1150.440	r (P-5580)					1570.100	am (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
1150.450	r (P-5580)					1570.110	r (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
2056.1	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					1570.150	r (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
2056.5	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					1570.160	am (P-14122/88; O-2249/288; R-1626; A-1577)
2056.55	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					1600.50	am (P-10769)
2056.60	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2110.30	am (P-1; A-9259) (E-214)
2056.61	n (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2110.320	am (P-1; A-9259) (E-214)
2056.61	n (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2110.330	am (P-1; A-9259) (E-214)
2056.70	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2110.510	am (P-1; A-9259) (E-214)
2056.75	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2110.530	am (P-1; A-9259) (E-214)
2056.300	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2150.1	n (P-10285/88; A-2402)
2056.320	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2150.1	n (P-6853)
2056.330	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2150.2	n (P-10285/88; A-2402)
2056.405	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2150.5	n (P-10285/88; A-2402)
2056.410	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)					2650.1	n (P-6871/88; O-1256; R-3411; A-3330)
2056.415	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.420	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.500	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.505	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.510	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.515	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.605	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.610	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						
2056.700	am (P-22265/88; A-7274)						

[illegible]

TITLE 83 (CONT'D)			TITLE 83 (CONT'D)		
285.5000	n	(P-5229)	535.15	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.5005	n	(P-5229)	535.100	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331) (P-12676)
285.5010	n	(P-5229)	535.110	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.5015	n	(P-5229)	535.115	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.5020	n	(P-5229)	535.120	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.5025	n	(P-5229)	535.200	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.Ex.A	r	(P-5229)	535.205	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.Ex.B	r	(P-5229)	535.210	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.Ex.C	r	(P-5229)	535.220	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.Ex.D	r	(P-5229)	535.300	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
285.Ex.E	r	(P-5229)	535.305	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
325.5	r	(P-1802/88; A-4648)	535.310	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
325.10	r	(P-1802/88; A-4648)	535.320	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
325.20	r	(P-1802/88; A-4648)	535.330	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
435.10	r	(P-3; A-8417)	535.340	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
435.20	r	(P-3; A-8417)	535.350	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
435.30	r	(P-3; A-8417)	535.360	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
435.40	r	(P-3; A-8417)	535.400	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
435.50	r	(P-3; A-8417)	535.410	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
435.60	r	(P-3; A-8417)	535.500	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
440.10	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	535.510	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)
440.100	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	590.10	am	(P-9067)
440.200	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	595.120	am	(P-16309/88; A-2056)
440.210	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.10	am	(P-9076)
440.220	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.100	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.240	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.105	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.300	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.110	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.310	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.115	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.400	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.120	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.410	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.125	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.420	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.130	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.430	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.135	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.500	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.140	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.510	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.145	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.520	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.150	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.600	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.155	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.610	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.160	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.620	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.165	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.640	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.170	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.650	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.175	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.660	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.180	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.700	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.185	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.800	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.190	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.810	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.200	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.900	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.205	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
440.910	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)	710.210	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.10	n	(P-13129)	710.215	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.20	n	(P-13129)	710.220	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.30	n	(P-13129)	710.225	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.40	n	(P-13129)	710.230	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.50	n	(P-13129)	710.235	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.60	n	(P-13129)	710.240	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.70	n	(P-13129)	710.2000	n	(P-19563/88; A-7570)
445.80	n	(P-13129)	760.20	n	(P-13358)
505.10	am	(P-1686; A-10858) (P-13361)	900.5	r	(P-12680)
515.10	n	(P-9314/88; A-7331)	900.10	r	(P-12680)

TITLE 83 (CONT'D)		TITLE 86 (CONT'D)		TITLE 86 (CONT'D)		TITLE 86 (CONT'D)		TITLE 89	
900.20	r (P-12680)	140.125	am (P-10179)	200.145	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	620.105	n (P-1468; A-9357)	101.1	n (P-20694/88; A-3897)
900.30	r (P-12680)	140.126	n (P-10179)	200.150	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	620.110	n (P-1468; A-9357)	102.1	n (P-20743/88; A-3940)
900.40	r (P-12680)	140.130	r (P-10179)	200.155	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	620.115	n (P-1468; A-9357)	103.1	n (P-20757/88; A-3954)
900.50	r (P-12680)	140.135	am (P-10179)	200.160	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	620.120	n (P-1468; A-9357)	104.208	am (P-17667/88; A-2496)
900.60	r (P-12680)	140.140	am (P-10179)	200.165	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	630.101	n (P-1473; A-9362)	104.210	am (P-2958)
900.70	r (P-12680)	140.145	am (P-10179)	200.170	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	630.105	n (P-1473; A-9362)	104.212	am (P-2958)
900.80	r (P-12680)	140.150	am (P-10179)	200.175	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	630.110	n (P-1473; A-9362)	104.221	am (P-2958)
900.90	r (P-12680)	140.201	am (P-10179)	210.135	n (P-11060/88; A-6782)	630.115	n (P-1473; A-9362)	104.230	am (P-2958)
900.100	r (P-12680)	140.305	am (P-10179)	425.10	r (P-19976/88; A-6780)	630.120	n (P-1473; A-9362)	104.231	am (P-2958)
900.110	r (P-12680)	140.401	am (P-10179)	425.20	r (P-19976/88; A-6780)	630.125	n (P-1473; A-9362)		
900.120	r (P-12680)	140.405	am (P-10179)	432.100	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	630.130	n (P-1473; A-9362)		
900.130	r (P-12680)	140.410	am (P-10179)	432.110	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	630.135	n (P-1473; A-9362)		
900.140	r (P-12680)	140.420	am (P-10179)	432.120	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.101	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
900.150	r (P-12680)	140.425	am (P-10179)	432.130	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.105	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
900.160	r (P-12680)	140.430	am (P-10179)	432.140	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.110	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
900.170	r (P-12680)	140.501	am (P-10179)	432.150	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.115	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
1000.5	r (P-12756)	140.505	am (P-10179)	432.160	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.120	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
1000.10	r (P-12756)	140.1301	r (P-10179)	432.170	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.125	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
1000.20	r (P-12756)	140.1310	r (P-10179)	432.180	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.130	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
1000.30	r (P-12756)	140.1415	am (P-10179)	432.190	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	640.135	n (P-1485; A-9374)		
1000.40	r (P-12756)	140.1501	am (P-10179)	432.200	n (P-15027/88; A-191)	650.101	n (P-1493; A-9383)		
1000.50	r (P-12756)	140.1601	am (P-10179)	440.10	am (P-12954)	650.105	n (P-1493; A-9383)		
1000.60	r (P-12756)	140.1401	am (P-1108/88; A-9388)	440.20	am (P-12954)	650.110	n (P-1493; A-9383)		
1000.70	r (P-12756)	140.1405	am (P-1108/88; A-9388)	440.30	am (P-11063/88; A-10678)	650.115	n (P-1493; A-9383)		
1000.80	r (P-12756)	140.1415	am (P-1108/88; A-9388)	440.40	am (P-11063/88; A-10678)	650.120	n (P-1493; A-9383)		
1000.90	r (P-12756)	150.325	am (P-7215)	440.50	r (P-12954)	1910.5	n (P-8790)		
1000.100	r (P-12756)	150.330	am (P-7215)	440.150	r (P-12954)	1910.10	am (P-8790)		
1000.110	r (P-12756)	150.1401	am (P-7215)	440.200	am (P-12954)	1910.20	am (P-8790)		
1000.120	r (P-12756)	150.1405	am (P-7215)	445.10	r (P-19981/88; A-6785)	1910.25	n (P-8790)		
1000.130	r (P-12756)	150.1415	am (P-7215)	445.20	r (P-19981/88; A-6785)	1910.30	am (P-8790; O-14125)		
1000.140	r (P-12756)	151.101	n (P-1498; A-14080)	445.30	r (P-19981/88; A-6785)	1910.40	am (P-8790)		
1000.150	r (P-12756)	151.105	n (P-1498; A-14080)	450.10	am (P-11071/88; A-10687)	1910.50	am (P-8790)		
1000.160	r (P-12756)	151.110	n (P-1498; A-14080)	455.10	r (P-19987/88; A-6787)	1910.60	am (P-8790)		
1000.170	r (P-12756)	151.115	n (P-1498; A-14080)	455.20	r (P-19987/88; A-6787)	1910.63	n (P-8790)		
		160.150	am (P-11119/88; A-9399)	455.30	r (P-19987/88; A-6787)	1910.65	n (P-8790)		
		160.155	am (P-11119/88; A-9399)	480.110	am (P-11077/88; A-10693)	1910.67	# (P-8790; O-14125; R-C-14130)		
		160.165	am (P-11119/88; A-9399)	500.101	am (P-13201) (E-13271)	1910.67	am (P-8790; O-14125; R-C-14130)		
		180.101	am (P-11056/88; A-9332)	525.103	n (E-5788; O-9607) (P-11184)	1910.68	n (P-8790)		
		200.101	am (P-20012/88; A-6808)	530.165	am (P-11104/88; A-1589)	1910.69	n (P-8790)		
		200.101	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	600.101	n (P-1448; A-9336)	1910.70	am (P-8790)		
		200.105	n (P-20012/88; A-6808)	600.105	n (P-1448; A-9336)	1910.75	n (P-8790)		
		200.105	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	600.110	n (P-1448; A-9336)	1910.90	n (P-8790)		
		200.110	n (P-20012/88; A-6789)	600.115	n (P-1448; A-9336)	1910.95	n (P-8790)		
		200.115	r (P-20012/88; A-6808)	600.120	n (P-1448; A-9336)				
		200.115	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	600.125	n (P-1448; A-9336)				
		200.120	n (P-20012/88; A-6808)	600.130	n (P-1448; A-9336)				
		200.120	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	600.135	n (P-1448; A-9336)				
		200.125	n (P-20012/88; A-6808)	610.101	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.125	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	610.105	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.130	r (P-20012/88; A-6808)	610.110	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.130	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	610.115	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.130	n (P-20012/88; A-6808)	610.120	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.135	r (P-20012/88; A-6808)	610.125	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.135	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	610.130	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.140	r (P-20012/88; A-6808)	610.135	n (P-1460; A-9336)				
		200.140	n (P-19993/88; A-6789)	620.101	n (P-1460; A-9336)				

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)			TITLE 89 (CONT'D)			TITLE 89 (CONT'D)			TITLE 89 (CONT'D)		
104.235	n	(P-2958)	120.60	am	(E-11929)	140.300	re	(A-9572)	140.855	re	(A-7040)
104.243	am	(P-2958)	120.62	am	(E-11929)	140.350	am	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	140.860	re	(A-7040)
104.244	am	(P-2958)	120.63	am	(E-11929)	140.350	re	(A-9572)	140.865	re	(A-7040)
104.247	am	(P-2958)	120.70	am	(P-3281)	140.360	re	(A-9572)	140.870	re	(A-7040)
104.257	n	(P-2958)	120.72	n	(P-3281)	140.361	re	(A-9572)	140.875	re	(A-7040)
104.260	am	(P-2958)	120.74	n	(P-3281)	140.362	re	(A-9572)	140.880	re	(A-7040)
104.270	am	(P-2958)	120.76	n	(P-3281)	140.362	am	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	140.885	re	(A-7040)
104.274	am	(P-2958)	120.78	n	(P-3281)	140.363	am	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	140.890	re	(A-7040)
104.280	am	(P-2958)	120.84	n	(E-11929)	140.363	re	(A-9572)	140.895	re	(A-7040)
104.285	am	(P-2958)	120.346	n	(P-10753)	140.364	re	(A-9572)	140.896	re	(A-7040)
104.290	am	(P-2958)	120.380	am	(P-10753)	140.364	r	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	140.896	n	(P-11701/88; A-5718)
104.800	am	(P-20747/88; A-3944)	120.382	am	(E-11929)	140.364	am	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	141.100	am	(P-7873; E-8036)
110.1	n	(P-20670/88; A-3836)	120.393	n	(P-9250; E-12137)	140.365	re	(A-9572)	141.200	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
110.10	am	(P-2931; A-10628)	121.19	am	(P-13503)	140.366	re	(A-9572)	141.360	am	(E-8036)
111.1	n	(P-20674/88; A-3840)	121.27	am	(P-13503)	140.367	re	(A-9572)	141.400	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
111.101	am	(P-15920/88; A-85)	121.31	am	(P-13503)	140.367	am	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	141.400	am	(E-8036)
112.5	n	(P-2066/88; A-6017)	121.58	am	(P-3541; A-13619)	140.369	re	(A-9572)	141.480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
112.40	am	(P-1948)	121.62	am	(P-3541; A-13619)	140.370	re	(A-9572)	141.520	am	(E-8036)
112.78	am	(P-22308/88; A-6017)	121.70	am	(P-13503)	140.370	am	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	141.560	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
112.81	n	(P-8246)	121.72	am	(P-13503)	140.371	re	(A-9572)	141.720	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
112.98	am	(P-2236; A-8567)	121.135	n	(P-20686/88; A-3890)	140.372	re	(A-9572)	141.800	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
112.252	am	(P-15905/88; A-70)	130.301	am	(P-4469)	140.372	am	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	141.1000	am	(P-7873; E-8036)
112.253	am	(P-15905/88; A-70)	130.302	am	(P-4469)	140.372	re	(A-9572)	141.1200	am	(P-7873; E-8036)
112.254	am	(P-15905/88; A-70)	130.310	am	(P-4469)	140.373	re	(A-9572)	141.1240	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
112.318	n	(P-4116)	130.312	am	(P-4469)	140.374	re	(A-9572)	141.1280	am	(E-8036)
113.5	n	(P-20654/88; A-6007)	130.313	am	(P-4469)	140.375	re	(A-9572)	141.1320	am	(P-7873; E-8036)
113.142	am	(P-15898/88; A-63)	130.314	am	(P-4469)	140.376	r	(P-5958/88; A-3351)	141.1480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
113.157	n	(P-5440; A-13609)	130.321	am	(P-4469)	140.390	am	(P-17643/88; A-5115)	141.1520	am	(E-8036)
113.253	am	(E-3402; P-15898/88; A-63)	130.500	am	(P-20649/88; A-3831)	140.390	re	(A-9572)	141.1680	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
113.260	am	(P-22299/88; A-6007)	140.16	am	(P-2937)	140.392	re	(A-9572)	141.1760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
113.302	am	(E-3402; P-15898/88; A-63)	140.17	am	(P-2937)	140.392	am	(P-17643/88; A-5115)	141.2080	am	(P-9992; E-10700)
114.5	am	(P-4481; A-12553)	140.19	am	(P-12976/88; A-3917)	140.392	am	(P-17643/88; A-5115)	141.2280	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
114.127	am	(P-20967/88; A-3900)	140.20	am	(P-20714/88; A-7786)	140.394	am	(A-9572)	141.2360	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
114.128	am	(P-14996/88; A-89)	140.21	n	(P-3295)	140.394	re	(A-9572)	141.2400	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
114.220	am	(P-5456)	140.43	n	(P-19868/88; A-7025)	140.396	re	(A-9572)	141.2600	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
114.351	am	(P-15924/88; A-89)	140.94	re	(A-9572)	140.398	re	(A-9572)	141.2760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
114.352	am	(P-15924/88; A-89)	140.95	re	(A-9572)	140.400	am	(P-17172/88; A-2475)	141.2920	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
114.353	am	(P-15924/88; A-89)	140.96	re	(A-9572)	140.400	am	(P-22329/88; A-12562)	141.2960	am	(P-3850; P-9992; E-10700)
115.1	n	(P-20735/88; A-3932)	140.97	re	(A-9572)	140.440	am	(P-17172/88; A-2475)	141.3080	am	(P-7873; E-8036)
115.10	am	(P-2702; A-13631)	140.98	re	(A-9572)	140.441	am	(P-17172/88; A-2475)	141.3280	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
115.30	am	(P-2702; A-13631)	140.99	re	(A-9572)	140.443	am	(P-17172/88; A-2475)	141.3320	am	(P-7873; E-8036)
116.10	n	(P-20683/88; A-3847)	140.100	re	(A-9572)	140.445	am	(A-2475)	141.3400	am	(P-7873; E-8036)
117.1	n	(P-20739/88; A-3936)	140.101	re	(P-16421/88; O-1259; M-3195; A-3069)	140.447	am	(P-17172/88; A-2475)	141.3440	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
117.20	am	(P-5487)	140.102	re	(A-9572)	140.490	am	(P-11157)	141.3480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
117.50	am	(P-14008)	140.103	re	(A-9572)	140.491	am	(P-11157)			
117.51	am	(P-14008)	140.104	re	(A-9572)	140.492	am	(P-11157)			
117.53	am	(P-14008)	140.110	re	(A-12118)	140.497	n	(P-7546)			
118.300	n	(P-20753/88; A-3950)	140.116	re	(P-11701/88; A-12119; O-13295; R-13688)	140.512	am	(P-11995/88; A-125)			
120.1	n	(P-20705/88; A-3908)	140.117	re	(A-9572)	140.525	am	(P-1420; A-11516)			
120.10	am	(E-11929)	140.200	re	(A-9572)	140.526	am	(P-13178)			
120.31	am	(P-9996)	140.202	re	(A-9572)	140.543	am	(P-13178)			
120.40	am	(P-17633/88; A-2081)	140.203	re	(A-9572)	140.560	am	(P-13178)			

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)		
141.3520	am	(P-7873) (E-8036)
141.3560	am	(P-7873) (E-8036)
141.3600	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
141.3760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.3800	am	(P-15483/88; A-516) (P-20370/88; A-3850) (P-7873) (E-8036)
141.3840	am	(P-15483/88; A-516) (P-9992) (E-10700)
141.3920	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850) (P-7873) (E-8036)
141.4000	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4040	am	(P-15483/88; A-516) (P-7873) (E-8036)
141.4160	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4200	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850) (P-7873) (E-8036)
141.4230	n	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
141.4440	am	(P-15483/88; A-516) (P-7873) (E-8036)
141.4520	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4600	am	(P-7873) (E-8036)
141.4640	am	(P-7873) (E-8036)
141.4720	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516) (P-7873) (E-8036)
141.4800	am	(P-20370/88; A-3850)
144.5	n	(P-11999)
144.25	n	(P-11999)
144.50	n	(P-11999)
144.75	n	(P-11999)
144.100	n	(P-11999)
144.105	n	(P-11999)
144.125	n	(P-11999)
144.150	n	(P-11999)
144.175	n	(P-11999)
144.200	n	(P-11999)
144.205	n	(P-11999)
144.225	n	(P-11999)
144.250	n	(P-11999)
146.5	re	(A-7040)
146.25	re	(A-7040)
146.50	re	(A-7040)
146.75	re	(A-7040)
146.100	re	(A-7040)
146.105	re	(A-7040)
146.125	re	(A-7040)
146.150	re	(A-7040)
146.175	re	(A-7040)
146.200	re	(A-7040)
146.225	re	(A-7040)
147.25	am	(P-3562)
147.50	am	(P-3562)
147.75	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
147.100	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
147.205	am	(P-17201/88; O-5800; R-7148; A-7043)
147.205	am	

TITLE #9 (CONT'D)	
147.Tb. A am	(P-10627/88; O-2021/88; R-667; A-559) (P-10763) (E 10999)
147.Tb. B am	(P-10627/88; O-2021/88 R-667; A-559) (P-10763) (E 10999)
148.10 re	(A-9572)
148.20 re	(A-9572)
148.30 re	(A-9572)
148.40 re	(A-9572)
148.50 re	(A-9572)
148.60 re	(A-9572)
148.70 re	(A-9572)
148.80 re	(A-9572)
148.90 re	(A-9572)
148.100 re	(A-9572)
148.110 re	(A-9572)
148.120 re	(A-12118)
148.120 am	(P-13729)
148.130 re	(A-9572)
148.140 re	(A-9572)
148.150 re	(A-9572)
148.160 re	(A-9572)
148.170 re	(A-9572)
148.180 re	(A-9572)
148.190 re	(A-9572)
148.200 re	(A-9572)
148.210 re	(A-9572)
148.220 re	(A-9572)
148.230 re	(A-9572)
148.240 re	(A-9572)
148.250 re	(A-9572)
148.260 ¹ re	(A-9572)
148.270 re	(A-9572)
148.280 re	(A-9572)
148.290 re	(A-9572)
148.300 re	(A-9572)
148.310 re	(A-9572)
148.320 re	(A-9572)
148.330 re	(A-9572)
148.340 re	(A-9572)
148.350 re	(A-9572)
148.360 re	(A-9572)
148.370 re	(A-9572)
148.380 re	(A-9572)
148.390 re	(A-9572)
149.100 am	(P-3553)
149.105 am	(P-13917/88; A-554)
160.1 n	(P-21039/88; A-4268)
160.5 n	(P-1396; A-7761)
160.10 am	(P-1396; A-7761) (P-7867)
160.60 am	(R-8255)
160.70 am	(P-20677/88; A-4268) (P-8255)
160.100 n	(P-1396; A-7761)
160.110 n	(P-1396; A-7761)
160.120 n	(P-1396; A-7761)
160.130 n	(P-1396; A-7761)
160.140 n	(P-1396; A-7761)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)			TITLE 89 (CONT'D)		
160.150	n	(P-1396; A-7761)	240.485	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
160.160	n	(P-1396; A-7761)	240.510	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
165.1	n	(P-20679/88; A-3843)	240.510	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
165.10	am	(P-5450)	240.520	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
165.20	am	(P-5450)	240.520	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
165.70	am	(P-5450)	240.530	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
170.50	n	(A-14067)	240.600	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
170.100	n	(P-4490; A-14067)	240.610	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
170.110	n	(P-4490; A-14067)	240.620	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
170.120	n	(P-4490; A-14067)	240.630	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
170.130	n	(P-4490; A-14067)	240.640	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
170.200	n	(P-4490; A-14067)	240.650	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.360	am	(P-14777/88; A-2015)	240.655	#	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.362	am	(P-14777/88; A-2015)	240.655	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.364	am	(P-13119)	240.660	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.365	am	(P-14777/88; A-2015)	240.710	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.510	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.715	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.520	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.720	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.530	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.725	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.540	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.730	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.550	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.735	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.560	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.740	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.570	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.750	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
230.580	n	(P-12137/88; A-3054)	240.755	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.110	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.760	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.120	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.800	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.150	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.810	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.160	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.815	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.210	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.820	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.220	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.825	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
		(E-13638)	240.830	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.230	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.835	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.240	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.855	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.250	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.860	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.260	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.865	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.270	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.870	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.280	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.875	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.300	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.905	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.310	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.910	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.330	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.915	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.340	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.920	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.350	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.925	#	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.360	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.930	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.400	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.935	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.410	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.940	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.415	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.945	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.425	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.950	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.430	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1010	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.435	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1020	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.445	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1040	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.450	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1050	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.455	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1110	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.460	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1120	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.465	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1120	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.470	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1130	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)
240.480	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1130	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)

TITLE #9 (CONT'D)			TITLE #9 (CONT'D)			TITLE #9 (CONT'D)		
240.1160	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1738	n	(P-685)	408.80	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1170	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1739	n	(P-685)	408.85	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1180	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1800	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.90	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1210	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1850	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.95	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1310	am	(P-10821/88; O-9594; R-11956; A-11193)	240.1910	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.100	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1320	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1920	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.105	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1330	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1930	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.115	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1396	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1940	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.120	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1397	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1950	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.125	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1398	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.1960	n	(P-685)	408.130	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1399	r	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	240.2020	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.135	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1400	n	(P-685)	240.2030	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.140	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1410	am	(P-685)	240.2040	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.145	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1420	am	(P-685)	240.2050	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.150	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1430	n	(P-685)	300.20	am	(P-11953/88; A-2419)	408.155	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1440	n	(P-685)	300.30	am	(P-11953/88; A-2419)	408.160	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1450	n	(P-685)	300.90	am	(P-11953/88; A-2419)	408.165	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1510	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	300.100	am	(P-11953/88; A-2419)	408.170	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1520	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	300.110	am	(P-11953/88; O-2247/88; R-2535; A-2419)	408.175	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1530	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	300.130	am	(P-11953/88; A-2419)	408.180	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1535	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	300.140	am	(P-11953/88; A-2419)	408.185	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1540	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	300.160	am	(P-11953/88; A-2419)	408.190	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1545	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	302.310	am	(P-13814/88; W-8115) (P-7847)	408.195	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1550	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	302.311	n	(P-7847)	408.200	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1555	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	310.2	am	(P-11953/88; A-7308)	408.205	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1560	am	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	310.12	am	(P-11953/88; O-3412; R-7483; A-7308)	408.210	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1565	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	310.13	am	(P-11953/88; A-7308)	408.215	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1570	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	310.14	am	(P-11953/88; A-7308)	408.220	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1575	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	310.15	am	(P-11953/88; A-7308)	408.225	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1580	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	310.16	am	(P-11953/88; A-7308)	408.230	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1590	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	334.11	am	(P-11915/88; A-6986)	408.235	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1600	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	334.12	am	(P-11915/88; A-6986)	408.240	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1605	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	334.13	am	(P-11915/88; A-6986)	408.245	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1610	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	357.2	am	(P-13807/88; A-3344)	408.250	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1620	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	357.3	am	(P-13807/88; A-3344)	408.255	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1625	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	357.11	am	(P-13744/88; A-5917)	408.260	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1630	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	385.20	am	(P-13744/88; A-5917)	408.265	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1635	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	385.30	am	(P-13744/88; A-5917)	408.270	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1640	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	385.40	am	(P-13744/88; A-5917)	408.275	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1645	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.1	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.280	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1650	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.5	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.285	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1655	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.10	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.290	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1660	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.15	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.295	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1665	n	(P-10821/88; A-11193)	408.20	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.300	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1700	n	(P-685)	408.25	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.305	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1705	n	(P-685)	408.30	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.310	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1710	n	(P-685)	408.35	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.315	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1715	n	(P-685)	408.40	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.320	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1718	n	(P-685)	408.45	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.325	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1720	n	(P-685)	408.50	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.330	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1722	n	(P-685)	408.55	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.335	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1725	n	(P-685)	408.60	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.340	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1730	n	(P-685)	408.65	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.345	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1735	n	(P-685)	408.70	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.350	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)
240.1737	n	(P-685)	408.75	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)	408.355	n	(P-13757/88; O-13277)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)		TITLE 92 (CONT'D)	
700.200 am	(P-10409/88; A-3101) (E-13684)	452.20 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
700.300 am	(P-10409/88; A-3101)	452.30 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
712.100 am	(P-10377/88; A-10643)	452.40 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
712.200 am	(P-10377/88; A-10643)	452.50 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
712.300 am	(P-10377/88; A-10643)	452.60 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
712.400 am	(P-10377/88; A-10643)	452.70 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
712.1000 n	(P-10377/88; A-10643)	452.80 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
712.1000 n	(P-10377/88; A-10643)	452.90 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.10 am	(P-4152)	452.100 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.20 am	(P-4152)	452.110 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.30 am	(P-4152)	452.120 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.40 am	(P-12947)	452.130 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.110 am	(P-12947)	452.140 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.130 am	(P-12947)	452.150 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.300 am	(P-12947)	452.160 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.310 n	(P-13952/88; A-8911)	452.170 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.310 am	(P-12947)	452.180 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
714.320 n	(P-12947)	452.190 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
760.440 am	(P-20431/88; A-9329)	452.200 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
765.10 am	(P-13948/88; A-5154)	452.210 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
810.10 am	(P-13739)	452.220 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
825.10 am	(P-13941/88; A-7958)	452.230 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.10 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.240 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.20 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.250 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.30 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.260 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.40 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.270 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.50 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.280 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.60 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.290 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.70 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.300 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.80 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.310 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
829.90 n	(P-5990/88; A-5755)	452.320 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
843.10 am	(P-15015/88; A-4298)	452.330 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
843.30 am	(P-15015/88; A-4298)	452.340 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
843.60 am	(P-15015/88; A-4298)	452.350 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
843.70 am	(P-15015/88; A-4298)	452.360 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
843.150 am	(P-15015/88; A-4298)	452.370 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
843.160 am	(P-15015/88; A-4298)	452.380 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
845.40 n	(P-4641)	452.390 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
870.10 am	(P-8379)	452.400 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
870.11 n	(P-8379)	452.410 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
870.20 am	(P-8379)	452.420 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.10 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.430 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.20 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.440 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.30 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.450 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.40 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.460 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.50 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.470 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.60 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.480 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.70 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.490 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.80 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.500 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.90 n	(P-3310; O-13302)	452.510 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
895.100 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.520 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.20 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.530 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.30 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.540 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.40 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.550 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.50 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.560 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.60 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.570 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.70 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.580 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.80 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.590 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1200.90 am	(P-20613/88; A-9283)	452.600 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)
1300.340 am	(P-19223/88; A-4644)	452.610 r	(P-16447/88; W-2881) (P-10222)

TITLE 92 (CONT'D)		TITLE 92 (CONT'D)	
518.Ex.A n	(P-7057; O-13337; R-13904)	1019.10 n	(P-19652/88; A-4944)
534.20 am	(P-2760; A-10963)	1019.20 n	(P-19652/88; A-4944)
534.210 am	(P-15952/88; A-1866) (P-13822)	1019.30 n	(P-19652/88; A-4944)
545.100 n	(P-1111; RC-8141)	1019.35 n	(P-19652/88; A-4944)
545.200 n	(P-1111; RC-8141)	1019.45 n	(P-19652/88; A-4944)
545.300 n	(P-1111; RC-8141)	1019.45 n	(P-19652/88; A-4944)
545.400 n	(P-1111; RC-8141)	1020.60 n	(P-5665)
708.80 am	(P-1503; A-8667)	1030.11 n	(P-3611)
708.90 am	(P-1503; A-8667)	1030.65 am	(P-14019)
708.180 am	(P-1503; A-8667)	1030.70 am	(P-20768/88; A-7808)
1000.10 am	(P-3316; A-11844)	1030.85 am	(P-2395; A-12978)
1000.20 am	(P-3316; A-11844)	1030.86 n	(P-17275/88; A-5192)
1000.41 n	(P-17269/88; A-5185)	1030.88 am	(P-2753; A-12880)
1000.50 am	(P-3316; A-11844)	1030.89 am	(P-7892)
1000.60 am	(P-3316; A-11844)	1030.94 am	(P-3324; A-13898)
1000.70 n	(P-3316; A-11844)	1030.Ap. A n	(P-3324; A-13898) (P-3611)
1000.80 r	(P-3316; A-11844)	1040.30 am	(P-17259/88; A-5162)
1000.120 am	(P-3316; A-11844)	1040.31 n	(P-9490)
1001.30 am	(P-7229)	1040.40 am	(P-17259/88; A-5162)
1001.50 am	(P-7229)	1040.41 n	(P-20760/88; A-8659)
1001.60 am	(P-7229)	1040.46 am	(P-10216)
1001.70 am	(P-7229)	1040.66 n	(P-15947/88; A-1593)
1001.100 am	(P-7229)	1040.70 am	(P-19636/88; A-7802)
1001.110 am	(P-7229)	1040.80 n	(P-14014)
1001.210 am	(P-7229)	1040.100 n	(P-20760/88; A-8659)
1001.220 am	(P-7229)	1040.101 n	(P-20760/88; A-8659)
1001.230 am	(P-7229)	1205.10 am	(P-1665; O-9597; R-11957; A-11460)
1001.240 am	(P-7229)	1206.20 am	(P-1671; A-11466)
1001.250 am	(P-7229)	1225.45 am	(P-1676; A-11471)
1001.260 am	(P-7229)	1235.10 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.300 am	(P-7229)	1235.15 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.320 am	(P-7229)	1235.20 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.330 am	(P-7229)	1235.25 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.340 am	(P-7229)	1235.30 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.360 am	(P-7229)	1235.35 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.400 am	(P-7229)	1235.40 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.410 am	(P-7229)	1235.45 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.420 am	(P-7229)	1235.50 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.430 am	(P-7229)	1235.55 n	(P-17045/88; A-4658)
1001.440 am	(P-7229)	1304.10 n	(P-13381/88; A-4654)
1001.450 am	(P-7229)	1435.15 n	(P-9070)
1001.460 am	(P-7229)	1435.20 am	(P-9070)
1001.470 am	(P-7229)	1595.1 n	(P-20974/88; A-7566)
1001.480 am	(P-7229)	1595.5 n	(P-20974/88; A-7566)
1003.20 am	(P-20019/88; A-7048)	1595.7 n	(P-20974/88; A-7566)
1003.30 am	(P-20019/88; A-7048)	1595.8 n	(P-20974/88; A-7566)
1003.40 am	(P-20019/88; O-3454; R-7150; A-7048)	1595.10 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1010.20 n	(P-19642/88; A-5173)	1595.20 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1010.240 am	(P-1103; A-7965)	1595.30 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1010.430 n	(P-5655)	1595.40 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1010.440 n	(P-16432/88; A-1598)	1595.50 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1010.452 n	(P-19642/88; A-5173)	1595.60 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1010.455 n	(P-19642/88; A-5173)	1595.70 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1010.456 n	(P-19642/88; A-5173)	1595.80 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)
1019.5 n	(P-19652/88; A-4944)	1595.90 r	(P-20978/88; A-7564)

This part of the Sections Affected Index lists only those Sections on which rulemaking is occurring in this issue of the Illinois Register. For previous action on these Sections in this volume of the Register, please refer to the first part of this index which begins on page SAI-1.

TITLE 8	
1400.10	am (A-14376)
1400.140	am (A-14376)
TITLE 35	
301.106	n (P-14152)
301.107	n (P-14152)
302.100	n (P-14172)
302.101	am (P-14172)
302.102	am (P-14172)
302.103	am (P-14172)
302.203	am (P-14172)
302.208	am (P-14172)
302.210	am (P-14172)
302.601	n (P-14172)
302.603	n (P-14172)
302.604	n (P-14172)
302.606	n (P-14172)
302.612	n (P-14172)
302.615	n (P-14172)
302.618	n (P-14172)
302.621	n (P-14172)
302.627	n (P-14172)
302.630	n (P-14172)
302.633	n (P-14172)
302.642	n (P-14172)
302.645	n (P-14172)
302.648	n (P-14172)
302.651	n (P-14172)
302.654	n (P-14172)
302.657	n (P-14172)
302.658	n (P-14172)
302.660	n (P-14172)
302.663	n (P-14172)
302.666	n (P-14172)
302.669	n (P-14172)
303.362	n (P-14211)
305.102	am (P-14159)
309.103	am (P-14164)
309.152	am (P-14164)
TITLE 50	
8010.10	n (P-14349)
8010.20	n (P-14349)
8010.30	n (P-14349)
8010.40	n (P-14349)
8010.50	n (P-14349)
8010.60	n (P-14349)
8010.70	n (P-14349)
TITLE 68	
1150.10	n (P-14216)
1150.20	am (P-14216)
1150.30	am (P-14216)
TITLE 68 (CONT'D)	
1150.Ap.A	n (P-14216)
1150.Ap.B	n (P-14216)
1300.10	n (P-14236)
1300.20	am (P-14236)
1300.25	am (P-14236)
1300.30	am (P-14236)
1300.40	am (P-14236)
1300.41	am (P-14236)
1300.42	am (P-14236)
1300.45	am (P-14236)
1300.48	am (P-14236)
1300.60	n (P-14236)
1300.70	n (P-14236)
TITLE 77	
450.20	am (P-14280)
450.Ap.A	am (P-14280)
450.Ap.B	am (P-14280)
490.10	n (A-14409)
490.20	n (A-14409)
490.30	n (A-14409)
490.40	n (A-14409)
490.210	n (A-14409)
490.220	n (A-14409)
490.230	n (A-14409)
490.310	n (A-14409)
490.320	n (A-14409)
490.330	n (A-14409)
490.410	n (A-14409)
490.420	n (A-14409)
490.430	n (A-14409)
490.440	n (A-14409)
490.510	n (A-14409)
490.520	n (A-14409)
490.610	n (A-14409)
490.620	n (A-14409)
490.710	n (A-14409)
490.720	n (A-14409)
490.730	n (A-14409)
490.740	n (A-14409)
490.750	n (A-14409)
490.760	n (A-14409)
490.770	n (A-14409)
490.780	n (A-14409)
490.790	n (A-14409)
490.810	n (A-14409)
490.820	n (A-14409)
490.830	n (A-14409)
490.840	n (A-14409)
490.910	n (A-14409)
490.Ap.A	n (A-14409)
Ex.A	n (A-14409)
Ex.B	n (A-14409)
TITLE 77 (CONT'D)	
725.20	am (P-14306)
725.44	am (P-14306)
725.70	am (P-14306)
725.71	am (P-14306)
790.3025	# (CC-14477)
790.3027	# (CC-14477)
790.3027	n (CC-14477)
TITLE 83	
757.10	n (A-14366)
757.15	n (A-14366)
757.100	n (A-14366)
757.105	n (A-14366)
757.110	n (A-14366)
757.115	n (A-14366)
757.120	n (A-14366)
757.200	n (A-14366)
757.205	n (A-14366)
757.Ex.A	n (A-14366)
TITLE 89	
113.260	am (P-14263) (E-14467)
140.21	n (A-14391)
140.428	am (P-14265)
140.429	r (P-14265)
140.497	n (A-14391)
140.569	am (P-5465; O-14134; W-14476)
160.10	am (A-14385)
562.30	am (P-14313)
592.30	am (P-14338)
592.50	am (P-14338)
592.55	n (P-14338)
592.60	am (P-14338)
592.65	n (P-14338)
592.75	n (P-14338)
675.100	am (P-14319)
675.300	am (P-14319)
700.200	am (P-14331)
700.300	am (P-14331)
TITLE 92	
730.301	am (P-14357)
730.307	am (P-14357)
1030.91	n (P-14344)
1300.10	r (P-14147)
1300.20	r (P-14147)
1300.30	r (P-14147)
1300.40	r (P-14147)
1300.50	r (P-14147)
1300.60	r (P-14147)

ILLINOIS REGISTER ORDER FORM

PLEASE USE THIS FORM FOR ALL ORDERS OR TO NOTIFY US OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS
ALL ORDERS ARE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE BY CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO
SECRETARY OF STATE

MICROFICHE SETS OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$200.00 PER SET:

____ 1977-1978 (147 fiche) ____ 1979 (151 fiche) ____ 1980 (200 fiche) ____ 1981 (164 fiche)
____ 1982 (156 fiche) ____ 1983 (143 fiche) ____ 1984 (294 fiche) ____ 1985 (223 fiche)
____ 1986 (317 fiche) ____ 1987 (279 fiche) ____ 1988 (305 fiche)

CUMULATIVE INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$1.00 each:

____ 1981 ____ 1982 ____ 1983 ____ 1984 ____ 1985 ____ 1986 ____ 1987 ____ 1988

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$1.00 each:

____ 1984 ____ 1985 ____ 1986 ____ 1987 ____ 1988

BACK ISSUES OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER (current year only) @\$10.00 each:

(Volume Number)

(Issue Number)

(Issue Date)

SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @\$200.00 FOR ONE YEAR (52 ISSUES):

____ NEW ____ RENEWAL

(PLEASE INDICATE ANY CHANGES OF ADDRESS)

NAME OF FIRM OR INDIVIDUAL (PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT)

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED (FEES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE) _____

JIM EDGAR
SECRETARY OF STATE

Address:

Administrative Code Division
201 West Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-9786

ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE & SUPPLEMENTS ORDER FORM

ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (1985 EDITION)

Amount

_____ Complete Set(s) (9 volumes) of the Illinois Administrative Code at \$210.00 per set

_____ Volume 1 (includes Titles 1 - General Provisions; 2 - Governmental Organization; 3 - Legislature; 5 - Courts; 8 - Agriculture and Animals; 11 - Alcohol, Horse Racing, and Lottery; and 14 - Commerce) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 2 (includes Titles 17 - Conservation; 20 - Corrections, Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement; 23 - Education and Cultural Resources; 26 - Elections; 29 - Emergency Services, Disasters, and Civil Defense; and 32 - Energy) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 3 (includes Titles 35 - Environmental Protection; 38 - Financial Institutions; and 41 - Fire Protection) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 4 (includes Titles 44 - Government Contracts, Procurement, and Property Management; 47 - Housing and Community Development; 50 - Insurance; 53 - Intergovernmental Relations; 56 - Labor and Employment; 59 - Mental Health; and 62 - Mining) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 5 (includes Titles 68 - Professions and Occupations; 71 - Public Buildings, Facilities, and Real Property; 74 - Public Finance; 77 - Public Health (Parts 100 through 705)) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 6 (includes Titles 77 - Public Health (Parts 720 through 2085); and 80 - Public Officials and Employees) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 7 (includes Titles 83 - Public Utilities; 86 - Revenue; and 89 - Social Services (Parts 101 through 150)) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 8 (includes Titles 89 - Social Services (Parts 210 through 1000); and 92 - Transportation (Parts 14 through 401)) at \$25.00 per copy

_____ Volume 9 (includes Titles 92 - Transportation (Parts 426 through 2520); and 95 - Veterans and Military Affairs) at \$25.00 per copy

1986 SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE

_____ Complete set(s) (2 volumes) of the 1986 Supplement at \$55.00 per set (out of print)

_____ Volume 1 of the Supplement (includes Titles 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 32, 35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 50 and 56) at \$33.00 per copy

1987 SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE

_____ Complete set(s) (2 volumes) of the 1987 Supplement at \$55.00 per set

1988 SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE

_____ Complete set(s) (3 volumes) of the 1988 Supplement at \$60.00 per set

Total Due _____

NAME OF FIRM OR INDIVIDUAL (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER

ALL ORDERS ARE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE BY CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO SECRETARY OF STATE

JIM EDGAR
SECRETARY OF STATE
Administrative Code Division
201 West Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756